





Hearth Products • Table of Contents

GAS FIREPLACE	GAS STOVES	WOOD STOVES
Direct Vent Traditional Astria	Direct Vent White Mountain Hearth	Empire Stove
Direct Vent Linear Astria	White Mountain Hearth	Iron Strike
Majestic	GAS LOGS Vented	PELLET INSERTS Iron Strike
Direct Vent ContemporaryAstria101Majestic102-105	White Mountain Hearth	ELECTRIC FIREPLACES
Direct Vent Multi SidedAstria	Majestic	Astria
Montigo	Heatmaster	OUTDOOR HEARTH PRODUCTS Astria
Vent Free Linear Astria	Monessen	Outdoor Lifestyles
Vent Free Multi Sided White Mountain Hearth .141-143 Monessen .144 B-Vent .145 Astria .145 Shelf Mantels .146	Astria	Duravent 387-393 B-Vent. 394-402 DuraTech. 394-402 DuraChimney II 403-408 DVL. 409-411 DuraBlack 412-414 Pelletvent Pro 415-424 DuraFlex SS 425-428
GAS INSERTS	White Mountain Hearth 275-276 Monessen	DirectVent Pro
Direct Vent Traditional White Mountain Hearth	WOOD EPA FIREPLACES Astria .278-281 Empire Stove 282-283 Majestic .284 Osburn .285-286	White Mountain Hearth .441-442 IHP Venting .443-450 Majestic .451-454 Montigo .455-462 Security Venting .463-469
Iron Strike	Valcourt	REMOTE CONTROLS
Vent Free Traditional White Mountain Hearth 177-178 Monessen	Astria	IHP
White Mountain Hearth 180	Valcourt	SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE
	WOOD INSERTS Empire Stove	Dante

Product sold by RMI is only available to authorized dealers. Please contact your Regional Sales Manager or Product Manager for Approval



Manufacturer Table of Contents • Hearth Products

ASTRIA	Fireboxes Multi Sided 275-276	MONTIGO
Gas Fireplaces	Wood Fireplaces/Fireboxes . 296-300	Gas Fireplaces
Direct Vent Traditional 9-20	Outdoor Hearth Products .370-373	Direct Vent Traditional 55-62
Direct Vent Linear 63-72	Venting Components 441-442	Direct Vent Linear 88-100
Direct Vent Contemporary 101	Remote Controls 470	Direct Vent Multi Sided 114-119
Direct Vent Multi Sided 106	EMPIPE CTOVE	Gas Inserts
Vent Free Linear 130-132	EMPIRE STOVE	Direct Vent Traditional 171-172
B-Vent	Wood EPA Fireplaces 282-283	Direct Vent Contemporary 175-176
Gas Logs	Wood Inserts 312-313	Outdoor Hearth Products .383-386
Vent Free	Wood Stoves 322-324	Venting Components 455-462
	HEATMASTER	
Fireboxes 257-262		MONESSEN
Wood EPA Fireplaces 278-281	Gas Logs Vented	Gas Fireplaces
Wood Fireplaces/		Vent Free Traditional 126-129
Fireboxes 290-295	Vent Free	Vent Free Linear 139-140
Electric Fireplaces	Fireboxes 270	Multi Sided
Outdoor Hearth Products 357-369	Outdoor Hearth Products 374	Gas Inserts
	HEARTHRITE	Vent Free Traditional 179
DANTE	Gas Stoves	
Service and Maintenance 476-477		Gas Logs
DIMPLEX	Vent Free	Vent Free
	IHP	Multi Sided
Electric Fireplaces 337-348	Venting Components 443-450	Fireboxes 271-274
DURAVENT	Remote Controls 470	Fireboxes Multi Sided 277
Venting Components		
B-Vent	IRON STRIKE	NEXFIRE
DuraTech 394-402	Gas Inserts	Electric Fireplaces 349
DuraChimney II 403-408	Direct Vent Traditional 155-157	OUTDOOR HEARTH PRODUCTS
DVL	Direct Vent Contemporary 173-174	
DuraBlack	Gas Stoves	Outdoor Hearth Products .375-382
Pelletvent Pro	Direct Vent 183-184	OSBURN
DuraFlex SS	Wood Inserts 314-317	Wood EPA Fireplaces 285-286
DirectVent Pro	Wood Stoves	Wood Inserts
DuraFlex AL	Pellet Stoves	Wood Stoves
	Pellet Inserts	Pellet Stoves
WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH	Pellet Inserts	
Gas Fireplaces	MAJESTIC	REAL FYRE BY RH PETERSON
Direct Vent Traditional 21-39	Gas Fireplaces	Gas Logs
Direct Vent Linear 73-78	Direct Vent Traditional 40-54	Vented 195-219
Direct Vent Multi Sided 107-110	Direct Vent Linear 79-87	Vent Free 241-249
Vent Free Traditional 120-125	Direct Vent Contemporary 102-105	Multi Sided 253-256
Vent Free Linear	Direct Vent Multi Sided 111-113	
Multi Sided 141-143	Shelf Mantels 146	RUTLAND
Gas Inserts		Service and Maintenance 478-483
Direct Vent Traditional 147-154	Gas Inserts	CECURITY/VENTING
Vent Free Traditional	Direct Vent Traditional 158-170	SECURITY VENTING
Vent Free Contemporary 180	Gas Stoves	Venting Components 463-469
Gas Stoves	Direct Vent185-186	SIMPLIFIRE
Direct Vent	Gas Logs	Electric Fireplaces 350-356
Vent Free	Vented 192-194	Licetife i liepiaces
Gas Logs	Wood EPA Fireplaces 284	SKYTECH
Vented	•	Remote Controls 472-475
Vent Free	Wood Fireplaces/Fireboxes .301-308	VALCOURT
Multi Sided	Venting Components 451-454	VALCOURT
Fireboxes	Remote Controls 471	Wood EPA Fireplaces 287-289
		Wood Fireplaces/Fireboxes .309-311

Product sold by RMI is only available to authorized dealers. Please contact your Regional Sales Manager or Product Manager for Approval

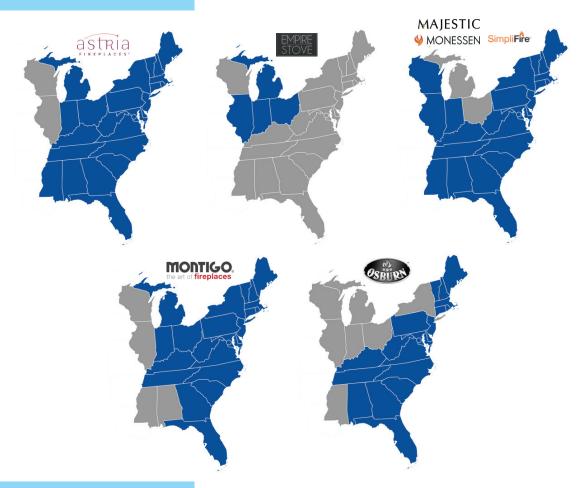








REGIONAL PRODUCT LINES



NATIONAL PRODUCT LINES



www.raymurray.com



800-628-5044

OUR DEDICATED TEAM

Ray Murray Inc. is dedicated to proactively participating in the growth of:

- Our Customers' businesses
- The Propane, Hearth, Heating, Outdoor Living and Energy Industries
- Our Team and each Team member

We recognize that advancements in all three areas are critical to our company's success. Dedication and creativity of our loyal employees, many with over 20 years of service create the core of our achievements toward these goals.



RMI - Board of Directors Jeff and Mike Hopsicker (CEO, Owner)



RMI - Founders and Advisors Jim, Ray and John Murray Their leadership and influence continues, and forms the foundation for RMI's future success.

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT, PURCHASING & TECHNICAL SERVICES



From left: Nick Ide, Mark Jenny, Linsey Fluty, Jeff Heller & Scott Porter Inset: Kevin Bayley



RMI - Materials Purchasing From left: Tina Edwards & Brenda Curry



& Geoff Barstow Inset: Keith Szczepanski

CUSTOMER SERVICE



RMI - Lee. MA Clockwise from left: Matthew Frank, Fran Zerbato, Burt Ball, Carolyn Lines, Lynne Frederick, Debbie Brazie & Abigail Litchfield



RMI - Bensalem, PA From left: Tom Helt & Lisa Rhodes



RMI - Flint, MI From left: Stacey Tewksbury, Darla Bussinger & Rebecca Haglund



RMI - Goldsboro, NC From left: Shawn Moore, Leigh Howell & Daniella Gardino

OUR DEDICATED TEAM

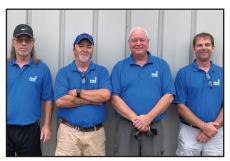
WAREHOUSE



RMI - Lee, MA Left to right: Mark Benoi, Chris Prior, Bruce Miner, Joe Burke, Mark Cardillo, Tim Bianco & Tony Viola



RMI - Bensalem, PA From left: Dave Acevedo, Jesse Roman, Andre Thomas Jr. & Edwin Morales



RMI - Flint, MI From left: Ron McCullough, Doug Tabor, Jim McIntyre & Matt Crawford

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



RMI - Goldsboro, NC From left: Kevin McRae, Chuck Long, James Cox & DaShawn Braswell



The RMI Family of Companies





Chris Clark & Ellen Lai Inset: Debbie Ward







RMI Management Team Contacts

Name	Title	Email	Phone
Michael Hopsicker	President & CEO	mhopsicker@raymurray.com	413-243-9501
Rick Maxstadt	Chief Financial Officer	rmaxstadt@raymurray.com	413-243-9505
Casey Harvey	Vice President of Sales	charvey@raymurray.com	413-243-9465
Scott Porter	Vice President of Operations	sporter@raymurray.com	413-243-9413
Linsey Fluty	Product Manager - Hearth & Grill	Ifluty@raymurray.com	810-275-9212
Mark Jenny	Product Manager - Compressed Gas	mjenny@raymurray.com	413-243-9482
Nick Ide	Product Manager - LP Products Group	nide@raymurray.com	413-243-9410
Kevin Bayley	LP Business Development Manager	kbayley@raymurray.com	413-281-9023
Chris Wolfe	Manager - Technical Support	cwolfe@raymurray.com	413-243-9406
Jeff Heller	Project Manager	jheller@raymurray.com	413-281-9409



OUTSIDE SALES TEAM





♦ 6 Ben Brewer (919) 222-8351 bbrewerebestandlangston.com





Malter Carroll (413) 464-6861 wcarrolleraymurray.com





pbriggs@raymurray.com















(215) 347-4232 slenahaneraymurray.com



A Paul Schwartz (516) 668-1669

Mirk Meloney (603) 387-2551 kirk.meloney@outlook.com

shugginseraymurray.com



(859) 585-7680

cnewkirk@raymurray.com







♦ ♦ Steve Steller (413) 478-0216 ssteller@raymurray.com



Hearth & Grill in W. NY only avogleraymurray.com

Casey Harvey Vice President of Sales (413) 243-9465 charvey@raymurray.com



IMPORTANT RMI CONTACTS

Customer Service

For product info, to place orders, check order status, file warranty claims and other general inquires

- Hours: 7am 5pm EST, M-F
- **1**-800-628-5044
- Orders: orders@raymurray.com
- Warranty: warranty@raymurray.com

• Technical Support

- Hours: 8am 5pm EST, M-F
- 1-800-628-5044, ask for Tech Support
- technical@raymurray.com
- Note: RMI's Technical Support is for our customers and not available for consumer direct interaction.

Credit Department / Accounts Receivable

- Hours: 8am 5pm EST, M-F
- 1-800-628-5044, ask for Credit Department
- ar@raymurray.com

Online access

- www.raymurray.com
- Check inventory, place orders 24/7
- Go to "Sign In" on top right of homepage
- To sign up for access follow prompts to "Register" for new account







Montebello DLX 45

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Battery Backup
- Exclusive Burner Design and Premium, High Definition Rustic Split Oak Fiber Log Set
- Flush Hearth Floor Design

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2201	MONTEBELLODLX45TEN	45" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 57,000 btu - NG	\$7,679.00
F2217	MONTEBELLODLX45TYN❖	45" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 48,000 btu, Power Vent - NG	\$8,019.00
H8669	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 8" X 11" 8DVL - SEE PAGE 446. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE **PAGE 443 - TOP VENT**

Montebello DLX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 50" 56 7/8" 26"

Must Choose Log Set and Liner to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required			
H8676	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set	\$559.00
Liners - Required			
H8696	LKP-BK-MDLX45	Black Porcelain Liner	\$588.00
H4804	BLK-REDH-LSM45 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Herringbone	\$567.00
H2224	BLKH-LSM45	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Herringbone	\$567.00
H8699	LKC-BFRS-MDLX45 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Rustic	\$534.00
H8700	LKC-RDRS-MDLX45 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Rustic	\$534.00

Optional Accessories

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit - Mission	\$315.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit - Classic	\$395.00
H7920	LSMPVK �	Power Vent Kit - Use w/ F2217 Only	\$855.00



Montebello DLX 40

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Battery Backup
- Exclusive Burner Design and Premium, High Definition Rustic Split Oak Fiber Log Set
- · Flush Hearth Floor Design

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2200	MONTEBELLODLX40TEN	40" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 50,000 btu - NG	\$6,869.00
F2216	MONTEBELLODLX40TYN &	40" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 50,000 btu Power Vent - NG	\$7,219.00
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 8" X 11" 8DVL – SEE PAGE 446. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ - SEE PAGE 443 - TOP VENT

Montebello DLX 40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 45" 50 3/4" 26"

Must Choose Log Set and Liner to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required				
H8676	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set	\$559.00	
Liners - Required				
H8581	LKP-BK-MDLX40	Black Porcelain Liner	\$481.00	
H4803	BLK-REDH-LSM40 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Herringbone	\$492.00	
H2220	BLKH-LSM40	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Herringbone	\$492.00	
H8697	LKC-BFRS-MDLX40 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Rustic	\$481.00	
H8698	LKC-RDRS-MDLX40 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Rustic	\$481.00	

Optional Accessories

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit - Mission	\$395.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit - Classic	\$395.00
H7920	LSMPVK ❖	Power Vent Kit - Use w/ F2216 Only	\$855.00

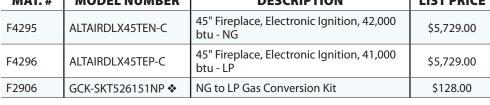


Altair DLX 45

Features:

- **Deluxe High-Definition Logs**
- Ceramic Glass
- Interior Illumination
- **Full Function Remote Control**
- Variable Speed Blower
- **Volcanic Stones**
- Battery Backup and Can Be Operated in a Continuous Pilot Mode

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4295	ALTAIRDLX45TEN-C	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 42,000 btu - NG	\$5,729.00
F4296	ALTAIRDLX45TEP-C	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 41,000 btu - LP	\$5,729.00
F2906	GCK-SKT526151NP ❖	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00



USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 443 - TOP VENT

Must Choose a Facade and Liner to Complete Installation.

Facades -	Facades - Required			
F3569	FCFBK45T	Black Classic Frame	\$203.00	
F3572	FRBK45T	Black Reflection	\$909.00	
F3575	FRWC45T �	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$909.00	
F3578	FCBK45T	Black Craftsman	\$1,176.00	
F3581	FCWC45T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$1,176.00	
F3584	FABKAI45T ❖	Charcoal / Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,925.00	
F4053	DFSSK45 �	45" Decorative Facade Stone Stop Kit (optional)	\$106.00	

Liners - Required			
F2915	BPLK45-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain Panels	\$641.00
F2912	EBLK45DWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown	\$534.00
F4330	EBLK45BWN-H	Ceramic Herringbone Tudor Brown	\$481.00
F2913	EBLK45BT-S	Ceramic Black Tie	\$588.00
F4332	EBLK45BT-H	Ceramic Herringbone Charleston Black	\$481.00



Altair DLX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 1/4" 45 7/8" 22 1/2"



Altair DLX 40

Features:

- · Deluxe High-Definition Logs
- Ceramic Glass
- Interior Illumination
- Full Function Remote Control
- Variable Speed Blower
- · Volcanic Stones
- Battery Backup and Can Be Operated in a Continuous Pilot Mode

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4293	ALTAIRDLX40DEN-C	40" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 36,000 btu - NG	\$5,039.00
F4294	ALTAIRDLX40DEP-C	40" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 31,000 btu - LP	\$5,039.00
F2904	GCK-SKT556151NP ❖	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™-SEE PAGE 443 TOP/REAR VENT FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS -40 7/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 22 1/2" D.

Must Choose a Facade and Liner to Complete Installation.

man discount i adade and miner to domprete installation.				
Facades - Required				
F3568	FCFBK40T	Black Classic Frame	\$181.00	
F3571	FRBK40T	Black Reflection	\$802.00	
F3574	FRWC40T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$802.00	
F3577	FCBK40T	Black Craftsman	\$1,069.00	
F3580	FCWC40T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$1,069.00	
F3583	FABKAI40T ❖	Charcoal / Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,711.00	
F4052	DFSSK40 �	40" Decorative Facade Stone Stop Kit (optional)	\$96.00	
Liners - I	Required			
F2914	BPLK40-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain Panels	\$534.00	
F2909	EBLK40DWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown	\$481.00	
F4329	EBLK40BWN-H	Ceramic Herringbone Tudor Brown	\$427.00	
F2910	EBLK40BT-S	Ceramic Black Tie	\$534.00	
F4331	EBLK40BT-H	Ceramic Herringbone Charlestown Black	\$427.00	



Gemini DLX45

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Interior Illumination with Six Distinctive Settings
- Six Speed Factory Installed Blower
- Full Function Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass and a Protective Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3589	GEMINIDLX45DEN	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 35,000 btu - NG	\$4,699.00
F3590	GEMINIDLX45DEP	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - LP	\$4,699.00
F3677	GCKGDLX45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$128.00
F3678	GCKGDLX45PN	LP to NG Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT - SEE PAGE 443 - TOP/REAR VENT FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS -45 7/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 18 1/2" D.

Must Choose Facade and Liner Kit to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required				
F3569	FCFBK45T	Black Classic Frame	\$203.00	
F3572	FRBK45T	Black Reflection	\$909.00	
F3575	FRBWC45T �	Warm Chesnut Reflection	\$909.00	
F3578	FCBK45T	Black Craftsman	\$1,176.00	
F3581	FCWC45T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$1,176.00	
F3584	FABKAI45T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,925.00	

Liners - Required				
F3605	45LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$438.00	
F3606	45LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$438.00	
F3607	45LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$438.00	
F3608	45LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$438.00	
F3604	45LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$374.00	
F3684	45DV2HSKBT	Black Ember Strip (use with black reflective procelain liner kit)	\$171.00	



Gemini DLX40

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Interior Illumination with Six Distinctive Settings
- Six Speed Factory Installed Blower
- Full Function Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass and a Protective Screen



Gemini DLX40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 1/4" 40 7/8" 18 1/2"

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3587	GEMINIDLX40DEN	40" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 32,000 btu - NG	\$4,249.00
F3588	GEMINIDLX40DEP	40" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 26,000 btu - LP	\$4,249.00
F3675	GCKGDLX40NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$128.00
F3676	GCKGDLX40PN	LP to NG Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT - SEE PAGE 443 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Choose Façade and Liner Kit to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required				
F3568	FCFBK40T	Black Classic Frame	\$181.00	
F3571	FRBK40T	Black Reflection	\$802.00	
F3574	FRWC40T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$802.00	
F3577	FCBK40T	Black Craftsman	\$1,069.00	
F3580	FCWC40T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$1,069.00	
F3583	FABKAI40T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,711.00	

Liners - Required				
F3600	40LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$406.00	
F3601	40LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$406.00	
F3602	40LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$406.00	
F3603	40LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$406.00	
F3599	40LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$353.00	
F3682	40DV2HSKBT	Black Ember Strip (use with black reflective porcelain liner kit)	\$160.00	



Gemini DLX35

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Interior Illumination with Six Distinctive Settings
- Six Speed Factory Installed Blower
- Full Function Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass and a Protective Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3585	GEMINIDLX35DEN	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 26,000 btu - NG	\$3,779.00
F3586	GEMINIDLX35DEP	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 23,000 btu - LP	\$3,779.00
F3673	GCKGDLX35NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$128.00
F3674	GCKGDLX35PN	LP to NG Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT - SEE PAGE 443 - TOP/REAR VENT FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS -36 1/4" W X 35 7/8" H X 18 1/2" D.

Must Choose Façade and Liner Kit to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required				
F3567	FCFBK35T	Black Classic Frame	\$160.00	
F3570	FRBK35T	Black Reflection	\$695.00	
F3573	FRWC35T �	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$695.00	
F3576	FCBK35T	Black Craftsman	\$962.00	
F3579	FCWC35T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$962.00	
F3582	FABKAI35T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,497.00	

Liners - Required				
F3595	35LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00	
F3596	35LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$353.00	
F3597	35LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00	
F3598	35LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$353.00	
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$342.00	
F3680	35DV2HSKBT	Black Ember Strip (use with black reflective porcelain liner kit)	\$149.00	



Gemini 45

Features:

- Millivolt or Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- Tempered Glass and Protective Screen
- · High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3736	GEMINI45DEN-C	45" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 28,000 btu - NG	\$3,149.00
F3819	GCKGC545ENP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	\$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 443. TOP/REAR VENT FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 45 7/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 18 1/2" D

Must Choose a Facade to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required				
F3569	FCFBK45T	Black Classic Frame	\$203.00	
F3572	FRBK45T	Black Reflection	\$909.00	
F3575	FRWC45T �	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$909.00	
F3578	FCBK45T	Black Craftsman	\$1,176.00	
F3581	FCWC45T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$1,176.00	
F3584	FABKAI45T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,925.00	

Optional Accessories

Liner Kits				
F3605	45LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$438.00	
F3606	45LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$438.00	
F3607	45LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$438.00	
F3608	45LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$438.00	
F3604	45LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$374.00	

Blower Kits				
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$374.00	
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$481.00	
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00	

Wall and Remote Control Kits				
F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic remote Control, On/Off Electronic	\$160.00	
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic	\$320.00	

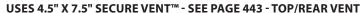


Gemini 40

Features:

- Millivolt or Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- Tempered Glass and Protective Screen
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3730	GEMINI40DMN-C	40" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,789.00
F3731	GEMINI40DMP-C	40" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 23,000 btu - LP	\$2,789.00
F3795	GCKGC40MVNP	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$128.00
F3792	GCKGC4DMVPN	LP to NG Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$128.00
F3732	GEMINI40DEN-C	40" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,889.00
F3733	GEMINI40DEP-C	40" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 24,000 btu - LP	\$2,889.00
F3818	GCKGC40ENP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	\$128.00



Must Choose a Facade to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required				
F3568	FCFBK40T	Black Classic Frame	\$181.00	
F3571	FRBK40T	Black Reflection	\$802.00	
F3574	FRWC40T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$802.00	
F3577	FCBK40T	Black Craftsman	\$1,069.00	
F3580	FCWC40T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$1,069.00	
F3583	FABKAI40T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,711.00	

Optional Accessories

40LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$406.00
40LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$406.00
40LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$406.00
40LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$406.00
405LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$353.00
	40LKDV2HBH 40LKDV2BTS 40LKDV2BTH	40LKDV2HBH Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic 40LKDV2BTS Black Tie Stacked Ceramic 40LKDV2BTH Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic

Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00



Gemini 40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 1/4" 40 7/8" 18 1/2"

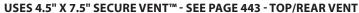


Gemini 35

Features:

- Millivolt or Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- Tempered Glass and Protective Screen
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3726	GEMINI35DMN-C	35" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,419.00
F3727	GEMINI35DMP-C	35" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 17,000 btu - LP	\$2,419.00
F3794	GCKGC35MVNP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$128.00
F3728	GEMINI35DEN-C	35" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,579.00
F3729	GEMINI35DEP-C	35" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 17,000 btu - LP	\$2,579.00
F3817	GCKGC35ENP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	\$128.00



Must Choose a Facade to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F3567	FCFBK35T	Black Classic Frame	\$160.00
F3570	FRBK35T	Black Reflection	\$695.00
F3573	FRWC35T �	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$695.00
F3576	FCBK35T	Black Craftsman	\$962.00
F3579	FCWC35T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$962.00
F3582	FABKAI35T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,497.00

Optional Accessories

Liner Kits				
F3595	35LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00	
F3596	35LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$353.00	
F3597	35LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00	
F3598	35LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$353.00	
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$342.00	

Blower Kits				
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$374.00	
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$481.00	
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00	



Gemini 35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 36 1/4" 35 7/8" 18 1/2"



Aries 35

Features:

- Millivolt or Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- Tempered Glass and Protective Screen
- Ceramic Fiber Log Set

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3738	ARIES35TMN-C	35" Top Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 18,000 btu - NG	\$2,049.00
F3739	ARIES35TMP-C	35" Top Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$2,049.00
F3837	ARIES35TEN-D ❖	35" Top Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 18,000 btu - NG	\$2,159.00
F3838	ARIES35TEP-D ❖	35" Top Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$2,159.00
F3742	ARIES35RMN-C	35" Rear Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 18,000 btu - NG	\$2,049.00
F3743	ARIES35RMP-C	35" Rear Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$2,049.00
F3839	ARIES35REN-D ❖	35" Rear Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 18,000 btu - NG	\$2,159.00
F3840	ARIES35REP-D ❖	35" Rear Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$2,159.00
F3801	GCKAC35MVNP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$128.00
F4141	GCKAC35ENP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	\$128.00



Must Order Facade to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F3567	FCFBK35T	Black Classic Frame	\$160.00
F3570	FRBK35T	Black Reflection	\$695.00
F3573	FRWC35T �	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$695.00
F3576	FCBK35T	Black Craftsman	\$962.00
F3579	FCWC35T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$962.00
F3582	FABKAI35T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,497.00

Continued on next page



Aries 35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 36 1/4" 35 7/8" 18 1/2"



Aries 35 - Cont.				
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Optional Accessories				
Liner Kits				
E2011	EL V2EDD 🏡	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic w/o	\$246.00	

Liner Kits			
F3811	FLK35BB �	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic w/o Ember Strip	\$246.00
F3595	35LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00
F3596	35LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$353.00
F3597	35LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00
F3598	35LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$353.00
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$342.00

Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00



Rushmore 50

Features:

- TruFlame Technology: Catalyst Allows Large Flame, Extensive Ember Bed and Clean Burn
- Multi-Function Remote
- Non-Combustible Board

Accent Lighting

- Ceramic Glass 39 9/16"H x 47 3/8"W
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT50CBP95N	50" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 56,500 btu - NG	\$8,479.00
DVCT50CBP95P	50" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 55,000 btu - LP	\$8,479.00

USES 5"X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Liner and Log Set to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP50CPWH	White Wash Herringbone Brick Liner	\$735.00
DVP50PFB	Fire Cracked Brick Liner	\$735.00
DVP50PWS ❖	Old World Stone Liner	\$735.00
DVP50PKR	Black Porcelain Walls, with Matte Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	\$1,239.00

Log Set - Required		
LS50TINF Forest Timber Fiber Log Set		\$965.00

Optional Accessories

FBB21	Variable Speed Blower	\$415.00
-------	-----------------------	----------

Decorative Fronts and Insets			
DFF50BL ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Black	\$1,335.00	
DFF50RBL ❖	Arched Front Inset - Black	\$549.00	
DFF50CBL ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Black	\$529.00	
DFF50FPD ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Distressed Pewter	\$1,499.00	
DFF50RPD ❖	Arched Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$619.00	
DFF50CPD ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$619.00	
DFF50BZT ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,449.00	
DFF50RBZT ❖	Arched Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$619.00	
DFF50FBZT ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$619.00	

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES DECORATIVE FRONT.

Beveled Frames			
DF502BLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	\$1,275.00	
DF502BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	\$1,539.00	
DF502NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,539.00	

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT AND POWER VENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 24.



DVCT50

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see mai	iuai beiore	manning)
Height	Width	Depth
58 1/2"	58 1/2"	24"



Rushmore 40

Features:

- TruFlame Technology: Catalyst Allows Large Flame, Extensive Ember Bed and Clean Burn
- 14-Piece Log Set

- Non-Combustible Board
- Multi-Function Remote
- Ceramic Glass 31 1/2"H x 37 3/8"W

- Accent Lighting
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT40CBP95N	40" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 47,500 btu - NG	\$6,209.00
DVCT40CBP95P	40" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 45,000 btu - LP	\$6,209.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Liner & Log Set to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP40CPWH	White Washed Herringbone Brick Liner	\$515.00
DVP40PMB	Rustic Banded Brick - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	\$529.00
DVP40PWS	Old World Stone - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	\$559.00
DVP40PKR	Black Porcelain - Walls w/ Matte Ceiling/Floor	\$1,005.00

Log Set - Required		
LS40CBB	Birch, Burncrete Log Set	\$819.00
LS40DINF	Driftwood, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$589.00
LS40TINF	Traditional Charred, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$589.00

Optional Accessories

FBB21	Variable Speed Blower	\$415.00

Decorative Fronts and Inset		
DFF40BL ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Black	\$1,219.00
DFF40RBL ❖	Arched Front Inset - Black	\$405.00
DFF40CBL ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Black	\$385.00
DFF40FPD ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Distressed Pewter	\$1,429.00
DFF40RPD ❖	Arched Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$505.00
DFF40CPD ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$485.00
DFF40BZT ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,429.00
DFF40RBZT ❖	Arched Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$505.00
DFF40FBZT ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$485.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES DECORATIVE FRONT.

Beveled Frames		
DF402BLX	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	\$1,139.00
DF402NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	\$1,219.00
DF402BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,219.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT AND POWER VENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 24.



DVCT40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing)			
Height	Width	Depth	
53 1/2"	49 1/2"	24"	



Rushmore 36

Features:

- TruFlame Technology: Catalyst Allows Large Flame, Extensive Ember Bed and Clean Burn
- Multi-Function Remote

• Non-Combustible Board

Accent Lighting

• Ceramic Glass 28 3/8"H x 31 3/4"W

• Fireplace Barrier Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT36CBP95N	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,819.00
DVCT36CBP95P	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - LP	\$5,819.00

DVCT36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 51 1/2" 45 1/2" 22 1/2"

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Liner & Log Set to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP36CPWH	White Washed Herringbone Brick Liner	\$485.00
DVP36CPMB	Rustic Banded Brick - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	\$505.00
DVP36CPWS	Old World Stone - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	\$529.00
DVP36CPKR	Black Porcelain - Walls w/ Matte Ceiling/Floor	\$939.00

Log Set - Required		
LS36CBB	Birch, Bruncrete Log Set	\$709.00
LS36DINF	Driftwood, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$579.00
LS36TINF	Traditional Charred, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$549.00

Optional Accessories

FBB21	Variable Speed Blower	\$415.00
Decorative Fronts and Inset		
DFF36BL ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Forged Iron	\$985.00

Decorative Fronts and inset		
DFF36BL ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Forged Iron	\$985.00
DFF36RBL ❖	Arched Front Inset - Forged Iron	\$385.00
DFF36CBL ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Forged Iron	\$359.00
DFF36FPD	Rectangle Decorative Front - Distressed Pewter	\$1,315.00
DFF36RPD	Arched Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$495.00
DFF36CPD	Rectangle Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$475.00
DFF36BZT❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Oil-Rubber Bronze	\$1,315.00
DFF36RBZT ❖	Arched Front Inset - Oil-Rubber Bronze	\$495.00
DFF36FBZT ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Oil-Rubber Bronze	\$475.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES DECORATIVE FRONT.

Beveled Frames		
DF362BLX	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	\$1,075.00
DF362CNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	\$1,159.00
DF362BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,159.00

Continued on next page



Rushmore 36 - Cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Heat Management		
HMGW48	Gravity Heat Management (inludes 48" plenum and 10' flex) - for DVCT50, DVLL48, DVL46	\$679.00
HMGW36	Gravity Heat Management (inludes 36" plenum and 10' flex) - for DVCT36, DVCT40, DVLL36	\$629.00
HMFA	External Forced Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	\$979.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Vent Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	\$309.00

Power Vent & Wire Harness		
DVKPM	Horizontal Power Vent Termination for Use On 90 Series DV Fireplaces (requires wire harness and SD58DVAX46 Vent Adapter	\$1,345.00
DVKCV	Vertical Conversion Kit (fits power vent module DVKPM)	\$415.00
SD58DVAX46	DV Vent Pipe Reducer, 5x8 to 4x6 5/8 (attach to top of fireplace only)	\$115.00
WHP100 ❖	Wire Harness, 100 ft.	\$839.00
WHP75 ❖	Wire Harness, 75 ft.	\$675.00
WHP50	Wire Harness, 50 ft.	\$495.00
WHP25	Wire Harness, 25 ft.	\$435.00



Tahoe Clean Face Luxury 42

Features:

- Burner w/ Expanded Ember Bed
- 9-Piece Log Set
- Rustic Brick Fireplace Brick Floor
- Manually Variable Valve
- · Fireplace Safety Barrier Screen Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCX42FP30N	42 " Fireplace, Millivolt, 40,000 btu - NG	\$3,839.00
DVCX42FP30P ❖	42 " Fireplace, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$3,839.00
33770 �	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00
DVCX42FP70N ❖	42 " Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,109.00
DVCX42FP70P ❖	42 " Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 36,000 btu - LP	\$4,109.00
DVCX42FP91N	42 " Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,845.00
DVCX42FP91P ❖	42 " Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$4,845.00
35403 �	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Full Function	\$95.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

FBB10	Variable Speed Blower	\$255.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (Includes Rheostat)	\$269.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Empers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00

Liners		
DVP42XRB	Rustic Brick Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	\$415.00
DVP42XWS	Old World Stone Liner for Fireplace Floor, Rear and Sides	\$449.00
DVF42XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Floor	\$285.00
DVP42XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	\$479.00

Decorative Doors W/ Frame		
DDF42CPD �	Operable Forged Iron Doors	\$2,369.00
Decorative Fronts		
DF422XBZT ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,265.00
DF422NB ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Brushed Nickel	\$1,199.00

NOTE: FRONTS / DOORS WILL FIT OVER THE BARRIER SCREEN INCLUDED W/THE DVCX FIREPLACE.



DVCX42 w/ Old World Stone Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 42 5/16" 46 3/8" 21 1/2"



Tahoe Clean Face Luxury 36

Features:

- Burner w/ Expanded Ember Bed
- 9-Piece Log Set
- Rustic Brick Fireplace Brick Floor
- Manually Variable Valve
- Fireplace Barrier Screen Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCX36FP30N	36" Fireplace, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$3,559.00
DVCX36FP30P	36" Fireplace, Millivolt, 34,000 btu - LP	\$3,559.00
DVCX36FP70N ❖	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 37,000 btu - NG	\$3,819.00
DVCX36FP70P ❖	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 34,000 btu - LP	\$3,819.00
DVCX36FP91N	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 37,000 btu - NG	\$4,565.00
DVCX36FP91P	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 34,000 btu - LP	\$4,565.00



Optional Accessories

FBB10	Variable Speed Blower	\$255.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)	\$269.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Empers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00

Liners		
DVP36XRB	Rustic Brick Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	\$389.00
DVP36XWS	Old World Stone Liner for Fireplace Floor, Rear and Sides	\$419.00
DVF36XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Floor	\$389.00
DVP36XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	\$469.00

Decorative Doors w/ Frame		
DDF36CPD �	Operable Forged Iron Doors	\$2,285.00

Decorative Fronts		
DF362XBZT ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,199.00
DF362NB ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Brushed Nickel	\$1,139.00

NOTE: FRONTS / DOORS WILL FIT OVER THE BARRIER SCREEN INCLUDED W/THE DVCX FIREPLACE.



DVCX36 w/ Rustic Brick Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 42 5/16" 42 3/8" 21 1/2"



Tahoe Luxury 42		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVX42FP31LN	42" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 37,500 btu - NG	\$4,055.00
DVX42FP31LP �	42" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - LP	\$4,055.00
23700 �	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00
DVX42FP91LN	42" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 37,500 btu - NG	\$4,459.00
DVX42FP91LP	42" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 35,000 btu - LP	\$4,459.00



DVX42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 7/8" 43 3/8" 19 7/8"

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Liner to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required		
DVFQ42TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$305.00
DVWQ3BL �	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$315.00

Decorative Door Sets - (Requires DVWQ3BL Door Frame w/ Screen) DVDB3CBL ❖ Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set \$509.00

Liners - Required		
DVP42XE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$269.00
DVP3642XG	Stacked Limestone Fiber Liner	\$315.00
DVP3642KR	Black Reflective Liner	\$469.00

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
DVF3BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$129.00
DVG3MBL ❖	Black Mission Louvers	\$395.00

ADDITIONAL DECORATIVE LOUVERS, AND FRAMES ARE AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.



Tahoe Luxury 36		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVX36FP31LN	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,705.00
DVX36FP31LP	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 30,000 btu - LP	\$3,705.00
DVX36FP91LN	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 35,000 btu - NG	\$4,099.00
DVX36FP91LP	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	\$4,099.00



DVX36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 7/8" 39 3/8" 19 7/8"

USES 4" X 6 5/8" - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Liner to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required		
DVFQ36TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$295.00
DVWQ36BL❖	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$305.00
Decorative Door	Sets - (Requires DVWQ36BL Door Frame w/ Screen)	
DVDB36CBL ❖	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$559.00
Liners - Required	ı	
DVP36XE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$255.00
DVP3642XG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$315.00
DVP3642KR	Black Reflective Liner	\$469.00
Optional Acce	ssories	
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	\$359.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	\$359.00

Continued on next page



Tahoe Luxury 36 - Cont.

DVX36 Optional Accessories cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$129.00
DVF36HP	3-Piece Outer Frame - Pewter Finish	\$129.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$59.00

Vent Kits - See page 441 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	\$249.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	\$389.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Horizontal Vinyl Siding Vent Kit	\$409.00



Tahoe Clean Face Premium 42		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCP42BP30N3	42" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Millivolt, 28,500 btu - NG	\$2,275.00
DVCP42BP30P3	42" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Millivolt, 26,500 btu - LP	\$2,275.00
31772	NG to LP COnversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00
DVCP42BP70N3	42" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Intermittent Pilot, 28,500 btu - NG	\$2,555.00
DVCP42BP70P3 ❖	42" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Intermittent Pilot, 26,500 btu - LP	\$2,555.00
32878 �	NG to LP Conversion Kit for DVCP42BP70	\$75.00



Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Installation

Variable Speed Blower

Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)

Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)

Platinum Glowing Empers, Single Packet (For Use Atop

must Furchase Log Set to Complete Installation.		
Log Set - Required		
LS42FF	6-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$279.00
Liners - Recomm	iended	
DVP42FAB	Aged Brick Liner	\$375.00
DVP42FRB	Rustic Brick Liner	\$375.00
DVP42NKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$475.00
Optional Accessories		
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00



DVCP42 w/ Rustic Brick Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 49 1/4" 43 3/4" 17 5/8"

FBB10

LK6

PE20

\$255.00

\$269.00

\$30.00



Tahoe Clean Face Premium 36		
DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,109.00	
36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 24,000 btu - LP	\$2,109.00	
36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent Pilot, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,359.00	
36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent Pilot, 24,000 btu - LP	\$2,359.00	
	DESCRIPTION 36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 24,000 btu - NG 36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 24,000 btu - LP 36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent Pilot, 24,000 btu - NG 36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent	



DVCP36 w/ Aged Brick Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 47 1/4" 37 3/4" 17 5/8"

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LS3236FF	6-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$255.00
Liners - Recommended		
DVP36FAB	Aged Brick Liner	\$325.00
DVP36FRB	Rustic Brick Liner	\$325.00
DVP36NKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$425.00

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
FBB10	Variable Speed Blower	\$255.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)	\$269.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Empers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00



Tahoe Premium 42			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
DVP42FP30N	42" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,255.00	
DVP42FP30P	42" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 28,000 btu - LP	\$2,255.00	
DVP42FP91N ❖	42" Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 28,000 btu - NG	\$3,209.00	
DVP42FP91P ❖	42" Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 28,000 btu - LP	\$3,209.00	



DVP42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

USES 5"X8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen to **Complete Installation.**

Decorative Door Set - (Requires DVWB3BL Door Frame w/ Screen)

Barrier Screens - Required		
DVFB42TBL	DVFB42TBL Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	
DVWB3BL Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)		\$245.00

een - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$229.00	Height	Width	Depth	
ne w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires	\$245.00	37 3/4"	43 3/8"	19 7/8"	

\$509.00

DVDB3CBL Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set **Optional Accessories**

DVF3BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$129.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$319.00
SD58DVAX46	DV Adapter, 5" x 8" to 4" x 6 5/8" - Top Vent Only - Fits Dura Vent Only	\$115.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00

Liners		
DVP3DA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$269.00
DVP3DH	DVP3DH Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	
DVP42DG ❖	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$329.00
DVP42KR	Black Reflective Liner	\$449.00

DECORATIVE LOUVERS AND FRAMES, STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS W/ BASES FOR PREMIUM 42 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.



Tahoe Premium 36			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
DVP36FP30N	36" Fireplace - Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - NG	\$2,109.00	
DVP36FP30P	36" Fireplace - Millivolt Control, 27,000 btu - LP	\$2,109.00	
DVP36FP91N	36" Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 25,000 btu - NG	\$3,115.00	
DVP36FP91P	36" Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 27,000 btu - LP	\$3,115.00	



USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR (NG ONLY) OR TOP VENT

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen Required to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required			
DVFB36TBL	DVFB36TBL Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)		
DVWB36BL Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)		\$229.00	

Decorative Door Set - (Requires DVWB-36-BL Door Frame w/ Screen)			
DVDB36CBL Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set \$559.0			

Optional Accessories

FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/Temperature Switch	\$319.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00

Liners			
DVP36D2A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$259.00	
DVP36D2H Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner		\$289.00	
DVP36DG	DVP36DG Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner		
DVP36KR	Black Reflective Liners	\$419.00	

Continued on next page

DVP36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

(SCC IIIa	ridai belole	manning)
Height	Width	Depth
37 3/4"	39 3/8"	19 7/8"



Tahoe Premium 36 cont.

Optional Accessories cont.

Optional Accessories cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	\$359.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Pewter Finish	\$359.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	\$359.00
Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$129.00
DVF36HP	3-Piece Outer Frame - Pewter Finish	\$129.00
Vent Kits - See page	e 441 for Additional Venting Options	
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	\$249.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	\$389.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	\$409.00
Cabinets - Outer Fra	ame Required	
EMBF3SC	Standard Cherry Cabinet w/Base	\$1,265.00
EMBF3SDO	Standard Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,265.00
EMBF3SW	Standard White Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,265.00
EMBC3SC	Corner Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,199.00
EMBC3SDO ❖	Corner Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,199.00
EMBC3SW	Corner White Cabinet w/Base	\$1,199.00

ADDITIONAL STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS W/ BASES FOR PREMIUM 36 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.



Tahoe Deluxe 42		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVD42FP30N	42" Fireplace Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - NG	\$1,965.00
DVD42FP30P	42" Fireplace Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - LP	\$1,965.00
DVCD42FP30N2	42" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, 25,000 btu - NG	\$2,225.00
DVCD42FP30P2 ❖	42" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, 25,000 btu - LP	\$2,225.00



DVD42

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen for Deluxe Models to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required for DVD Model Only		
DVFB42TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$229.00
DVWB3BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$245.00

Decorative Door Sets - (Requires DVWB3BL Door Frame w/ Screen)		
DVDB3CBL	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$509.00
DVDB3MBL ❖	Black Mission Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$509.00
DVRB3CBL ❖	Black Arch Decorative Door Set	\$509.00
DVRB3MBL ❖	Black Arch Mission Decorative Door Set	\$509.00

NOTE: DOOR SETS WILL NOT FIT ON DVCD CLEAN FACE UNITS

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT

Optional Accessories

DVF3BL	Black 3-Piece Outer Frame - DVD Model Only	\$129.00
DVP3SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Liner	\$279.00
DVP3SG ❖	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Liner	\$259.00
DVP3SH ❖	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Liner	\$269.00
DVP3SKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$359.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$319.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00

Vent Kits - See page 441 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	\$249.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	\$389.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	\$409.00

DECORATIVE LOUVERS, FRAMES, STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS W/ BASES FOR DELUXE 42 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD42

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 37 3/8" 43 3/8" 16 3/8"

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVCD42

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41" 44 1/4" 18"



Tahoe Deluxe 36		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVD36FP30N	36" Fireplace - Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,635.00
DVD36FP30P	36" Fireplace - Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,635.00
DVCD36FP30N2	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,885.00
DVCD36FP30P2	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,885.00



DVD36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD36

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 35 3/4" 37 3/8" 16 3/8"

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT

Must Choose Barrier Screen or a Door Frame and Decorative Doors for Deluxe Model to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screen - Required for DVD Model Only		
DVFB36SBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$215.00
DVWB2BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$229.00

Decorative Door Sets (Requires DVWB2BL Door Frame w/ Screen)		
DVDB2CBL ❖	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$495.00
DVDB2MBL ❖	Black Mission Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$495.00
DVRB2CBL	Black Arch Decorative Door Set	\$495.00
DVRB2MBL ❖	Black Arch Mission Decorative Door Set	\$495.00

NOTE: DOOR SET WILL NOT FIT ON DVCD CLEAN FACE UNITS

Optional Accessories

FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$319.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
Lineus		

Liners		
DVP2SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Liner	\$259.00
DVP2SH	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Liner	\$249.00
DVP2SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Liner	\$239.00
DVP2SKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$349.00

Continued on next page



DVCD36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVCD36

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 39" 38 1/4" 18"



Tahoe Deluxe 36 cont.

Optional Accessories cont.

DVVK4RE

DVVK4FRE

DVVK4FREVS

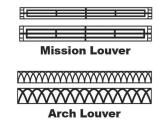
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Decorative Louvers - DVD Models Only		
DVG2ABL ❖	Arch Louver - Black Finish	\$365.00
DVG2MBL ❖	Mission Louver - Black Finish	\$365.00
Outer Frames - DVD	Models Only	
DVF2BL	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Black Finish	\$129.00
DVF2HP ❖	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter Finish	\$129.00
Vent Kits - See page 441 for Additional Venting Options		

Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight

Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners

DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap

DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit



\$249.00

\$389.00

\$409.00



Tahoe Deluxe 32		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVD32FP30N	32" Fireplace, Millivolt, 18,000 btu - NG	\$1,565.00
DVD32FP30P	32" Fireplace, Millivolt,18,000 btu - LP	\$1,565.00
DVCD32FP30N2	32" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 18,000 btu - NG	\$1,799.00
DVCD32FP30P2	32" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 18,000 btu- LP	\$1,799.00



USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT

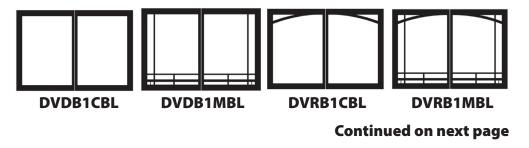
OSES 4 KOS/O VENTING REAR OR FOR VENT

Must Choose Barrier Screen or a Door Frame and Decorative Doors for Deluxe Model to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required for DVD Model		
DVFB32SBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$205.00
DVWB1BL �	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$215.00

Decorative Door Sets (Requires DVWB1BL Door Frame w/ Screen) DVDB1CBL ❖ Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set \$445.00 DVDB1MBL ❖ Black Rectangle Mission Decorative Door Set \$445.00 DVRB1CBL ❖ Black Arch Decorative Door Set \$445.00 DVRB1MBL ❖ Black Arch Mission Decorative Door Set \$445.00

NOTE: DOOR SETS WILL NOT FIT ON DVCD CLEAN FACE UNITS



DVD32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD32

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 35 3/4" 34 3/8" 16 3/8"



DVCD32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVCD32

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 39" 35 1/4" 18"



DVFB32SBL



Tahoe Deluxe 32 cont.

Optional Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$319.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00

Liners		
DVP1SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Liner	\$249.00
DVP1SH	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Liner	\$229.00
DVP1SG	Stack Limestone Ceramic Liner	\$239.00
DVP1SKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$309.00

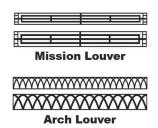
Decorative Louvers - DVD Models Only		
DVG1MHP	Mission Louver - Pewter Finish	\$339.00
DVG1MBL	Mission Louver - Black Finish	\$339.00
DVG1ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	\$339.00

Outer Frames/Trim - DVD Models Only		
DVF1BL	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Black Finish	\$125.00
DVF1HP ❖	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter Finish	\$125.00
FBS1HP	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$59.00

Standard Cabinets - Outer Frame Required - DVD Models Only		
EMBF1SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,139.00
EMBF1SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,139.00
EMBF1SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,139.00
EMBF1SO	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,139.00

Corner Cabinets Outer Frame Required - DVD Models Only		
EMBC1SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,085.00
EMBC1SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,085.00
EMBC1SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,085.00
EMBC1SO ❖	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,085.00

Vent Kits - See page 441 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	\$249.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	\$389.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	\$409.00





Marquis II 42

Features:

- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- ClearView Ceramic Glass
- LED Accent Lighting

- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- · LED Ember Bed Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MARQ42IN-B	42" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 54,500 btu - NG	\$6,209.00
LPKMARQ42	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - TOP VENT

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panel to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
FSMQ42PT ❖	Firescreen Front 42" - Pewter	\$759.00
FSMQ42BZ ❖	Firescreen Front 42" - Bronze	\$759.00
FSMQ42CH	Firescreen Front 42" - Charcoal	\$719.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICKMQ42HB-B	Herringbone Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$829.00
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$809.00
GLMQ42 �	Reflective Black Glass Walls - Must Order 2615-053 Hearthbrick and Top	\$1,109.00
2615-053 �	Hearth Brick and Top - Must Order GLMQ42	\$359.00

Optional Accessories

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes: Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control	\$549.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$116.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. Use to Control All the Features of Your Fireplace via a Smart Device. A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control.	\$219.00



MARQ42IN-B

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 61" 65 9/16" 24"



RC400 Remote (Included)



Marquis II 36

Features:

- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- ClearView Ceramic Glass
- LED Accent Lighting

- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- · IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- LED Ember Bed Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MARQ36IN-B	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 44,000 btu - NG	\$5,599.00
LPKMARQ36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - TOP VENT

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panel to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
FSMQ36PT ❖	Firescreen Front 36" - Pewter	\$709.00
FSMQ36BZ	Firescreen Front 36" - Bronze	\$709.00
FSMQ36CH	Firescreen Front 36" - Charcoal	\$649.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICKMQ36HB-B	Herringbone Brick Interior Panlels - Tavern Brown	\$779.00
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$759.00
GLMQ36 ❖	Reflective Black Glass Walls - Must order 2614-053 Hearthbrick and Top	\$979.00
2614-053 �	Hearth Brick and Top - Must Order GLMQ36	\$359.00

Optional Accessories

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes: Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control	\$549.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch Wireless Wall Switch	\$116.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. Use to Control All the Features of Your Fireplace via a Smart Device. A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control.	\$219.00



MARQ36IN-B

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

(See IIIai	iddi belole	manning.
Height	Width	Depth
56"	59 1/2"	24"



Quartz PLA 36

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Illuminated Embers
- GFK-160 Variable Speed Blower
- Ceramic Glass
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- Intellifire Touch Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZPLA36IN	36" Fireplace, Intellifire Touch Ignition, 30,500 btu - NG	\$3,369.00
QUARTZPLA36IL	36" Fireplace, Intellifire Touch Ignition, 29,500 btu - LP	\$3,369.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - FOR REAR VENT USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 451) - FOR TOP VENT

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Unit.

Front - Non-Operable - Required			
DBM36BK	36" Decorative Black Mesh Inside Fit Front - Black	\$339.00	
Interior Panels - Re	equired		
GLQUARTZ36PLA	Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	\$699.00	
BRICK36TBPLA	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$439.00	
Optional Access	sories		
750-TRIM3-BK-B ❖	3 Sided Trim Kit - Black	\$309.00	
750-TRIM4-BK-B ❖	4 Sided Trim Kit - Black	\$359.00	
Heat Management			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 Required if Controlling w/RC400 Remote. Used in IFT Units with ACM & Not a GFK.	\$549.00	
Controls			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00	
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fan, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM (Intellifire WiFi Module) in place of the RC400.	\$96.00	
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (On/Off, Cold Climate, Battery Strength Indicator)	\$116.00	
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module	\$379.00	



QUARTZPLA36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38 1/4"	42"	16 1/4"



Quartz Series 42

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- · Full Firescreen Front and Hood
- Tempered Glass
- · Glowing Embers
- IntelliFire Touch (IFT) Ignition

 Smart Home Capabilities 	•	Smart	Home	Capa	bilities
---	---	-------	------	------	----------

 Battery Backu 	p
-----------------------------------	---

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZ42IFTN	42" Fireplace, 28,500 btu - NG	\$2,729.00
QUARTZ42IFTL	42" Fireplace, 26,000 btu - LP	\$2,729.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 451) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - REAR VENT

Optional Accessories

Interior Panels		
BRICK42CR ❖	Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$539.00
BRICK42TB	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$539.00
GLQUARTZ42	Black Glass Interior Panels	\$649.00

Blower and Controls		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$319.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat Zone Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On / Off Control	\$549.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. A RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fan, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM (Intellifire WiFi Module) in place of the RC400.	\$96.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch - White (incldues 20' of wire)	\$39.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (On/Off, Cold Climate, Battery Strength Indicator)	\$16.00



QUARTZ42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

		J.
Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	49"	16 1/4"



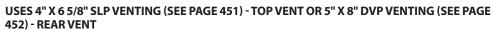
Quartz Series 36

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Decorative Black Mesh Included
- Convertible to Contemporary
- · Glowing Embers
- Tempered Glass

- Intellifire Touch (IFT) Ignition
- Smart Home Capabilities

· Terripered diass		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZ36IFTN	36" Fireplace, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,529.00
QUARTZ36IFTL	36" Fireplace, 20,500 btu - LP	\$2,529.00



Optional Accessories

Interior Panels		
BRICK36TB	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$389.00
BRICK36CR	Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Rd	\$389.00
GLQUARTZ36	Black Glass Interior Panels	\$619.00

Contemporary Conversion Kits		
CK36	Contemporary Conversion Kit - Includes 2 Bags of Media & Stones	\$349.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	\$71.00

Blower and Controls		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160CFM (Includes Thermostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$319.00
750-TRIM3-BK-B ❖	3 Sided Trim Kit - Black	\$309.00
750-TRIM4-BK-B ❖	4 Sided Trim Kit - Black	\$359.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat Zone Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On / Off Control	\$549.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (On/Off, Cold Climate, Battery Strength Indicator)	\$116.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch Kit - White (includes 20' of wire)	\$39.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fan, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM (Intellifire WiFi Module) in place of the RC400.	\$96.00



QUARTZ36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 38 1/4" 42" 16 1/4"



Quartz Series 32		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZ32IFTN	32" Fireplace, Intellifire Touch (IFT) Ignition System, 21,000 btu - NG	\$2,129.00
QUARTZ32IFTL	32" Fireplace, Intellifire Touch (IFT) Ignition System, 18,500 btu - LP	\$2,129.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 451) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - REAR VENT

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 34 3/4" H X 37" W X 16 1/4" D.

Optional Accessories

Interior Panels		
BRICK32TB	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$349.00
BRICK32CR	Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$349.00
GLQUARTZ32	Black Glass Interior Panels	\$559.00

Contemporary Conversion Kits		
CK32	Contemporary Conversion Kit - Includes 2 Bags of Media & Stones	\$319.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	\$71.00

Blower and Controls		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160CFM (Includes Thermostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$319.00
550-TRIM3-BK-B ❖	3 Sided Trim Kit - Black	\$289.00
550-TRIM4-BK-B ❖	4 Sided Trim Kit - Black	\$349.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat Zone Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On / Off Control	\$549.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fan, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM (Intellifire WiFi Module) in place of the RC400.	\$96.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch Kit - White (includes 20' of wire)	\$39.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (On/Off, Cold Climate, Battery Strength Indicator)	\$116.00



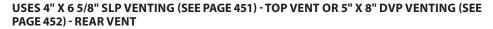
Mercury Series 32

Features:

- Compact Design at a Great Price
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Logs

- Glowing Embers
- Decorative Black Mesh Screen adds Safety
 - IntelliFire Ignition System

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MERC32IN	32" Fireplace, 19,100 btu - NG	\$1,979.00
LPK32VN	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$114.00





MERC32

Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$319.00
550-TRIM3-BK-B ❖	3 Sided Trim Kit - Black	\$289.00
550-TRIM4-BK-B ❖	4 Sided Trim Kit - Black	\$349.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (On/Off, Temp Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	\$289.00
RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control - (On/Off, Fan Speed, Flame Control, Temperature Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	\$399.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch Kit-White (Includes 20' of wire)	\$39.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 34 3/4" 37" 16 1/4"



Meridian Platinum Series 42

Features:

- 25% Larger Viewing Area with a Clean, Flusher Hearth
- New Interior Panel and Front Options
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Accent Lighting (not used with black glass liner)
- GFK-160 Variable Speed Fan
- LED Illuminated Embers
- Ceramic Glass
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER42PN	42" Platinum Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 45,000 btu - NG	\$5,309.00
MER42PL	42" Platinum Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 44,000 btu - LP	\$5,309.00
LPK-MID	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 451 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panels to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE42BK	42" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	\$389.00
VENTURA42BK	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$699.00
VENTURA42NB	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$749.00
MANOR42BK ❖	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$1,099.00
MANOR42NB ❖	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$1,149.00
ENSEMBLE42GM	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	\$1,499.00
ENSEMBLE42NB	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	\$1,549.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICK42MPLTB	42" Tavern Brown Traditional	\$469.00
BRICK42MPLTBH	42" Tavern Brown Herringbone	\$469.00
BRICK42MPLCS	42" Castle Stone	\$999.00
GL-42MX	42" 2-Sided Reflective and Matte Black Glass Interior Panels	\$1,199.00

Continued on next page



MER42P

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
42 1/8" 49" 22"



Meridian Plat	inum Series 42 - Cont. new	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	sories	
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Mount Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems	\$179.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	\$96.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	\$379.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$116.00
Heat Management		
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	\$99.00
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Side Discharge - Includes Two Side Registers	\$105.00
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Front Discharge - Includes 42" Wide Slim Register	\$179.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit or Use Open Top Chase	\$249.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat-Out-Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone-Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Requires HZMR-ADP to Complete When Not Pairing with Passive	\$549.00



Meridian Platinum Series 36

Features:

- 25% Larger Viewing Area with a Clean, Flusher Hearth
- New Interior Panel and Front Options
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Accent Lighting (not used with black glass liner)
- GFK-160 Variable Speed Fan
- LED Illuminated Embers
- Ceramic Glass
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER36PN	36" Platinum Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,639.00
MER36PL	36" Platinum Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 40,000 btu - LP	\$4,639.00
LPK-MID	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 451 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panels to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE36BK	36" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	\$349.00
VENTURA36BK	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$599.00
VENTURA36NB	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$649.00
MANOR36BK ❖	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$999.00
MANOR36NB ❖	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$1,049.00
ENSEMBLE36GM	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	\$1,299.00
ENSEMBLE36NG	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	\$1,349.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICK36MPLTB	36" Tavern Brown Traditional	\$479.00
BRICK36MPLTBH	36" Tavern Brown Herringbone	\$499.00
BRICK36MPLCS	36" Castle Stone	\$899.00
GL-36MX	36" 2-Sided Reflective and Matte Black Glass Interior Panels	\$899.00

Continued on next page



MER36P

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 1/8" 42" 22"



	JAMMY.	
Meridian Plat	inum Series 36 - Cont. new	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	sories	
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Mount Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems	\$179.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	\$96.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	\$379.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$116.00
Heat Management		
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	\$99.00
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Side Discharge - Includes Two Side Registers	\$105.00
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Front Discharge - Includes 36" Wide Slim Register	\$179.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase	\$249.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat-Out-Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone-Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Requires HZMR-ADP to Complete When Not Pairing with Passive Heat	\$549.00



Meridian Series 42

Features:

- 25% Larger Viewing Area with a Clean, Flusher Hearth
- New Interior Panel and Front Options
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER42N	42" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,829.00
MER42L	42" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 34,000 btu - LP	\$3,829.00
LPK-MID	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 451 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panels to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE42BK	42" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	\$389.00
VENTURA42BK	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$699.00
VENTURA42NB	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$749.00
MANOR42BK ❖	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$1,099.00
MANOR42NB ❖	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$1,149.00
ENSEMBLE42GM	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	\$1,499.00
ENSEMBLE42NG	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	\$1,549.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICK42MTB	42" Tavern Brown Traditional Stacked Brick	\$399.00
BRICK42MTBH	42" Tavern Brown Traditional Herringbone	\$439.00
BRICK42MCS	42" Castle Stone	\$799.00
GL-42M	42" 2-Sided Reflective and Matte Black Glass Interior Panels	\$999.00



MER42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 1/8" 42" 22"

Continued on next page



Meridian Series 42 - Cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	sories	
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor	\$319.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Mount Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems	\$179.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	\$96.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	\$379.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$116.00
Heat Management		
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	\$99.00
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Side Discharge - Includes Two Side Registers	\$105.00
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Front Discharge - Includes 42" Wide Slim Register	\$179.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase	\$249.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat-Out-Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone-Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Requires HZMR-ADP to Complete When Not Pairing with Passive	\$549.00

Heat



Meridian Series 36

Features:

- 25% Larger Viewing Area with a Clean, Flusher Hearth
- New Interior Panel and Front Options
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- · Tempered Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER36N	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 35,000 btu - NG	\$2,969.00
MER36L	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 34,000 btu - LP	\$2,969.00
LPK-MID	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 451 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panels to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE36BK	36" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	\$349.00
VENTURA36BK	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$599.00
VENTURA36NB	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$649.00
MANOR36BK ❖	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$999.00
MANOR36NB ❖	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$1,049.00
ENSEMBLE36GM	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	\$1,299.00
ENSEMBLE36NB	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	\$1,349.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICK36MTB	36" Tavern Brown Traditional Stacked Brick	\$349.00
BRICK36MTBH	36" Tavern Brown Traditional Herringbone	\$379.00
BRICK36MCS	36" Castle Stone	\$699.00
GL-36M	36" 2-Sided Reflective and Matte Black Glass Interior Panels	\$899.00

Continued on next page



MER36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth 40 1/8" 42" 22"



	JAMMY.	
Meridian Seri	es 36 - Cont. new	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	sories	
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor	\$319.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Mount Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems	\$179.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	\$96.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	\$379.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$116.00
Heat Management		
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	\$99.00
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Side Discharge - Includes Two Side Registers	\$105.00
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Front Discharge - Includes 36" Wide Slim Register	\$179.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase	\$249.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat-Out-Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone-Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Requires HZMR-ADP to Complete When Not Pairing with Passive	\$549.00

Heat



DelRay Square Series DRSQ46

Features:

- DRSQNI-2 Fan System, Downlighting, Remote Control, Battery Back up, Invisimesh Screen
- DRSQNI Proflame 2 BASIC
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace Edge
- Optional Heat Distribution Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRSQ46NI-2	46" Fireplace Full Load, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,798.00
GCA024	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$115.00
DRSQ46NI ❖	46" Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,997.00
GCA023 �	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$115.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8"DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Order Media System to Complete Installation.

Traditional Sets - Required		
LGSDW4	Driftwood Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$278.00
LGSBI4	Birch Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$278.00
LGSSO4	Split Oak Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$278.00

OR

Contemporary Sets - Required		
CSW46	Winter Scene - Alabaster Firestones, White Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	\$339.00
CST46	Twilight Scene - Obsidian Firestones, Black Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	\$339.00
CSB46	Beach Scene - Speckled Stones, Mixed Rocks, Embers	\$431.00

OR

Glass Media - Requires 3 Bags to Complete Installation		
HW1113	Obsidian (Black) Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$31.00
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1082	Sage Firebeads - 3lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$18.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00

Continued on next page



DRSQ46

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 55" 49" 22"



HW1266 Red Coals \$63.4 HW1265 Grey Coals \$63.4 HW1267 Black Coals \$63.4 DelRay Square Liners DRSQBK46GH Grey Herringbone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GF Ash Fluted Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GB Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46FB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46FB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46FB Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$150. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI □ Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) DRFK2 ♣ DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417.	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RR30055 Delray Speckled Stones \$496. HW1266 Red Coals \$63.1 HW1265 Grey Coals \$63.1 HW1267 Black Coals \$63.1 DelRay Square Liners DRSQRK46GH Grey Herringbone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GH Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GB Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$369. DRSQT46 Tan Brick \$369. DRSQT46 Tan Brick \$369. Trim Kits DRSQT46 Tan Brick \$369. Tan Brick \$369. DRSQT46 Tan Brick \$369. Tan Brick \$369. Trim Kits Tan Brick \$369. Tan Brick \$369. Tan Brick Tan Brick \$369. Tan Brick Tan Br	Optional Access	ories	
HW1266 Red Coals \$63.1 HW1265 Grey Coals \$63.1 HW1267 Black Coals \$63.1 DelRay Square Liners DRSQBK46GH Grey Herringbone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GH Grey Herringbone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GB Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GB ◆ Red Brick \$368. RBGDRSQ46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$235. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless	Media Options		
HW1265 Grey Coals \$63.4 HW1267 Black Coals \$63.4 DelRay Square Liners DRSQBK46GH Grey Herringbone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GF Ash Fluted Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GW Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46FB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46FB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46FB Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$115. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI ₩ Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories RF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off themostatic control) DRFK2 ★ DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 ★ Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: Jouvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	RR300SS	Delray Speckled Stones	\$496.00
HW1267 Black Coals \$63.0 DelRay Square Liners DRSQBK46GH Grey Herringbone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46AF Ash Fluted Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46VB Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46RB ♦ Red Brick \$368. RBGDRSQ46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$235. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Profflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$388. SCRIDRSQ46 ♦ Invisimesh Screen	HW1266	Red Coals	\$63.00
DelRay Square Liners DRSQBK46GH Grey Herringbone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GB Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46RB Red Brick \$368. RBGDRSQ46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$235. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI □ Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0. RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) DRFK2 DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. SCA17	HW1265	Grey Coals	\$63.00
DRSQBK46GH Grey Herringbone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46AF Ash Fluted Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46VB Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46RB ♣ Red Brick \$368. DRSQBK46RB ♣ Red Brick \$368. DRSQBK46RB ♣ Red Brick \$368. DRSQT46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$235. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories RF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) DRFK2 ♣ DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 ♣ Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	HW1267	Black Coals	\$63.00
DRSQBK46AF Ash Fluted Brick \$368. DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46VB Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46RB Red Brick \$368. RBGDRSQ46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$235. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories RF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) DRFK2 DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	DelRay Square Line	ers	
DRSQBK46GL Grey Ledgestone Brick \$368. DRSQBK46VB Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46RB ♣ Red Brick \$368. RBGDRSQ46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$235. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0. RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) DRFK2 ♣ DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 ♣ Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	DRSQBK46GH	Grey Herringbone Brick	\$368.00
DRSQBK46VB Vintage Brown Brick \$368. DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46RB ♣ Red Brick \$368. RBGDRSQ46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$235. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) DRFK2 ♣ DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 ♣ Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417.	DRSQBK46AF	Ash Fluted Brick	\$368.00
DRSQBK46TB Tan Brick \$368. DRSQBK46RB Red Brick \$368. RBGDRSQ46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$235. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI NEW Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) \$398. DRFK2 DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$338. SCRIDRSQ46 Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417.	DRSQBK46GL	Grey Ledgestone Brick	\$368.00
DRSQBK46RB Red Brick \$368. RBGDRSQ46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials \$235. Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0. RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) \$398. DRFK2 DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$383. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. LDKSVD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417.	DRSQBK46VB	Vintage Brown Brick	\$368.00
RBGDRSQ46 Black Reflective Glass Liner \$607. Trim Kits DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials \$165. DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 DRFK2 ❖ DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 ❖ Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) HDKSVD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical,	DRSQBK46TB	Tan Brick	\$368.00
Trim Kits DRSQT46	DRSQBK46RB ❖	Red Brick	\$368.00
DRSQT46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$18. SIT-WIFI Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) DRFK2 DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 Invisimesh Screen Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) LDKSVD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical,	RBGDRSQ46	Black Reflective Glass Liner	\$607.00
materials DRSQT46-2 1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$18.8 SIT-WIFI Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) DRFK2 ❖ DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 ❖ Invisimesh Screen Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) LDKSVD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	Trim Kits		
Full Load Accessories REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) \$398. DRFK2 * DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$383. SCRIDRSQ46 * Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	DRSQT46		\$165.00
REC1550 Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote \$318. SIT-WIFI Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control \$234. Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) \$398. DRFK2 * DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$383. SCRIDRSQ46 * Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417.	DRSQT46-2		\$235.00
Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) \$398. DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$383. SCRIDRSQ46 Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	Full Load Accessori	es	
Basic Accessories AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) \$398. DRFK2 ★ DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$383. SCRIDRSQ46 ★ Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. HDKSV/D Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
AF40BP Emergency Battery Back-Up \$25.0 RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) \$398. DRFK2 DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$383. SCRIDRSQ46 Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417.	SIT-WIFI NEW	Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
RX40 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only) \$312. RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) \$398. DRFK2 DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$383. SCRIDRSQ46 Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	Basic Accessories		
RX60 Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control) \$398. DRFK2 ❖ DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) \$383. SCRIDRSQ46 ❖ Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. HDKSVD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00
DRFK2 Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 Invisimesh Screen Standard Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Standard Standard Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Standard Standard Standard Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Standard St	RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only)	\$312.00
manual fan speed control) SCRIDRSQ46 * Invisimesh Screen \$438. Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. HDKSD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417.	RX60		\$398.00
Cool Wall Advantage Accessories HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	DRFK2 �		\$383.00
HDKPD48 Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK) Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical,	SCRIDRSQ46 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	\$438.00
HDKSD (requires HDKPDFK) \$710. Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) \$417. Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, \$417.	Cool Wall Advanta	ge Accessories	
Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK) LDKSVD Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical,	HDKPD48		\$710.00
	HDKSD		\$417.00
	HDKSVD		\$417.00
HDKPDFK Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24' \$194.	HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$194.00
	58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" Duravent Adapter	\$106.53



DelRay Square Series DRSQ42

Features:

- DRSQNI-2 Fan System, Downlighting, Remote Control, Battery Back up, Invisimesh Screen
- DRSQNI Proflame 2 BASIC
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace Edge
- · Optional Heat Distribution Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRSQ42NI-2	46" Fireplace Full Load, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,296.00
GCA027	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$105.00
DRSQ42NI ❖	46" Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,568.00
GCA026 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$105.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8"DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP/REAR VENT

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 45" W X 51" H X 22" D.

Must Order Media System to Complete Installation.

Traditional Sets - Required		
LGSDW4	Driftwood Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$278.00
LGSBI4	Birch Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$278.00
LGSSO4	Split Oak Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$278.00

OR

Contemporary Sets - Required		
CSW42	Winter Scene - Alabaster Firestones, White Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	\$278.00
CST42	Twilight Scene - Obsidian Firestones, Black Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	\$278.00
CSB42	Beach Scene - Speckled Stones, Mixed Rocks, Embers	\$370.00

OR

Glass Media - Requires 3 Bags to Complete Installation		
HW1113	Obsidian (Black) Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$31.00
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1082	Sage Firebeads - 3lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$18.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00

Continued on next page



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	ories	
Media Options		
RR250SS	Delray Speckled Stones	\$422.00
HW1266	Red Coals	\$63.00
HW1265	Grey Coals	\$63.00
HW1267	Black Coals	\$63.00
DelRay Square Line	ers	
DRSQBK42GH	Grey Herringbone Brick	\$335.00
DRSQBK42AF	Ash Fluted Brick	\$335.00
DRSQBK42GL	Grey Ledgestone Brick	\$335.00
DRSQBK42VB	Vintage Brown Brick	\$335.00
DRSQBK42TB	Tan Brick	\$335.00
DRSQBK42RB ❖	Red Brick	\$335.00
RBGDRSQ42	Black Reflective Glass	\$552.00
Trim Kits		
DRSQT42	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$149.00
DRSQT42-2	1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$214.00
Full Load Accessori	es	
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
Basic Accessories		
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only)	\$312.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control)	\$398.00
DRFK2 �	DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	\$383.00
SCRIDRSQ46 �	Invisimesh Screen	\$438.00
Cool Wall Advantag	je Accessories	
HDKPD48	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$710.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK	\$417.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$194.00
Nust Use Adapter to V	ent Unit w/DuraVent Pipe	
58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" Duravent Adapter	\$106.53



DelRay Square Series DRSQ38

Features:

- DRSQNI-2 Fan System, Downlighting, Remote Control, Battery Back up, Invisimesh Screen
- DRSQNI Proflame 2 BASIC
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace Edge
- · Optional Heat Distribution Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRSQ38NI-2	38" Fireplace Full Load, 24,000 btu - NG	\$3,914.00
GCA021	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00
DRSQ38NI ❖	38" Fireplace, 20,500 btu - NG	\$2,759.00
GCA020 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8"DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP/REAR VENT. CAN USE 4X7 VENTING WITH REDUCER, DRSQCOL47

Must Order Media System to Complete Installation.

Traditional Sets - Required		
LGSDW38	Driftwood Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$251.00
LGSBI38	Birch Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$251.00
LGSSO38	Split Oak Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$251.00

OR

Contemporary Sets - Required		
CSW38	Winter Scene - Alabaster Firestones, White Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	\$251.00
CST38	Twilight Scene - Obsidian Firestones, Black Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	\$251.00
CSB38	Beach Scene - Speckled Stones, Mixed Rocks, Embers	\$251.00

OR

Glass Media - Requires 2 Bags to Complete Installation		
HW1113	Obsidian (Black) Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$31.00
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1082	Sage Firebeads - 3lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$18.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00

Continued on next page



DRSQ38

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 44 7/16" 40" 18"



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	sories	
Media Options		
RR150SS	Delray Speckled Stones	\$232.00
HW1266	Red Coals (must order log set)	\$63.00
HW1265	Grey Coals (must order log set)	\$63.00
HW1267	Black Coals	\$63.00
DelRay Square Line	ers	
DRSQBK38GH	Grey Herringbone Brick	\$305.00
DRSQBK38AF	Ash Fluted Brick	\$305.00
DRSQBK38GL	Grey Ledgestone Brick	\$305.00
DRSQBK38VB	Vintage Brown Brick	\$305.00
DRSQBK38TB	Tan Brick Brick	\$305.00
DRSQBK38RB ❖	Red Brick Brick	\$305.00
RBGDRSQ38	Black Reflective Glass Liner	\$502.00
Trim Kits		
DRSQT38	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$137.00
DRSQT38-2	1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$195.00
Full Load Accessori	es	
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Prolflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
Basic Accessories		
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only)	\$312.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control)	\$398.00
DRFK2 �	DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	\$383.00
SCRIDRSQ38 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	\$368.00
Cool Wall Advantag	je Accessories	
HDKPD36	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$544.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK-1)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 12'	\$94.00
Nust Use Adapter to \	/ent Unit w/DuraVent Pipe	



DelRay Square Series DRSQ34

new

Features:

- DRSQNI-2 Fan System, Downlighting, Remote Control, Battery Back-Up, Invisimesh Screen
- DRSQNI Proflame 2 BASIC
- · Finish Materials Right Up to the Fireplace Edge
- · Optional Heat Distribution Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRSQ34NI-2	34" Fireplace, Full Load, 18,000 btu - NG	\$3,495.00
GCA029	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00
DRSQ34NI ❖	34" Fireplace, 15,000 btu - NG	\$2,495.00
GCA028	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00

USES 4"X 7" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 455) OR 4"X6 5/8"DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP VENT ONLY

DRSQ34

Fireplace Framing
Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
40 1/2" 36" 18"

Must Order Media System to Complete Installation.

Traditional Sets - Required		
LGSDW38	Driftwood Log Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$251.00
LGSBI38	Birch Log Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$251.00
LGSS038	Split Oak Log Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	\$251.00

OR

Contemporary Sets - Required		
CSW34	Winter Scene - Alabaster Firestones, White Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	\$183.00
CST34 ❖	Twilight Scene - Obsidian Firestones, Black Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	\$189.00
CSB34	Beach Scene - Speckled Stones, Mixed Rocks, Embers	\$225.00

OR

Glass Media - 4lbs - Required		
HW1113	Obsidian (black) Fireglass - 3lb Bag	\$53.00
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb Bag	\$53.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb Bag	\$31.00
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb Bag	\$53.00
HW1219B	Glacier Fireglass - 3lb Bag	\$63.00
HW1259	Onyx Fireglass - 3lb Bag	\$63.00
HW1260	Alabaster Fireglass - 3lb Bag	\$63.00
HW1261	Amber Fireglass - 3lb Bag	\$63.00
HW1082	Sage Firebeads - 3lb Bag	\$18.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb Bag	\$22.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb Bag	\$22.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb Bag	\$22.00

Continued on next page



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Media Options		
RR150SS	DelRay Speckled Stones	\$232.00
HW1266	Red Coals	\$63.00
HW1265	Grey Coals	\$63.00
HW1267	Black Coals	\$63.00
DelRay Square Lind	ers	
DRSQBK34GH	Grey Herringbone Brick	\$250.00
DRSQBK34AF	Ash Fluted Brick	\$250.00
DRSQBK34GL	Grey Ledgstone Brick	\$250.00
DRSQBK34VB	Vintage Brown Brick	\$250.00
DRSQBK34TB ❖	Tan Brick	\$250.00
DRSQBK34RB ❖	Red Brick	\$250.00
RBGDRSQ34	Black Reflective Glass Liner	\$445.00
Optional Accessori	es	
DRSQT34	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - Up to 11/16" Deep Facing Materials	\$115.00
DRSQT34-2	1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - Up to 1 1/2" Deep Facing Materials	\$165.00
DelRay Square Full	Load Accessories	
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi App Control	\$234.00
DelRay Square Bas	ic Accessories	
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit - On/Off Only	\$312.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - On/Off and Thermostatic Control	\$398.00
DRFK2 �	DelRay Square Fan Kit - On/Off, Heat Sensor Fans, Manual Fan Speed Control	\$383.00
SCRIDRSQ34 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	\$206.00
Cool Wall Advantag	ge Accessories	
HDKPD36	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: Louver, Plenum, Collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$544.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 Louvers, 2 Plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 Louvers, 2 Plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24"	\$94.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Allume Series DLX84

Features:

- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass
- LED Floor Lighting
- Ceramic Glass
- Variable Speed Blower
- · Multi-Function Hand Held Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4398	ALLUMEDLX84TEN	84" Fireplace with Lights, Electronic Ignition , 50,000 btu - NG	\$15,219.00
F4421	GCK-A84NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 6" X 9" 6DVL IHP VENT SEE PAGE 445. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ WITH ADAPTER AND POWER VENT KIT.

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits				
F4412	STK-LIN84 �	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,209.00	
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlow Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,390.00	
Surround	s and Liner Kits			
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Black Linear Trim Kit	\$748.00	
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,069.00	
F4405	CGLK-WHT-LIN84 ❖	White Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,390.00	
Floor Med	lia Options			
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00	
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set	\$1,069.00	
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	\$353.00	
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Ice Rock - Onyx Black, (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Ice Rock - Diamond Crystal, (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE ❖	Ice Rock - Sapphire Blue, (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
Power Vent Options				
F4380	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter	\$267.00	
F4777	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow	\$1,016.00	



AllumeDLX84

Fireplace Framing
Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
48 1/2" 98 1/4" 19 1/2"



Allume Series DLX72

Features:

- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass
- LED Floor Lighting
- · Ceramic Glass
- Variable Speed Blower
- · Multi-Function Hand Held Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4393	ALLUMEDLX72TEN	72" Fireplace with Lights, Electronic Ignition , 45,000 btu - NG	\$11,969.00
F4420	GCK-A72NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 6" X 9" 6DVL IHP VENT SEE PAGE 445. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ WITH ADAPTER AND POWER VENT KIT.

Optional Accessories

Configur	Configuration Kits				
F4411	STK-LIN72 �	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,102.00		
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72 ❖	HeatFlow Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,283.00		
Surroun	ds and Liner Kits				
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Black Linear Trim Kit	\$641.00		
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00		
F4403	CGLK-WHT-LIN72 ❖	White Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,176.00		
Floor Me	dia Options				
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00		
F4400	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set	\$962.00		
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	\$353.00		
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$85.00		
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$85.00		
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$85.00		
F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Ice Rock - Onyx Black, (5 lbs)	\$85.00		
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Ice Rock - Diamond Crystal, (5 lbs)	\$85.00		
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE ❖	Ice Rock - Sapphire Blue, (5 lbs)	\$85.00		
Power Vent Options					
F4380	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter	\$267.00		
F4777	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow	\$1,016.00		



AllumeDLX72

Fireplace Framing
Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
48 1/2" 86 1/4" 19 1/2"



Allume Series DLX60

Features:

- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass
- LED Floor Lighting
- Ceramic Glass
- Variable Speed Blower
- · Multi-Function Hand Held Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4388	ALLUMEDLX60TEN-B	60" Fireplace with Lights, Electronic Ignition , 50,000 btu - NG	\$9,869.00
F4419	GCK-A60NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 6" X 9" 6DVL IHP VENT SEE PAGE 445. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT WITH ADAPTER AND POWER VENT KIT.

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits				
F4410	STK-LIN60	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,995.00	
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlow Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,176.00	
Surround	s and Liner Kits			
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Black Linear Trim Kit	\$534.00	
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$855.00	
F3777	CGLK-WHT-LIN60 ❖	White Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00	
Floor Med	ia Options			
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00	
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set	\$684.00	
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	\$353.00	
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Ice Rock - Onyx Black, (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Ice Rock - Diamond Crystal, (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE �	Ice Rock - Sapphire Blue, (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
Power Vent Options				
F4380	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter	\$267.00	
F4777	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow	\$1,016.00	



AllumeDLX60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 48 1/2" 74 1/4" 19 1/2"



Allume Series DLX48

new

Features:

- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass
- LED Floor Lighting
- Ceramic Glass
- · Variable Speed Blower
- · Multi-Function Hand Held Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4849	ALLUMEDLX48TEN	48" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition , 35,000 btu - NG	\$6,929.00
F4866	GCK-A48NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Optional Accessories

Confugu	ration Kits			
F4853	STK-DVLIN48	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,460.00	
F4869	OSTK-LIN48	Linear Indoor / Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,999.00	
F4453	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlow Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$695.00	
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5 ❖	HeatFlow Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	\$427.00	
Surroun	ds and Liner Kits			
F4852	TRMK-BLK-LIN48	Black Linear Trim Kit	\$492.00	
F4850	CGLK-BLK-LIN48	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$748.00	
Floor Me	edia Options			
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00	
F4855	DRFTWD-LOGDV48	Driftwood Log Set	\$609.00	
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	\$353.00	
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Ice Rock - Onyx Black, (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Ice Rock - Diamond Crystal, (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE ❖	Ice Rock - Sapphire Blue, (5 lbs)	\$85.00	
Power Vo	Power Vent Options			
F4777	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow	\$1,016.00	



AllumeDLX48

Fireplace Framing
Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
39 1/8" 55 5/8" 19 1/2"



Compass DLX55

Features:

- · Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- · Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior
- · Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4235	COMPASSDLX55TEN	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - NG	\$4,779.00
F4902	COMPASSDLX55TEP	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 27,000 btu - LP	\$4,779.00
F4458	GCK-CDLX55NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT ™ - SEE PAGE 443

Optional Accessories

Surrounds				
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	\$427.00	
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55 ❖	Decorative Surround - Stainless	\$641.00	

Liner Kits				
F4246	PLK-BK-RNCL55	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	\$427.00	

Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	\$85.00
F4442	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set	\$470.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	\$213.00

Configuration Kits					
F4453	HTFLO-DV55	Heat Flo Convection Air Curculation Kit	\$695.00		
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5 ❖	Heat Flo Convection Air Curculation Kit, 60" Length	\$427.00		



Compass DLX55

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 29" 55 7/8" 18"



Compass DLX45

Features:

- Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- **Tempered Glass**
- **Black Painted Interior**
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4185	COMPASSDLX45TEN	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 23,000 btu - NG	\$4,199.00
F4898	COMPASSDLX45TEP	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 20,000 btu - LP	\$4,199.00
F4457	GCK-CDLX45-C55NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Optiona	l Accessories		
Surround	ds		
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	\$374.00
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45 ❖	Decorative Surround - Stainless	\$588.00
Liner Kit	s		
F4245	PLK-BK-RNCL45	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	\$374.00
Floor Me	dia Kits		
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	\$85.00
F4251	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set	\$402.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	\$213.00
Configur	ation Kits	_	
F4454	HTFLO-DV45	Heat Flo Convection Air Curculation Kit	\$641.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5 ❖	Heat Flo Convection Air Curculation Kit, 60" Length	\$427.00



Compass DLX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Width Height Depth 29" 45 7/8" 18"



Compass DLX35

Features:

- · Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior
- · Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4181	COMPASSDLX35TEN	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 18,000 btu - NG	\$3,729.00
F4894	COMPASSDLX35TEP	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 18,000 btu - LP	\$3,729.00
F4456	GCK-CDLX35-C45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT ™ - SEE PAGE 443

Optional Accessories

Surrounds					
F4238	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	\$320.00		
F4239	DDS-SS-RNCL35 �	Decorative Surround - Stainless	\$534.00		

Liner Kits				
F4244	PLK-BK-RNCL35	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	\$320.00	

Floor Media Kits				
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	\$85.00	
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	\$85.00	
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	\$85.00	
F4247	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set	\$336.00	
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	\$213.00	



Compass DLX 35

Fireplace Framing
Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
29 1/2" 35 7/8" 18"



Compass 55

Features:

- · Reflective Black Crushed Glass Media
- · Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4234	COMPASS55TEN	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 23,000 btu - NG	\$3,419.00
F4901	COMPASS55TEP	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 21,000 btu - LP	\$3,419.00
F4457	GCK-CDLX55NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Optional Accessories

•					
Surrounds					
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	\$427.00		
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55 ❖	Decorative Surround - Stainless	\$641.00		
Liner Kits					
F4246	PLK-RK-RNCL55	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	\$427.00		

Floor Media Kits					
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	\$85.00		
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	\$85.00		
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	\$85.00		
F4442	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set	\$470.00		
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	\$213.00		

Blower Kits				
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$374.00	
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$481.00	
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ ThermoSnap Switch	\$534.00	

Configurat	Configuration Kits				
F4453	HTFLO-DV55	Heat Flo Convection Air Curculation Kit	\$695.00		
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5 ❖	Heat Flo Convection Air Curculation Kit, 60" Length	\$427.00		



Compass 55

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 29" 55 7/8" 18"



Compass 45

Features:

- · Reflective Black Crushed Glass Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4184	COMPASS45TEN	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 18,000 btu - NG	\$2,839.00
F4897	COMPASS45TEP	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 16,000 btu - LP	\$2,839.00
F4456	GCK-CDLX35-C45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Optional Accessories

Surrounds				
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	\$374.00	
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45 �	Decorative Surround - Stainless	\$588.00	

Liner Kits			
F4245	PLK-BK-RNCL45	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	\$374.00

Floor Medi	Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	\$85.00	
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	\$85.00	
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	\$85.00	
F4251	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set	\$402.00	
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	\$213.00	

Blower Kit	Blower Kits				
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$374.00		
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$481.00		
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ThermoSnap Switch	\$534.00		

Configurat	Configuration Kits				
F4454	HTFLO-DV45	Heat Flo Convection Air Curculation Kit	\$641.00		
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5 ❖	Heat Flo Convection Air Curculation Kit, 60" Length	\$427.00		



Compass 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 29" 45 7/8" 18"



Compass 35

Features:

- · Reflective Black Crushed Glass Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4180	COMPASS35TEN	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 15,000 btu - NG	\$2,469.00
F4893	COMPASS35TEP	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 14,000 btu - LP	\$2,469.00
F4455	GCK-C35NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT ™ - SEE PAGE 443

Optional Accessories

Surrounds					
F4238	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	\$320.00		
F4239	DDS-SS-RNCL35 �	Decorative Surround - Stainless	\$534.00		
Lines Vit					

Liner Kits			
F4244	PLK-BK-RNCL35	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	\$320.00
Place Madia Visa			

Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	\$85.00
F4247	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set	\$336.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	\$213.00

Blower Kit	Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$374.00	
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$481.00	
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ ThermoSnap Switch	\$534.00	



Compass 35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 29" 35 7/8" 18"



McKinley 60

Features:

- TruFlame Technology Providing the Most Realistic Fire
- Large Open Viewing Area
- 7 Piece Birch or Maple Log Sets
- 60 1/8" x 18 1/4" True Viewing Area

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCTL60CFP95N	60" Fireplace, 58,000 btu - NG	\$9,299.00
43772	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00



Must Choose Log Set, Liner and Power Vent to Complete Installation.

Log sets - Required		
LS60LTF	Ceramic Fiber Traditional Maple Log Set	\$699.00
LS60LBF	Burncrete Birch Log Set	\$699.00

Liners - Required		
DVP60TLKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$1,199.00
DVP60PGFB	Grey Fire Brick Liner	\$989.00
DVP60PRFB ❖	Red Fire Brick Liner	\$989.00

Power Vent - Requ	Power Vent - Required		
DVKPMP	Horizontal Power Vent Termination (requires wire harness and reducer 58DVA-X46)	\$1,349.00	
DVKCVP	Vertical Conversion Kit (fits power vent module DVKPMP)	\$419.00	
WHP25	Wire Harness, 25'	\$435.00	
WHP50	Wire Harness, 50'	\$495.00	
WHP75 ❖	Wire Harness, 75'	\$675.00	
WHP100 ❖	Wire Harness, 100'	\$839.00	

Optional Accessories

HMFA	External Forced Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	\$979.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Vent Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	\$309.00
FBB21	Twin Blower, Auto Variable Speed	\$415.00

Forged Iron and Beveled Fronts		
DFF60TLBL ❖	Decorative Forged Front - Black	\$1,599.00
DFF60TLBZT ❖	Decorative Forged Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,679.00
DFF60TLHP ❖	Decorative Forged Front - Hammered Pewter	\$1,569.00
DF602TLBBZ ❖	Beveled Frame, 1.5", Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,549.00
DF602TLBLX ❖	Beveled Frame, 1.5", Textured Black	\$1,409.00
DF602TLBNB ❖	Beveled Frame, 1.5", Brushed Nickel	\$1,469.00



DVCTL60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

(500		
Height	Width	Depth
59 7/8"	75 1/8"	23 1/2"



Boulevard 72

Features:

- · Multi-Function Remote
- Multi Programmable LED Lighting Under Burner
- · Barrier Screen
- Noncombustable Board for Top / Sides
- Power Vent Compatible

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL72BP90N	72" Fireplace, 52,500 Btu - NG	\$10,339.00
DVLL72BP90P	72" Fireplace, 50,000 Btu - LP	\$10,339.00



Must Choose Liner and Glass to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP72LKR	Black Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner	\$1,089.00
DVP72LPZ ❖	Ridgeback Bronze Liner	\$599.00

Decorative Crushed Glass - 8 Boxes Required			
	DG1CLF	Clear Frost Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
	DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
	DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	\$395.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 SS Coils	\$389.00
LS72DC	11-Piece Burncrete Driftwood Log Set	\$619.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	\$165.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	\$165.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$44.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BKP	Black Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00

*NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN

Decorative Fronts		
DF722LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	\$1,585.00
DFF72LBL ❖	3" Forged Iron Frame - Black	\$1,655.00
DFF72FPD	3" Forged Iron Frame - Distressed Pewter	\$1,729.00
DF72BL	1" Adjustable Black Beveled Trim Kit	\$319.00
DF72HP	1" Adjustable Hammered Pewter Beveled Trim Kit	\$319.00

NOTE: HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTION NOW AVAILABLE.



DVLL72

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 61 5/8" 91 5/8" 21 1/2"



Boulevard 60		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL60BP90N	60" Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 46,000 btu - NG	\$6,559.00
DVLL60BP90P	60" Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 42,500 btu - LP	\$6,559.00





DVLL60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 49 3/8" 79 5/8" 21 1/2"

Must Choose Liner and Glass to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP60LKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$619.00
DVP60LPZ ❖	Bronze Ridgeback Liner	\$519.00

Decorative Crushed Glass - 7 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	\$395.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	\$389.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	\$165.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	\$165.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$44.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BKP	Black Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00

* NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN

Decorative Fronts		
DF602LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	\$1,249.00
DF602NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	\$1,375.00
DF602LBZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,615.00
DFF60LBL ❖	1.5" Forged Iron Frame - Black	\$1,499.00
DFF60FPD ❖	3" Forged Iron Frame - Distressed Pewter	\$1,595.00
DFF60LBZT ❖	1.5" Forged Iron Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,595.00
DF60BL	1" Adjustable Black Beveled Trim Kit	\$269.00
DF60HP ❖	1" Adjustable Hammered Pewter Beveled Trim Kit	\$269.00

NOTE: HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTION NOW AVAILABLE.



Boulevard 48		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL48BP92N	48" Fireplace with Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 38,000 btu - NG	\$5,089.00
DVLL48BP92P	48" Fireplace with Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 34,000 btu - LP	\$5,089.00



DVLL48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see mar	nual before	framing)
Height	Width	Depth
49 1/2"	67 5/8"	21 1/2"

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY, POWER VENT COMPATIBLE

Must Choose Glass to Complete Installation.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 6 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	\$395.00
LK9	Accent Light Kit	\$415.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	\$389.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	\$165.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	\$165.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$44.00

*NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN

Liners - (Fireplace Includes Matte Black Liner)		
DVP48LKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$515.00
DVP48LPZ	Bronze Ridgeback Liner	\$485.00

Decorative Fronts		
DF482LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	\$1,139.00
DF482NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	\$1,219.00
DF482LBZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,449.00
DFF48LBL ❖	1.5" Forged Iron Frame - Black	\$1,335.00
DFF48FPD ❖	3" Forged Iron Frame - Distressed Pewter	\$1,419.00
DFF48LBZT ❖	1.5" Forged Iron Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,419.00
DF48BL	1" Adjustable Beveled Trim kit	\$259.00
DF48HP ❖	1" Adjustable Hammered Pewter Beveled Trim Kit	\$259.00

NOTE: HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTION NOW AVAILABLE.



Boulevard 36		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL36BP92N	36" Fireplace with Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 29,000 btu - NG	\$4,739.00
DVLL36BP92P ❖	36" Fireplace with Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen , 28,000 btu - LP	\$4,739.00



DVLL36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

(see mar	nual before	framing)
Height	Width	Depth
49 1/2"	55 5/8"	21 1/2'

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY, POWER VENT COMPATIBLE

Must Choose Glass to Complete Installation.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 5 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

Optional Accessories

-		
FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	\$395.00
LK9	Accent Light Kit	\$415.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	\$389.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	\$165.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	\$165.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$44.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BKP	Black Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00

*NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN

Liners - (Fireplace Includes Matte Black Liner)		
DVP36LPKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$485.00
DVP36LPZ	Bronze Ridgeback Liner	\$455.00

Decorative Fronts		
DF362LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Textured Black	\$1,105.00
DF362LBZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,335.00
DF362BNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Brushed Nickel	\$1,039.00
DFF36LBL ❖	Forged Iron Frame - Black	\$1,265.00
DFF36LFPD ❖	Forged Iron Frame - Distressed Pewter	\$1,335.00
DFF36LBZT ❖	Forged Iron Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,335.00
DF36LBL	1" Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit - Matte Black	\$239.00
DF36LHP ❖	1" Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	\$239.00

NOTE: HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTION NOW AVAILABLE.



Loft 46		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVL46BP30N ❖	46" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Millivolt Control, 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,909.00
DVL46BP30P ❖	46" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Millivolt Control, 31,000 btu - LP	\$2,909.00
DVL46BP70N ❖	46" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Intermittent Pilot, 30,000 btu - NG	\$3,109.00
DVL46BP70P ❖	46" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Intermittent Pilot, 31,000 btu - LP	\$3,109.00



DVL46

DVL40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
33" 58 1/4" 15 1/2"

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

LS60SHF	22 - Piece Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set with Rocks	\$409.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	\$389.00
LK10 ❖	Light Kit, 120v	\$279.00
LND46LKR ❖	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner (fireplace includes matte black liner)	\$459.00
DF461LBL ❖	Black Adjustable Beveled Trim	\$279.00

Loft 36		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVL36BP30N ❖	36" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - NG	\$2,489.00
DVL36BP30P ❖	36" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - LP	\$2,489.00
DVL36BP70N ❖	36" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Intermittent Pilot, 25,000 btu - NG	\$2,639.00
DVL36BP70P ❖	36" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Intermittent Pilot, 25,000 btu - LP	\$2,639.00



DVL36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth 34 1/4" 48 1/4" 15 1/2"

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

•		
LS60SHF	22 - Piece Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set with Rocks	\$409.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	\$389.00
LK10 ❖	Light Kit, 120v	\$279.00
LND36LKR ❖	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner (fireplace includes matte black liner)	\$439.00
DF361LBL ❖	Black Adjustable Beveled Trim	\$269.00

Heat Management		
HMGW48	Gravity Heat Management (includes 48" plenum and 10' flex)	\$679.00
HMGW36	Gravity Heat Management (includes 36" plenum and 10' flex)	\$629.00
HMFA	External Force Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	\$979.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	\$309.00



Echelon II 72		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL72IN-C	72" Fireplace, 58,000 btu - NG	\$10,389.00
LPKECHEL72	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-72-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$809.00
CFT-72-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$869.00
CFT-72-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$869.00
-		

Optional Accessories

BGK-72	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$959.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood Log Set	\$739.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module.	\$379.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control.	\$219.00

Heat Management		
PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$159.00
PHTRIM-72C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$229.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$229.00
PHTRIM-MCE-72 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge Using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	\$269.00
PHFR-MCE-72 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat for Front Discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72)	\$769.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit(Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	\$549.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE- Gas	\$159.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$108.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:

Glass media - 7 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 4 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL72IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 48" 84 1/4" 18 1/4"

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- **Optional Passive Heat**
- RC400 Remote Control
- **Battery Backup**
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media



Echelon II 60		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL60IN-C	60" Fireplace, 50,000 btu - NG	\$7,909.00
LPKECHEL60	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-60-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$759.00
CFT-60-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$799.00
CFT-60-PT-C	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$799.00
PFF-60-CH-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$939.00

Optional Accessories

BGK-60	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$809.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood Log Set	\$619.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module.	\$379.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00

Heat Management		
PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$159.00
PHTRIM-60C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$229.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$229.00
PHFR-MCE-60 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (requires PHTRIM-PRIMO-60 front trim)	\$719.00
PHTRIM-MCE-60 ❖	Vent Trim for Front Register Passive Heat	\$249.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit(Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	\$549.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE- Gas	\$159.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$108.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:

Glass media - 6 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 3 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL60IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth 48" 72 1/4" 18 1/4"

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Optional Passive Heat
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media



Echelon II 48		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL48IN-C	48" Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,599.00
LPKECHEL48	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - TOP VENT ONLY FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 60 1/4" W X 42" H X 18 1/4" D

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-48-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$449.00
CFT-48-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$489.00
CFT-48-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$489.00
PFF-48-CH-C	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$819.00

Optional Accessories

BGK-48	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$759.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood Log Set	\$499.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module.	\$379.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00

Heat Management		
PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$159.00
PHTRIM-48C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$209.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$229.00
PHSI-MCE �	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$539.00
PHFR-MCE-48 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (requires PHTRIM-PRIMO-48 front trim)	\$649.00
PHTRIM-MCE-48 ❖	Vent Trim for Front Register Passive Heat	\$249.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	\$549.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE- Gas	\$159.00
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$108.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:

Glass media - 4 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 3 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL48IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 42" 60 1/4" 18 1/4"

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Optional Passive Heat
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- · Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Echelon II 36		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL36IN-C	36" Fireplace, 30,000 btu - NG	\$4,439.00
LPKECHEL36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Must Cilouse a i	Tone to complete installation.	
Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-36-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$419.00
CFT-36-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$469.00
CFT-36-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$469.00
PFF-36-CH-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$719.00
Optional Access	ories	
BGK-36	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$629.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood Log Set	\$379.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module.	\$379.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
Heat Management		
PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$159.00
PHTRIM-36C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$209.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$229.00
PHTRIM-MCE-36 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge Using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$229.00
PHSI-MCE ❖	Ducted Passive Heat for Side Discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$539.00
PHFR-MCE-36 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$599.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	\$549.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE- Gas	\$189.00
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$106.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:

Glass media - 3 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 2 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL36IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 42" 48 1/4" 18 1/4"

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Optional Passive Heat
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- · Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media



Jade 42

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Bronze Glass Media
- Tempered Glass

NOTE: If installing a Passive Heat kit you cannot use a fan.

NOTE: If installing a SmartWall kit you cannot use a power vent or fan. NOTE: If ordering lights, fan or SmartWall kit, must order IFT-RC400.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JADE42IN-B	42" Fireplace, 25,250 btu - NG	\$3,179.00
JADE42IL-B	42" Fireplace, 25,500 btu - NG	\$3,179.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 451) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$449.00
CFTF-42-BZ ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$489.00
CFTF-42-PT ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$489.00
PFF-42-CH ❖	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$739.00

Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$319.00
DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood Log Set	\$459.00
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-Resistant Reflective Black Blass Interior Panels	\$579.00
LED-LINEAR	LED Accent Lights	\$359.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$108.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: GLASS MEDIA - 3 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 6 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1 BAG OF STONES.

Continued on next page



JADE42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 32 3/4" 49" 17 3/4"



Jade 42 - Cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM ❖	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (includes 2 side registers)	\$105.00
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (required when using passive heat)	\$179.00
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge, 42"	\$189.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter and on/off control)	\$549.00
Controls		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems. Includes - On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$179.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch Aux Module. Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	\$96.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$379.00
LED-SWITCH	3 Toggle Wall Switch for Multi-Color Selection	\$132.00



Jade 32

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Bronze Glass Media
- Tempered Glass

NOTE: If installing a Passive Heat kit you cannot use a fan.

NOTE: If installing a SmartWall kit you cannot use a power vent or fan NOTE: If ordering lights, fan or SmartWall kit, must order IFT-RC400

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JADE32IN-B	32" Fireplace, 19,000 btu - NG	\$2,579.00
LPK-32LINEAR	LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 451) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$419.00
PFF-32-CH	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$719.00

Optional Accessories

CEI/ 1 CO A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature	÷240.00
GFK-160A	sensor)	\$319.00
DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood Log Set	\$459.00
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-Resistant Reflective Black Blass Interior Panels	\$539.00
LED-LINEAR	LED Accent Lights	\$359.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$108.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: GLASS MEDIA - 2 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 4 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1/2 BAG OF STONES.

Continued on next page



JADE32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth

37"

17 3/4"

36 1/2"



Jade 32 - Cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM ❖	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (includes 2 side registers)	\$105.00
PH-FRTTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge, 32"	\$142.00
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (required when using passive heat)	\$179.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter and on/off control)	\$549.00
Controls		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems. Includes - On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$179.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch Aux Module. Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	\$96.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$379.00
LED-SWITCH	3 Toggle Wall Switch for Multi-Color Selection	\$132.00



DV Linear 36

Features:

IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
 Onxy Media
 Black Firescreen
 Battery Backup

Tempered Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLINEAR36	36" Fireplace, 16,500 btu - NG	\$2,219.00
LPK-DVLIN36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 451) - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

RCT-MLT-MAJ	IP Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$399.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$289.00
PH-SIDETRIM ❖	Passive Heat for Side Discharge (includes 2 side registers) (starting collars sold separately)	\$105.00
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (36") (starting collars sold separately)	\$179.00
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (required when using passive heat - for use with front, side, top discharges)	\$179.00



DVLINEAR36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 32 3/4" 42" 17 3/4"



Prodigy Series

Features:

- · Frameless and Postless Window Design
- COOL-Pack Glass
- Roof, Wall or In-Line Power Vent
- Available in See-Through, Corner and Bay Configurations
- Standard LED Uplighting
- Standard Intake Dampers
- 50' of Control Cables (EC1179-50) and Damper Cables (EC1178-50)
- 25' of Wall Switch Wire (EC1019-25)
- Control Box

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PC820NR	8' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Roof Top Power Vent - NG	\$37,325.00
PC820NW	8' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Wall Mount Power Vent - NG	\$37,325.00
PC620NR	6' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Roof Top Power Vent - NG	\$26.616.00
PC620NW	6' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Wall Mount Power Vent - NG	\$26.616.00
PC620NI	6' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, In Line Power Vent - NG	\$26.616.00
PC520NR	5' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Roof Top Power Vent - NG	\$21,749.00
PC520NW	5' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Wall Mount Power Vent - NG	\$21,749.00
PC520NI	5' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, In Line Power Vent - NG	\$21,749.00
PC420NR	4' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Roof Top Power Vent - NG	\$17,481.00

Prodigy Fireplaces are available to order in multiple configurations (see through, corner, bay), glass height and glass width.

Combustion Air Intake Boxes

PCCALVB-12 ❖	12" Combustion Air Vent Box with Louver	\$1,628.00
PCCALVB-10	10" Combustion Air Vent Box with Louver	\$1,397.00
PCCALVB-08	8" Combustion Air Vent Box with Louver	\$1,102.00

Flue Gas Dampers

EC1495 ❖	12" Flue Gas Damper	\$862.00
EC1494	10" Flue Gas Damper	\$738.00
EC1489 ❖	8" Flue Gas Damper	\$626.00
EC1178-50	Damper Cable for Flue Gas Dampers	\$121.00

NOTE: RECOMMENDED TO USE IN COLD CLIMATES.



PC620



Distinction Series - D7215

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Power Vent Compatible
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- · Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D7215NI-2	72" Fully Loaded Fireplace, IPI, 57,000 btu - NG	\$13,142.00
GCA013	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$142.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$748.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	\$330.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	\$271.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	\$280.00
DBK72AF	Ash Fluted Liner	\$423.00
DBK72TF ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$423.00
DLT72	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$200.00
DLT72-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$223.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
GR72** ❖	72" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	\$143.00
GRSDH	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Horizontal (2 included)	\$122.00
GRSDV	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Vertical (2 included)	\$122.00

^{*}INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL 3 LOGSETS.

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD72	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$1,119.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$194.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1 5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	\$106.53
--------------------------------------	----------

NOTE: REQUIRES A RISE BEFORE OFFSET. REFER TO MANUAL.



D7215

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth 59 3/8" 95 3/8" 18 1/2"

^{**}STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE.



Distinction Series - D6315

Features:

- · Ceramic Glass Door
- Power Vent Compatible
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- · Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D6315NI-2	63" Fully Loaded Fireplace, IPI, 50,000 btu - NG	\$11,788.00
GCA009	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$142.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$748.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$330.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$271.00
DBK63AF	Ash Fluted Liner	\$383.00
DBK63TF ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$383.00
DLT63	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$186.00
DLT63-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$200.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
GR63** ❖	63" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	\$127.00
GRSDH	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Horizontal (2 included)	\$122.00
GRSDV	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Vertical (2 included)	\$122.00

^{*}INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOGSETS.

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD63	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$993.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$194.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1 5	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	\$106.53
---------------	--------------------------	----------

NOTE: REQUIRES A RISE BEFORE OFFSET. REFER TO MANUAL.



D6315

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see mar	nual before	framing)
Height	Width	Depth
50 3/8"	79 1/2"	18"

^{**}STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE.



Distinction Series - D4815

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- · Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- · Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D4815NI-2	48" Fully Loaded Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$6,074.00
GCA017	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$142.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY. CAN USE 4X7 VENTING WITH REDUCER, PVA5487.

Optional Accessories

RR200SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$337.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	\$280.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	\$271.00
LGS61*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	\$214.00
DBK48AF	Ash Fluted Liner	\$312.00
DBK48TF ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$312.00
DLT48	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$157.00
DLT48-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$171.00
PVA5487	10" Reducer, 5/8 to 4/7	\$121.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
GR48** *	48" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	\$99.00
GRSDH	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Horizontal (2 included)	\$122.00
GRSDV	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Vertical (2 included)	\$122.00

^{*}INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL 3 LOGSETS.

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD48	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$710.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK	\$417.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$194.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	\$106.53

NOTE: REQUIRES A RISE BEFORE OFFSET. REFER TO MANUAL.



D4815

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth

50"

Width Depth 71 3/4" 17 1/2"

^{**}STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE.



Distinction Series - D3615

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- · Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D3615NI-2	36" Fully Loaded Fireplace, IPI, 35,000 btu - NG	\$4,781.00
GCA015	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$142.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY. CAN USE 4X7 VENTING WITH REDUCER, PVA5487.

Optional Accessories

RR150SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$232.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$271.00
LGS60*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$297.00
DBK36AF	Ash Fluted Liner	\$244.00
DBK36TF ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$244.00
DLT36	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$134.00
DLT36-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$146.00
PVA5487	10" Reducer, 5/8 to 4/7	\$121.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
GR36** *	36" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	\$73.00
GRSDH	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Horizontal (2 included)	\$122.00
GRSDV	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Vertical (2 included)	\$122.00

^{*}INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOGSETS.

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD36	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$544.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK-1)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 12'	\$94.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

NOTE: REQUIRES A RISE BEFORE OFFSET. REFER TO MANUAL.



D3615

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 49 15/16" 59 1/4" 17 1/2"

^{**}STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE.



DelRay Series DRL6013

Features:

- Concealed Ribbon Burner with Ice Fireglass
- Simple Field Conversion Kit
- · Finish Materials Right Up to the Fireplaces' Edges for a Clean Finish

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRL6013NI-2	60" Fireplace, Proflame 2 IPI, Reflective Glass Panels, Downlighting, Remote Control, Fan Kit, Invisimesh Screen, 28,000 btu - NG	\$5,695.00
GCA048	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00
DRL6013NI	60" Fireplace, Proflame 2 Basic IPI, 28,000 btu - NG	\$3,995.00
GCA047	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00





DRL6013

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 33 11/16" 68 15/16" 14 1/4"

Optional Accessories

•		
RR300SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$496.00
LGS77 *	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$284.00
LGS59 *	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$271.00
DRLT60	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 11/16" deep facing material)	\$169.00
DRLT60-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing material)	\$240.00
MVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit. Includes: RHS100 Wall Heat Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers), and MTO4 Termination	\$320.00
MVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit. Includes: RHS100 Wall Heat Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers), and MTO4F Termination with Frame	\$320.00
MVTK1SS	4" x 7" Montigo Vertical Termination	\$280.00

^{*} INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOGSETS.

DelRay Full Load Accessories

REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi App Control	\$234.00

DelRay Basic Accessories

AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off only)	\$312.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off & thermostat Control)	\$398.00
DRFK1	DelRay Fan Kit (on/off, heat sensor fan, manual fan speed control)	\$383.00
RBGDRL60 ❖	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$886.00
SCRIDRL60 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	\$487.00

MUST USE ADAPTER TO VENT UNIT W/DURAVENT PIPE, 46DVA-AD-M1, 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT APPLIANCE ADAPTER

NOTE: SEE PAGE 90 FOR COOL WALL ADVANTAGE OPTIONS.



DelRay Series DRL4813

Features:

- Concealed Ribbon Burner with Ice Fireglass
- Simple Field Conversion Kit
- · Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace's Edges for a Clean Finish

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRL4813NI-2	48" Fireplace, Proflame 2 IPI, Reflective Glass Panels, Downlighting, Remote Control, Fan Kit, Invisimesh Screen, 21,000 btu - NG	\$4,561.00
DRL4813NI	48" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, Proflame 2 Basic IPI, 21,000 btu - NG	\$3,192.00
GCA019	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00

USES 4"X 7" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 455) OR 4"X6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP VENT ONLY.



DRL4813-2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth

55 3/8"

14 1/4"

34"

Optional Accessories

RR200SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$337.00
LGS77	Driftwood Log Set	\$284.00
DRLT48	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 11/16" deep facing material)	\$146.00
DRLT48-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing material)	\$206.00
MVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit. Includes-RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe (with spacers), and MTO4 termination	\$320.00
MVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit. Includes-RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe (with spacers), and MTO4F termination with frame.	\$320.00
MVTK1SS	4" x 7" Montigo Vertical Termination	\$280.00

Delray Full Load Accessories

REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00

Delray Basic Accessories

AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off Only)	\$312.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off & thermostat control)	\$398.00
DRFK1	Delray Fan Kit (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	\$398.00
RBGDRL48 ❖	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$693.00
SCRIDRL48 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	\$390.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

46DVA-AD-M1 4" x 6 5/8" DuraVent Appliance Adapter \$66.47	Appliance Adapter \$66.47
--	---------------------------

NOTE: SEE PAGE 91 FOR COOL WALL ADVANTAGE OPTIONS.



DelRay Series DRL3613

Features:

- Concealed Ribbon Burner with Ice Fireglass
- Simple Field Conversion Kit
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace's Edges for a Clean Finish

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRL3613NI-2	36" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, Proflame 2 IPI, Reflective Glass Panels, Downlighting, Remote Control, Fan Kit, Invisimesh Screen, 16,000 btu - NG	\$3,471.00
DRL3613NI	36" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 16,000 btu - NG	\$2,426.00
GCA010	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00

USES 4"X 7" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 455) OR 4"X6 5/8" DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

RR150SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$232.00
LGS76	Driftwood Log Set	\$223.00
DRLT36	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 11/16" deep facing material)	\$123.00
DRLT36-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing material)	\$172.00
MVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit. Includes-RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe (with spacers), and MTO4 termination.	\$320.00
MVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit. Includes-RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe (with spacers), with frame and MTO4F termination.	\$320.00
MVTK1SS	4" x 7" Montigo Vertical Termination	\$280.00

Delray Full Load Accessories

REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00

Delray Basic Accessories

AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off Only)	\$312.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off & thermostat control)	\$398.00
DRFK1	Delray Fan Kit (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	\$398.00
RBGDRL36 ❖	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$500.00
SCRIDRL36 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	\$293.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

46DVA-AD-M1 4" x 6 5/8" DuraVent Appliance Adapter \$66.47	-7
--	----

NOTE: SEE PAGE 92 FOR COOL WALL ADVANTAGE OPTIONS.



DRL3613

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth

Height Width Depth 33 11/16" 43 3/8" 14 1/4"

raymurray.com



Phenom Series - P52

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Remote Flame Level Adjustment
- Full Feature Proflame II Remote Control
- Remote Controlled Fan
- Concealed Ribbon Burner, Reflective Black Porcelain Panels and Up-Lighting
- 12 lbs of Quartz Firestones (HW1106)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
P52DFNI-2 ❖	52" Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$7,365.00
P52DFLI-2 ❖	52" Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - LP	\$7,365.00

USES 5"X 10" MONTIGO VENTING SEE PAGE 461 OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE (REQUIRES LVA54107) - TOP/REAR VENT. CAN USE 5"X8" VENTING WITH REDUCER, RVA108.

Optional Accessories

P52SFPSB ❖	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$911.00
P52SFPSS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,637.00
RR350SS ❖	Designer Specked Stones	\$580.00
LGSPSERIES	Driftwood Log Set	\$536.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00

5" x 10" Power Vent Systems

PVHEX510-300	5"x10" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,340.00
PVHFL510-300 ❖	5"x10" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,793.00
PVVEX510-300	5"x10" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,535.00

EDPV Power Cords - Required with each power vent unit		
EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$171.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$268.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$364.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$45700
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$553.00



P52

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height

Width Depth 37 1/2" 52" 24 1/2"



Phenom Series - P42

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Remote Flame Level Adjustment
- Full Feature Proflame II Remote Control
- Remote Controlled Fan
- Concealed Ribbon Burner, Reflective Black Porcelain Panels and Up-Lighting
- 12 lbs of Quartz Firestones (HW1106)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
P42DFNI-2 ❖	42" Fireplace, IPI 32,000 btu - NG	\$6,527.00
P42DFLI-2 ❖	42" Fireplace, IPI, 32,000 btu - LP	\$6,527.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP/REAR VENT

Optional Accessories

P42SFPSB �	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$818.00
P42SFPSS �	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,543.00
RR300SS	Designer Specked Stones	\$496.00
LGSPSERIES	Driftwood Log Set	\$536.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1 5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter \$106
--

which had

P42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth 35" 42" 21 7/8"

Phenom Series - P38

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Remote Flame Level Adjustment
- Full Feature Proflame II Remote Control
- Remote Controlled Fan
- Concealed Ribbon Burner, Reflective Black Porcelain Panels, Up-Lighitng
- 9 lbs of Quartz Firestones (HW1106)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
P38DFNI-2 ❖	38" Fireplace, IPI, 25,000 btu - NG	\$5,859.00
P38DFLI-2 ❖	38" Fireplace, IPI, 25,000 btu - LP	\$5,859.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP/REAR VENT

Optional Accessories

58DVA-

P38SFPSB ❖	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$728.00
P38SFPSS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,453.00
RR250SS	Designer Specked Stones	\$422.00
LGSPSERIES	Driftwood Log Set	\$536.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

\$106.53
\$106.53



P38

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 34 1/4" 37 3/4" 20 1/8"



Phenom Series - PL52

Features:

- · Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Concealed Ribbon Burner and Firestones
- · Proflame II Basic Control Module

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PL52DFNI ❖	52" Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,579.00
PL52DFLI ❖	52" Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - LP	\$5,579.00

USES 5"X10" MONTIGO VENTING SEE PAGE 461 OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP/REAR VENT.

Optional Accessories

P52SFPSB ❖	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$911.00
P52SFPSS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,637.00
RR350SS ❖	Designer Specked Stones	\$580.00
LGSPSERIES	Driftwood Log Set	\$536.00
PPL52 ❖	Porcelain Panel Kit	\$799.00
HFK50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX200 with PL52	\$441.00
RX200NG	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - NG	\$791.00
RX200LP	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - LP	\$791.00
HFK50	Fan Kit - (on/off, heat, sensor fans, manual speed control)	\$530.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00

5" x 10" Power Vent Systems

PVHEX510-300	5"x10" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,340.00
PVHFL510-300 ❖	5"x10" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,793.00
PVVEX510-300	5"x10" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,535.00

EDPV Power Cords - Required with each power vent unit			
EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$171.00	
EPVH-40	EPVH-40 40' Power Vent System Power Cord		
EPVH-60 60' Power Vent System Power Cord		\$364.00	
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$457.00	
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$553.00	



PL52

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see ma	anual before	framing)
Height	Width	Depth
37 1/2"	52"	24 1/2"



Phenom Series - PL42

Features:

- · Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Concealed Ribbon Burner and Firestones
- Proflame II Basic Control Module

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PL42DFNI ❖	FNI 💠 42" Fireplace, IPI, 32,000 btu - NG	
PL42DFLI ❖	42" Fireplace, IPI 32,000 btu - LP	\$4,782.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP/REAR VENT

Optional Accessories

-		
P42SFPSB ❖	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$818.00
P42SFPSS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,543.00
RR300SS	Designer Specked Stones	\$496.00
LGSPSERIES	Driftwood Log Set	\$536.00
PPL42 ❖	Porcelain Panel Kit	\$673.00
HFK50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX200 with PL42	\$411.00
RX200NG	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - NG	\$791.00
RX200LP	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - LP	\$791.00
HFK50	Fan Kit - (on/off, heat, sensor fans, manual speed control)	\$530.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$318.00
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	\$106.53
-------------	--------------------------	----------



PL42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)



Exemplar Series - RP620

Features:

- Frameless Window Design
- Rock or Tile can be installed over the frame
- Rectangular Door with Tempered Glass
- Standard Power Vent Control Box
- Reflective Black Porcelain Panels, Accent Up-Lighting, 8 Bags of Quartz Firestones

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RP620N ❖	6' Fireplace w/ Concealed Ribbon Burner, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 75,000 btu - NG	\$19,513.00
RP620L ❖	6' Fireplace w/ Concealed Ribbon Burner, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 75,000 btu - LP	\$19,513.00



RP620 with Logs and Stones

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO POWER VENT PIPE (SEE BELOW) - TOP/REAR VENT

FRAMING DIMENSIONS (TOP VENT)- 66" H X 96" W X 26" D FRAMING DIMENSIONS (REAR VENT)- 55 1/2" H X 90 11/16" W X 26" D

Optional Accessories

RXM40VAC	Wireless Remote Control Kit - on/off only	\$330.00
RR600SS ❖	Designer Speckled Stones	
LGRP6N ❖	Driftwood Log Set for NG Fireplace	\$1,060.00
LGRP6L ❖	Driftwood Log Set for LP Fireplace	\$832.00

5" x 8" Power Vent Systems

Used on any R-Series, R-ST Series, RP Series

PVHIN58-300-FS	5"x8" Flush Louvered Wall Mount Termination + Inline Power Vent	\$2,915.00
PVHEX58-300	5"x8" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,251.00
PVVEX58-300	5"x8" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,583.00
PVHFL58-300	5"x8" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,793.00
TMHIN58-40	5"x8" Flush Termination for PVHIN58-300-FS	\$1,732.00

EDPV Power Cords			
EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$171.00	
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$268.00	
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$364.00	
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$457.00	
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$553.00	



Montebello DLXCD40/45

Features:

- Electronic Ignition w/ Battery Backup
- Exclusive Burner Design to Generate Amazing Tall Flame
- Flush Hearth Floor Design
- Six Flame Settings for Precise Control
- · Smooth-Faced Design Features Ceramic Glass for Optimum Heat Transfer
- Includes 5-Piece Porcelain Refelctive Planels
- Includes Full Function Remote Control (Flame, IPI/CPI)

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2202	MONTEBELLODLXCD40TEN	40" Fireplace, 50,000 btu - NG	\$7,449.00
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 8" X 11" 8DVL - SEE PAGE 446 - TOP VENT

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2205	MONTEBELLODLXCD45TEN �	45" Fireplace, 57,000 btu - NG	\$8,359.00
H8669	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00

USES 8" X 11" 8DVL - SEE PAGE 446 - TOP VENT

Must Choose Media Kit To Complete Installation.

Glass Media Kit - Required (1 bag)			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$85.00



Montebello DLXCD

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

F2202 Height Width Depth 45" 50 3/4" 26"

F2205 Height Width Depth 50" 56 7/8" 26"



Meridian Modern Series 42

new

Features:

- Ceramic Glass
- · 2 Sided Black Ceramic Glass Liner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
MER42MN	42" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 36,000 btu - NG	\$4,449.00	

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 451 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

MER42M

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 7/8" 48 1/16" 21 1/2"

Must Choose a Front and Glass to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required			
ESSENCE42BK	ESSENCE42BK 42" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black		
VENTURA42BK	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$699.00	
VENTURA42NB	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$749.00	
MANOR42BK ❖ 42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black		\$1,099.00	
MANOR42NB ❖	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$1,149.00	
ENSEMBLE42GM	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	\$1,499.00	
ENSEMBLE42NB	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	\$1,549.00	

Crushed Glass Media - Required (3 bags)			
MEDIA-CP Copper Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs) \$75.00		\$75.00	
MEDIA-CY Crystal Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs) \$75.0		\$75.00	
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	\$75.00	
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	\$75.00	

Continued on next page



		,		
Meridian Modern Series 42 - Cont.				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
Optional Access	sories			
STONES-KMOD	Stone Accents - Must Use Crushed Glass Media	\$299.00		
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs - Must Use Crushed Glass Media	\$499.00		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor	\$319.00		
Controls				
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	\$379.00		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$116.00		
Heat Management				
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	\$99.00		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Side Discharge - Includes Two Side Registers	\$105.00		
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Front Discharge - Includes 42" Wide Slim Register	\$189.00		
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase	\$249.00		



Meridian Modern Series 36



Features:

- Ceramic Glass
- 2 Sided Black Ceramic Glass Liner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER36MN	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 34,000 btu - NG	\$3,959.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 451 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Glass to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required				
ESSENCE36BK	36" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	\$349.00		
VENTURA36BK	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$599.00		
VENTURA36NB	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$649.00		
MANOR36BK ❖	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	\$999.00		
MANOR36NB ❖	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	\$1,049.00		
ENSEMBLE36GM	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	\$1,299.00		
ENSEMBLE36NB	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	\$1,349.00		

Crushed Glass Media - Required (2 bags) - Required			
MEDIA-CP Copper Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs) \$75.00			
MEDIA-CY	MEDIA-CY Crystal Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs) \$75.0		
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	\$75.00	
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	\$75.00	

Continued on next page



MER36M

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 39 7/8" 41" 21 1/2"



Meridian Modern Series 36 - Cont.				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
Optional Access	sories			
STONES-KMOD	Stone Accents - Must Use Crushed Glass Media	\$299.00		
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs - Must Use Crushed Glass Media	\$499.00		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor	\$319.00		
Controls				
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	\$96.00		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	\$379.00		
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$116.00		
Heat Management				
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	\$99.00		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Side Discharge - Includes Two Side Registers	\$105.00		
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim for Front Discharge - Includes 36" Wide Slim Register	\$179.00		
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase			

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Multi Sided



Montebello ST See-Thru

Features:

- See-Thru Model Configurable As Indoor/Indoor Or Indoor/Outdoor Applications
- Electronic Ignition w/ Battery Backup To Provide Continued Operation In The Event of a Power Outage
- Beautifully Crafted Aged Oak High Density Fiber Log Set with Heavy Duty Grate
- Smooth-Faced Design Features Ceramic Glass for Optimum Heat Transfer
- Full Function Remote Control (T-Stat, Flame, IPI/CPI)

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4690	MONTEBELLOSTTEN-B	40" See-Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 57,000 btu - NG	\$10,139.00
F4691	MONTEBELLOSTTYN �	40" See-Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, Power Vent, 57,000 btu - NG	\$10,419.00
F4698	GCK-E-MONT-B-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition (includes burner assy)	\$320.00



Must Order a Liner Kit to Complete Installation.

Liner Kits - Required				
H7942	BLKR-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Buff Rustic	\$353.00	
H7943	BLKH-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Buff Herringbone	\$353.00	
H7946	BLK-ARCH-LSM40ST ❖	Liner Kit - Architectural Stone	\$353.00	
H7947	BLK-VT-LSM40ST ❖	Liner Kit - Venetian Tile	\$353.00	
H8291	BLKB-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Black Rustic	\$353.00	
H7948	BLK-BP-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Black Porcelain	\$481.00	

Optional Accessories

Outdoor Kit				
F2231	LSM40ST-ODKSG	Outdoor Window Kit (Light-Tinted Glass) w/ Outdoor Barrier	\$1,497.00	
F2232	LSM40ST-ODKTSF �	Outdoor Window Kit (Dark-Tinted Glass) w/ Outdoor Barrier	\$1,497.00	

Power Vent			
H7920	LSMPVK �	Power Vent Kit	\$855.00



Montebello ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 47 5/16" 52 1/16" 26 5/16"



Rushmore Clean Face See-Thru		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT40CSP95N	See-Thru Fireplace, Multi-Function System, 65,500 btu - NG	\$9,059.00
DVCT40CSP95P	See-Thru Fireplace, Multi-Function System, 55,000 btu - LP	\$9,059.00
LICEC ET Y OT VENTING TORVENT ONLY		

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Log Set and Liner to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LS40STB	Multi-Sided Ceramic Fiber Traditional Charred Log Set	\$869.00
-		

Liners - Required		
DVP40PSWS ❖	Old World Stone Liner	\$435.00
DVP40PSFB ❖	Cracked Red Fire Brick Liner	\$415.00
DVP40PSWH	Whitewashed Herringbone Brick Liner	\$425.00
DVP40PSKR	Black Reflective with Matte Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	\$735.00

Optional Accessories

Decorative Fronts and Insets		
DFF40BL ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front- Black	\$1,219.00
DFF40RBL ❖	Arched Front Inset - Black	\$405.00
DFF40CBL ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Black	\$385.00
DFF40FPD ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Distressed Pewter	\$1,429.00
DFF40RPD ❖	Arched Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$505.00
DFF40CPD ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$485.00
DFF40BZT ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,429.00
DFF40RBZT ❖	Arched Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$505.00
DFF40FBZT ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$485.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES DECORATIVE FRONT.

1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	\$1,139.00
1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	\$1,219.00
1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$1,219.00
Stainless Steel Frame for Exterior Installation	\$2,799.00
	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel 1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil Rubbed Bronze

Heat Management		
HMGW36	Gravity Heat Management (includes 36" Plenum and 10' Flex)	\$629.00
HMFA	External Forced Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	\$97.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Vent Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	\$309.00



DVCT40CSP95

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 59" 57 3/4" 23 1/2"

(indoor wall) 25 1/2" (outdoor wall)



Boulevard Linear See-Thru

Features:

- Multi-Function Remote to Control Burner and White LED Accent Lighting
- · Ceramic Glass
- · Safety Barrier
- Noncombustible Board for top (x2)

THIS MODEL CAN BE INSTALLED AS AN INDOOR/OUTDOOR SEE-THROUGH FIREPLACE WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE DFED489SS.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL48SP90N	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 37,000 BTU - NG	\$7,999.00
DVLL48SP90P ❖	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 34,000 BTU - LP	\$7,999.00

USES 5"X8"VENTING-TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Liner and Crushed Glass to Complete Installation.

Liners - Required		
DVP48SLKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$405.00
DVP48SLG ❖	Ceramic Fiber Lodge Stone Liner	\$329.00

Crushed Glass - 8 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass	\$76.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECORATIVE MEDIA MAY BE ADDED AS ACCENT.

Optional Accessories

LSM1THF	Log Set, 7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	\$389.00
DFED489SS	SS Exterior Frame with Glass Window	\$1,849.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs)	\$44.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs) - Not Allowed On Burner Screen	\$165.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs) - Not Allowed On Burner Screen	\$165.00

* NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN

Decorative Fronts		
DF482LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Black	\$1,139.00
DF482NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Brushed Nickel	\$1,219.00
DF482LBZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,449.00
DFF48LBL ❖	Forged Iron Front - Black	\$1,335.00
DFF48FPD ❖	Distress Pewter 3" Forged Iron Front	\$1,419.00
DFF48LBZT ❖	Forged Iron Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,419.00
DF48BL	1" Black Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit	\$259.00
DF48HP❖	1" Hammered Pewter Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit	\$259.00



DVLL48SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
51 3/4" 68" 19 1/2"
(indoor wall)
21 1/4"
(outdoor wall)



Tahoe Clean Face See-Thru		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCP36SP30N	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, Millivolt, 34,000 btu - NG	\$4,499.00
DVCP36SP30P ❖	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, Millivolt, 34,000 btu - LP	\$4,499.00
DVCP36SP70N	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, IP, 34,000 btu - NG	\$4,749.00
DVCP36SP70P ❖	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, IP, 34,000 btu - LP	\$4,749.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - 45° ELBOW REQUIRED. (58DVA-E45)

NOTE: PLEASE REFER TO MANUFACTURES PRICE BOOK FOR PENINSULA FIREPLACE AND **ACCESSORIES.**

See Thru Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

DVCP36SP

(see mai	iuai beiore	manning)
Height	Width	Depth
42 1/2"	45 1/2"	23"

Must Choose Decorative Media to Complete Installation.

Decorative Media - Required		
DG36MX	Mixed Logs and Stones, Embers and Fireplace Floor	\$355.00
LSU24SPF1	12-Piece Campfire Log Set w/ Fireplace Floor	\$355.00

Optional Accessories

FBB14	Variable Speed Blower	\$345.00
LK7	120V Lighting Kit (Includes Rheostat)	\$269.00
EK1	Ember Log Kit	\$86.00

Liners - Order 2 For See-Through		
DVP36PKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$295.00
DVP36PFLKR ❖	Fluted Black Liner	\$269.00
DVP36PRB	Rustic Brick Liner	\$295.00

Decorative Fronts		
DF362PBZ ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,139.00
DF362PNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Brushed Nickel	\$1,119.00
DF242BZ ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$999.00
DF242NB ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Brushed Nickel	\$965.00



Tahoe See-Thru and Peninsula

Features:

Includes Banded Brick Liner, Dimmer Controlled Hearth Accent Light and Slope Glaze Vista Burner System.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP36SP32EN	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,465.00
DVP36SP32EP ❖	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - LP	\$3,465.00
DVP36PP32EN	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,465.00
DVP36PP32EP ❖	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - LP	\$3,465.00



Must Choose Log Set and Barrier Screen to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LSU24RR	Rock Creek Refractory 11-Piece Log Set, 24"	\$395.00
Barrier Screen - Required		
DVFB36SPBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (2 Required)	\$239.00
DVFB22TBL	Barrier Screen for Peninsula End (1 Required)	\$215.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Single Speed	\$249.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	\$49.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00

Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	\$359.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Pewter Finish	\$359.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	\$359.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Arch Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$359.00

Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$129.00
DVF36HP	3-Piece Outer Frame - Pewter Finish	\$129.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$59.00

STANDARD PENINSULA MANTEL TOP AND BASE FOR PREMIUM 36 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.



DVP36PP32 Peninsula Fireplace

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVP36SP

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 1/2" 40" 23"

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVP36PP

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 1/2" 39" 23"



Echelon II 48ST See-Through		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL48STIN-C	48" See Through Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	\$7,329.00
LPK-ECHEL48	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - TOP VENT

Must Choose Two Fronts to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-48-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$449.00
CFT-48-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$489.00
CFT-48-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$489.00
PFF-48-CH-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$819.00

Optional Accessories

BGK-LINEARST	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$409.00
LOGSDRTWOOD48	Driftwood Log Set	\$499.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module	\$379.00

Heat Management		
PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$159.00
PHTRIM-48C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$209.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$229.00
PHSI-MCE ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$539.00
PHFR-MCE-48 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (requires PHTRIM-PRIMO-48 front trim)	\$649.00
PHTRIM-PRIMO-48 ❖	Vent Trim for Front Register Passive Heat	\$249.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit(Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	\$549.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE- Gas	\$159.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit)(3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass(3 lbs.)	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$108.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: GLASS MEDIA - 4 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 3 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1 BAG OF STONE.



ECHEL48STIN

Features:

- Clear Dimmable LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- **Battery Backup**
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 60 1/4" 42" 17"



Echelon II 36ST See Through Linear MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE ECHEL36STIN-C 36" See Through Direct Vent Fireplace, 30,000 btu - NG \$6,039.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 452) - TOP VENT

LPK-ECHEL36

Must Choose Two Fronts to Complete Installation.

NG to LP Conversion Kit

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-36-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$419.00
CFT-36-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$469.00
CFT-36-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$469.00
PFF-36-CH-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$719.00

Optional Accessor	ies	
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$409.00
LOGSDRTWOOD36	Driftwood Log Set	\$379.00
ST36-CFP ❖	Light Baffle Kit. Recommended for Use When Two CFT Fronts are Being Installed	\$96.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module	\$379.00

Heat Management		
PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$159.00
PHTRIM-36C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$209.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$229.00
PHTRIM-MCE-36 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge Using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$229.00
PHSI-MCE ❖	Ducted Passive Heat for Side Discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$539.00
PHFR-MCE-36 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$599.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	\$549.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	\$159.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass(3 lbs.)	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$108.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW:
GLASS MEDIA - 3 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 2 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1 BAG OF STONE.

JIA - 3 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 2 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1 BAG OF STONE.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

The Male Many

ECHEL36STIN

Features:

\$99.00

- Clear LED Dimmable Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth 48 1/4" 42" 17"



Marquis II 42 See Through

Features:

- 11 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- ClearView Ceramic Glass
- · LED Accent Lighting
- LED Illuminated Embers
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MARQ42STIN	42" See Through Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 57,500 btu - NG	\$8,819.00
LPKMARQ42ST	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00



Must Choose Two Fronts and Interior Panel to Complete Installation.

Fronts - 2 Required		
FSMQ42STCH	Firescreen Front 42" - Charcoal	\$729.00
FSMQ42STPT ❖	Firescreen Front 42" - Pewter	\$769.00
FSMQ42STBZ ❖	Firescreen Front 42" - Bronze	\$769.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICKMQ42STTB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$929.00
BRICKMQ42STCR ❖	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$929.00

Optional Accessories

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes termination cap, 25' of 6" Round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$1,489.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control)	\$549.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. Use to Control All the Features of Your Fireplace via a Smart Device. A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control.	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must Order if Adding Fans, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	\$96.00



MARQ42STIN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

(500		
Height	Width	Depth
46 1/2"	60 1/4"	30"



Distinction Series - D7215ST See Through

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- · Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- · Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D7215STNI-2	72" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 57,000 btu - NG	\$16,065.00
GCA013	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$142.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

-		
RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$748.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	\$271.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	\$330.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	\$280.00
DBKAFST ❖	Ash Fluted Liner	\$84.00
DBKTFST ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$84.00
DLT72	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$200.00
DLT72-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$223.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
GR72** �	72" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	\$143.00

^{*}INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL THREE LOG SETS

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD72	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$1,119.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$194.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	\$106.53
-------------	--------------------------	----------



D7215ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 59 3/8" 95 3/4" 17 11/16"

^{**}STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE



Distinction Series - D6315ST See Through

Features:

- · Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D6315STNI-2	63" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 50,000 btu - NG	\$14,539.00
GCA009	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$142.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$748.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$330.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$271.00
DBK63AFST❖	Ash Fluted Liner	\$99.00
DBK63TFST ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$99.00
DLT63	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$186.00
DLT63-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$200.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
GR63**	63" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	\$127.00

^{*}INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOG SETS

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

3		
HDKPD63	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$993.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$194.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

_	_	
58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	\$106.53



D6315ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 50 3/8" 79 1/2" 18 7/16"

^{**}STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE



Distinction Series - D4815ST See Through

Features:

- · Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D4815STNI-2	48" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$7,679.00
GCA017	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$142.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

RR200SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$337.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	\$280.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	\$271.00
LGS61*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	\$330.00
DBKAFST ❖	Ash Fluted Liner	\$84.00
DBKTFST �	Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$84.00
DLT48	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$157.00
DLT48-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$171.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
GR48**	48" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	\$99.00

^{*}INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL LOG SETS

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD48	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$710.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$194.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	\$106.53
-------------	--------------------------	----------



D4815ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 50" 71 3/4" 17 11/16"

^{**}STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE



Distinction Series - D3615ST See Through

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D3615STNI-2	36" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 35,000 btu - NG	\$6,113.00
GCA015	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$142.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

RR150SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$232.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$271.00
LGS60*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$297.00
DBKAFST ❖	Ash Fluted Liner	\$84.00
DBKTFST ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$84.00
DLT36	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	\$134.00
DLT36-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	\$146.00
PVA5487	10" Reducer, 5/8" to 4/7"	\$121.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	\$318.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
GR36** �	36" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	\$73.00

^{*}INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOG SETS

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD36	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$544.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$417.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK-1)	\$417.00
HDKPDFK-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 12'	\$94.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	\$106.53



D3615STNI-2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 49 15/16" 59 3/4" 17 11/16"

^{**}STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE



Divine Series - See Through

Features:

- · Clean Face Design
- Black Square Doors with Tempered Glass
- Power Vent Compatible (PVA5487 required)
- · Fiber Logset
- Heritage Fiber Brick Lining
- · Iron Grate

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H42FSDNI	42" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 37,000 BTU - NG	\$6,002.00
H42FSDLI	42" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 37,000 BTU - LP	\$6,002.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

H42FSD

H42 Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

•		٠.
Height	Width	Depth
49 1/2"	45"	24"

H38 Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Width

40 3/4"

Depth

23 3/4"

Height

42 1/2"

H42 Optional Accessories

H42SFPSB	Satin Black Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	\$8180.00
H42SFPSS ❖	SS Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	\$1,543.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H38FSDNI	38" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 34,000 BTU - NG	\$4,919.00
H38FSDLI	38" See Through Fireplace,ProFlame 2 IPI, 32,000 BTU - LP	\$4,919.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 458) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

H38 Optional Accessories

H38SFPSB	Satin Black Decorative Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	\$728.00
H38SFPSS ❖	SS Decorative Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	\$1,453.00

SIT IPI ProFlame 2 System Only Controls

HFK50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX100 or PF2RK	\$441.00
PF2RK	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, emergency back-up)	\$405.00
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$25.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	\$318.00
RX100NG	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - NG	\$538.00
RX100LP	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - LP	\$538.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1 5">	x 8" DuraVent Adapter	\$106.53
-----------------	-----------------------	----------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Exemplar Series - Indoor / Outdoor

Features:

- Indoor-Outdoor Designated Design
- · Tempered Glass Door
- Door Screens
- Outside Glass with Sealing Frame
- Built In Downdraft Power Vent System that Requires No Venting
- Built In Power Vent Control Box
- 7 Bags of Ice Fireglass (HW1157) Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
R324STION	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Burner, Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - NG	\$10,702.00
R324STIOL ❖	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Burner, Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - LP	\$10,702.00

R324 Optional Accessories

RR600SS	Designer Speckled Stone	\$989.00
LGRP6N	Driftwood Log Set - NG	\$1,060.00
LGRP6L ❖	Driftwood Log Set - LP	\$832.00
RXM40VAC	Wireless Remote Control Kit - On/Off Only	\$330.00



R324STIO

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 48" 49" See Manual



Vail Premium 36		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFPA36BP30LN	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,895.00
VFPA36BP30LP	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,895.00
VFPA36BP31LN	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt w/ Blower, 36,000 btu - NG	\$2,129.00
VFPA36BP31LP	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt w/ Blower, 36,000 btu - LP	\$2,129.00
VFPA36BP70LN	36" Vail Vent Free IP Control, 36,000 btu - NG	\$2,089.00
VFPA36BP70LP ❖	36" Vail Vent Free IP Control, 36,000 btu - LP	\$2,089.00



VFPA36BP30

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth

35 3/4" 40 1/2" 18 3/4"

VBP36SG Stacked Limestone Brick Liner

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LS30EF	30" 5-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$249.00
LS30RS2	30" 6-Piece Sassafras Refractory Log Set	\$265.00

Optional Accessories

VBP36SA	Aged Brick Liner	\$239.00
VBP36SE	Banded Brick Liner	\$249.00
VBP36SF	Traditional Brick Liner	\$249.00
VBP36SG	Stacked Limestone Liner	\$279.00
VBP36SKR	Black Porcelain	\$395.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
FBB5	Automatic Blower, 1 Speed	\$249.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00

Control Options		
FRBC1	Bettery Operated On/Off Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$249.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	\$319.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$239.00
RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit for Intermittent Pilot Only - NG	\$335.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit for Intermittent Pilot Only - LP	\$335.00

Standard and Corner Cabinets		
EMBF3SC	Cherry Standard Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,265.00
EMBF3SDO	Dark Oak Standard Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,265.00
EMBF3SW	White Standard Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,265.00
EMBC3SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,199.00
EMBC3SW	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,199.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MANTELS ARE AVAILABLE FROM EMPIRE BY SPECIAL ORDER.

Continued on next page



Vail Premium 36 - Cont.MODEL NUMBERDESCRIPTIONLIST PRICE

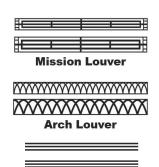
Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louver - Black Finish	\$359.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louver - Pewter Finish	\$359.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	\$359.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Mission Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$359.00

Decorative Doors		
VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black Finish	\$765.00
VFR36SMHP	Mission Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$765.00
VFR36SCHP ❖	Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$765.00
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door - Black Finish	\$765.00
VFY36SBL	Outer Hinge Door Frame - Black Finish	\$269.00

NOTE: ARCH DOORS REQUIRE ARCH HINGE FRAME.

Decorative Frames		
VBS36SBL	Outer Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Black	\$175.00
VBS36SHP	Outer Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Hammered Pewter	\$175.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$59.00





Slat Louver





Vail Premium 32		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFPA32BP30LN	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	\$1,655.00
VFPA32BP30LP	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - LP	\$1,655.00
VFPA32BP31LN	32" Vent Free Fireplace w/ Blower, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	\$1,925.00
VFPA32BP31LP	32" Vent Free Fireplace w/ Blower, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - LP	\$1,925.00
VFPA32BP70LN	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 32,000 btu - NG	\$1,895.00
VFPA32BP70LP	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 32,000 btu - LP	\$1,895.00



VFPA32BP30

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 33 3/4" 35 1/2" 16 1/4"

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LS24EF	24" 5-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$219.00
LS24RS	24" 6-Piece Sassafras Refractory Log Set	\$239.00

Optional Accessories

VBP32SA	Aged Brick Liner	\$229.00
VBP32SE	Banded Brick Liner	\$229.00
VBP32SF	Traditional Birch Liner	\$229.00
VBP32SG	Stacked Limestone Liner	\$259.00
VBP32SKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$359.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
FBB5	Automatic Blower, 1 Speed	\$249.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00

Standard Cabinets		
EMBF1SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,139.00
EMBF1SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,139.00
EMBF1SO	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,139.00
EMBF1SUH ❖	Unfinished Hardwood Cabinet w/ Base	\$939.00
EMBF1SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,139.00

Corner Cabinets		
EMBC1SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,085.00
EMBC1SDO	Dark Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,085.00
EMBC1SO ❖	Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,085.00
EMBC1SUH ❖	Unfinished Hardwood Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$909.00
EMBC1SW	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,085.00

Continued on next page



Vail Premium 32 - Cont. **MODEL NUMBER LIST PRICE DESCRIPTION**

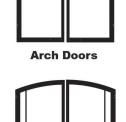
Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Louvers		
DVG1MBL	Mission Louver - Black Finish	\$339.00
DVG1MHP	Mission Louver - Pewter Finish	\$339.00
DVG1ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	\$339.00
DVG1∆HP ❖	Arch Louver - Pewter Finish	\$339.00

Mission Louver		
OXXXXXXXXXXXX		

∞		
Arch Louver		

Decorative Doors		
VFR32SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black Finish	\$755.00
VFR32SMHP	Mission Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$755.00
VFR32SCBL	Arch Door - Black Finish	\$755.00
VFR32SCHP ❖	Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$755.00
VFY32SBL	Arch Hinge Door Frame - Black Finish	\$245.00



NOTE: ARCH DOORS REQUIRE ARCH HINGE FRAME.

Decorative Frames		
VBS32SBL	Outer Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Black	\$165.00
VBS32SHP ❖	Outer Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Hammered Pewter	\$165.00
FBS1HP	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$59.00



Arch Door Frame

Control Options		
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$249.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	\$319.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$239.00
RVKN	NG Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only)	\$335.00
RVKP	LP Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only)	\$335.00



Vail 26 Special Edition Fireplace/Mantel Combination		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD26FM30CN	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ Cherry Mantel, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,265.00
VFD26FM30CP	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ Cherry Mantel, 20,000 btu - LP	\$2,265.00
VFD26FM30WN	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ White Mantel, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,265.00
VFD26FM30WP	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ White Mantel, 20,000 btu - LP	\$2,265.00



VFD26FM30C

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 30 1/4" 30" 13 1/8"



FPP26E Banded Brick Liner

THE TAXE	

EMBC11SW White Corner Cabinet w/ Base

Vail 26 **MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE** VFD26FP30LN Vail 26 Vent Free Millivolt Fireplace, 20,000 btu - NG \$1,585.00 VFD26FP30LP Vail 26 Vent Free Millivolt Fireplace, 20,000 btu - LP \$1,585.00 VFD26FP70LN Vail 26" Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 20,000 btu - NG \$1,769.00 VFD26FP70LP Vail 26" Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 20,000 btu - LP \$1,769.00

Optional Accessories

FPP26E	Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	\$199.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower (Requires FBBX)	\$319.00
FBBX	Blower Wire Harness Extension (Wire, Bracket)	\$41.00
VPF26HP	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter	\$135.00
VPS26HP	Bottom Trim Kit - Pewter	\$79.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/Thermostat	\$249.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	\$319.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$239.00

Standard Cabinets

EMBF11SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$765.00
EMBF11SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$765.00
EMBF11SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$765.00

Corner Cabinets

EMBC11SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$765.00
EMBC11SDO	Dark Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$765.00
EMBC11SW	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$765.00



Vail 24		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP24FP30L10N*	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 10,000 btu - NG	\$1,655.00
VFP24FP30L10P*	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 10,000 btu - LP	\$1,655.00
VFP24FP30LN	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,655.00
VFP24FP30LP	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,655.00
VFP24FP70LN	Vent Free Fireplace, IP Ignition, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,855.00
VFP24FP70LP	Vent Free Fireplace, IP Ignition, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,855.00



VFP24 Shown w/ Optional Mantel

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Width Height Depth 23 1/4" 11 1/2"

* BEDROOM APPROVED

Optional Accessories

EHL24	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$249.00
VPP1A22	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$229.00
FBB6	Single-Speed Blower, Fits Vail 24	\$285.00
VFF24HP	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Hammered Pewter	\$165.00
VPL24HP	Slat Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$145.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner- Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00

Standard Cabinets		
EMF22DO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$845.00
EMF22W	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$845.00
EMF22O	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$845.00
EMF22C	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$845.00

Corner Cabinets		
EMC22DO	Dark Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$945.00
EMC22W	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$945.00
EMC22O ❖	Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$945.00
EMC22C	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$945.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MANTELS ARE AVAILABLE FROM EMPIRE BY SPECIAL ORDER.

Control Options		
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$249.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	\$319.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$184.00
RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only) - NG	\$335.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only) - LP	\$335.00



VFF 36 Aria		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFF36LNV ❖	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$2,009.00
VFF36LPV �	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$2,009.00
VFF36LNI ❖	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, IPI, 37,000 btu - NG	\$2,059.00
VFF36LPI❖	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, IPI, 36,000 btu - LP	\$2,059.00



VFF

Fireplace Framing Dimensions VFF36 (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 35" 41 1/4" 17 1/2"

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Sets - Required		
BC24-R	24" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Logs	\$379.00
BO24-F	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Ceramic Fiber Logs	\$239.00
BO24-R	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Refractory Logs	\$269.00
HO24-R	24" 7-Piece Highland Oak Refractory Logs	\$269.00
SC2430EK	Two Top Log Enhancement Kit for SC24-R and SC30-R Log Sets	\$82.00
SC24-R	24" 10-Piece Stony Creek Refractory Logs (Does Not Fit 32" Fireplace)	\$299.00

Optional Accessories

BLOTMC ❖	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 cfm	\$409.00
FBVFF36CM ❖	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick for VFF36	\$259.00
FBVFF36CLR ❖	Colonial Red Firebrick for VFF36	\$259.00
BLPVFF36C ❖	Black Porcelain Panels for VFF36	\$469.00
BMGVFF36C ❖	Black Magic Glass Panels for VFF36	\$679.00
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock (2 lb Bag)	\$23.25



BC24-R



VFF 32 Aria			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
VFF32LNV ❖	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,839.00	
VFF32LPV ❖	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,839.00	
VFF32LNI ❖	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, IPI, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,909.00	
VFF32LPI ❖	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, IPI, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,909.00	



VFF

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Sets - Required		
BC24-R	24" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Logs	\$379.00
BO24-F	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Ceramic Fiber Logs	\$239.00
BO24-R	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Refractory Logs	\$269.00
HO24-R	24" 7-Piece Highland Oak Refractory Logs	\$269.00

Fireplace Framing			
Dimensions VFF32			
(see manual before framing)			
Height	Width	Depth	
35"	37 1/4"	15 1/2"	

Optional Accessories

BLOTMC ❖	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 cfm	\$409.00
FBVFF32CLR ❖	Colonial Red Firebrick for VFF32	\$239.00
FBVFF32CM ❖	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick for VFF32	\$239.00
BLPVFF32C ❖	Black Porcelain Panels for VFF32	\$419.00
BMGVFF32C ❖	Black Magic Glass Panels for VFF32	\$619.00
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock (2 lb Bag)	\$23.25



BC24-R



VFC 32 Symphony

Features:

- Natural Blaze Burner and Exclusive 5-Piece Log Set
- · Slimline, Clean Face Style
- Up to 28,000 btu
- Easy Access Control Panel

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFC32LNV ❖	32" Fireplace, 28,000 btu, Millivolt - NG	\$1,679.00
VFC32LPV ❖	32" Fireplace, 27,000 btu, Millivolt - LP	\$1,679.00
VFC32LNI ❖	32" Fireplace, 28,000 btu, IPI - NG	\$1,759.00
VFC32LPI ❖	32" Fireplace 27,000 btu, IPI - LP	\$1,759.00

Optional Accessories

BLOT ❖	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 CFM, for Use w/ VFC32 Models	\$379.00
VFC32TK ❖	Trim Kit For Use w/ WSH and CSH Cabinets	\$279.00
FBVFC32CM ❖	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick Panels	\$249.00
FBVFC32CLR ❖	Colonial Red Firebrick Panels	\$249.00
BLPVFC32C ❖	Black Porcelain Panels	\$399.00
BMGVFC32C ❖	Black Magic Glass Panel	\$579.00

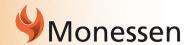
Decorative Fronts - Non Operable		
CFX32DFB ❖	Black Decorative Face for CFX32	\$409.00
CFX32TFB ❖	Black Transitional Face for CFX32	\$389.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS NOT COMPATIBLE W/ WSH OR CSH CABINETS.



VFC

Fireplace Framing Dimensions VFC32 (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 30 1/4" 32 1/2" 13 3/8"



VFC 24 Symphony

Features:

- Natural Blaze Burner and Exclusive 5-Piece Log Set
- Slimline, Clean Face Style
- Up to 22,000 btu
- Easy Access Control Panel

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
VFC24LNV ❖	24" Fireplace, 22,000 btu, Millivolt - NG	\$1,639.00
VFC24LPV ❖	24" Fireplace, 22,000 btu, Millivolt - LP	\$1,639.00
VFC24LNI ❖	24" Fireplace, 22,000 btu, IPI - NG	\$1,689.00
VFC24LPI ❖	24" Fireplace 22,000 btu, IPI - LP	\$1,689.00

Decorative Fronts - Non Operable		
CFX24DFB ❖	Black Decorative Face for CFX24	\$379.00
CFX24TFB ❖	Black Transitional Face for CFX24	\$339.00



Optional Accessories

BLO24T ❖	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 CFM, for Use w/ VFC24 Models	\$299.00
VFC24TK ❖	Trim Kit For Use w/ WSH and CSH Cabinets	\$279.00
FBVFC24CLR ❖	Colonial Red Firebrick Panels	\$229.00
FBVFC24CM ❖	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick Panels	\$229.00
BLPVFC24C ❖	Black Porcelain Panels	\$389.00
BMGVFC24C ❖	Black Magic Glass Panel	\$559.00

Wall Surrounds w/ Hearth (Hearth is an Integral Part of the Unit)			
WSH24F-H-A ❖ Oak Wood w/ Honey Oak Finish, Fits 24" Fireplace \$1,059.00		\$1,059.00	
WSH24U-O-A �	Unfinished Oak - Ready for Painting Or Staining, Fits 24" Fireplace System	\$929.00	



VFC

Fireplace Framing
Dimensions VFC24
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
26 3/4" 25 1/8" 13 3/8"



Omega DLX48 Linear Fireplace

new

Features:

- Sleek Modern Appearance
- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- LED Floor Lighting
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Handheld Remote
- Black Painted Interior

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4860	OMEGADLX48ZEN	43" Fireplace, 35,000 btu, Electronic Ignition - NG	\$5,879.00
F4861	OMEGADLX48ZEP	43" Fireplace, 35,000 btu, Electronic Ignition - LP	\$5,879.00

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4854	STK-VFLIN48	Indoor See-Through Conversion Kit	\$1,176.00
F4869	OSTK-LIN48	Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,999.00
F4761	HTFLO-VF55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$695.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5 ❖	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	\$427.00

Surrounds				
F4852	TRK-BLK-LIN48	Black Linear Trim Kit	\$492.00	
1. 1/				
Liner Kit	<u>S</u>			
F4850	CGLK-BLK-LIN48	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$748.00	
Floor Me	dia Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Reflective Black Crushed Glass, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Reflective Blue Crushed Glass, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Platinum Crushed Glass, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
F3570	GLO-BLACK ❖	Onyx Black Ice Rock, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Diamond Crystal Ice Rock, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE	Sapphire Blue Ice Rock, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00	
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	\$353.00	



Omega DLX48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 39 1/8" 55 5/8" 19 1/2"



Epsilon LX 55

Features:

- · Modern Low Profile Design
- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- · Adjustable Floor Lighting
- · Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT.	.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4681		EPSILONLX55ZEN	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - NG	\$4,619.00
F4682		EPSILONLX55ZEP	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - LP	\$4,619.00

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4761	HTFLO-VF55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (cannot be combined with blower)	\$695.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5 ❖	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	\$427.00

Surrounds				
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Black Matte Decorative Surround	\$427.00	
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55 �	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$641.00	

Liner Kits			
F4246	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	\$427.00

Floor Media Kits				
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass, Reflective Black, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass, Reflective Blue, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass, Platinum, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
F4717	DWLS-VFL55	Driftwood Log Set	\$470.00	
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00	

Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower (cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit)	\$374.00



Epsilon LX 55

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 29" 55 7/8" 18"



Epsilon LX 45

Features:

- · Modern Low Profile Design
- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Adjustable Floor Lighting
- Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4679	EPSILONLX45ZEN	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 23,000 btu - NG	\$4,099.00
F4680	EPSILONLX45ZEP	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 21,000 btu - LP	\$4,099.00

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4760		HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (cannot be combined with blower)	\$641.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5 ❖	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	\$427.00

Surrounds				
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Black Matte Decorative Surround	\$374.00	
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45 �	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$588.00	

Liner Kits			
F4245	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	\$374.00

Floor Media Kits				
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass, Reflective Black, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass, Reflective Blue, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass, Platinum, 5lb Bag	\$85.00	
F4716	DWLS-VFL45	Driftwood Log Set	\$402.00	
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00	

Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower (cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit)	\$374.00



Epsilon LX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 29" 45 7/8" 18"



Boulevard 72

Features:

- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting Under Burner
- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- In-Wall Lighting Control Module and Battery Back-up Module with Stainless Switch Cover
- **Battery Relocation Kit**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB72FP90N	72" Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$6,659.00
VFLB72FP90P	72" Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 38,500 btu - LP	\$6,659.00

Must Choose Glass to Complete Installation.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 6 Boxes Required			
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00	
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00	
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00	

Optional Accessories

	Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set and 6 Stones with location pins	\$449.00
--	--	----------

*Decorative Front		
DF721VBL	.75" Black Beveled Front	\$345.00
DF722VBL	1.5" Black Beveled Front	\$375.00

* IF TILING UP TO FIREPLACE, A DECORATIVE FRONT CONCEALS TILE EDGES.

Liners		
VBP72LKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$969.00
VBP72LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Liner	\$559.00

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)		
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs)	\$64.00
DG1GC	Glacier Ice - Glass Droplets (3 lbs)	\$44.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	\$165.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	\$165.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 137.



VFLB72

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 78 1/2"

11 1/2"

41 5/8"



Boulevard 60

Features:

- · Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting Under Burner
- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- · In-Wall Lighting Control Module and Battery Back-up Module with Stainless Switch Cover
- Battery Relocation Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB60FP90N	60" Linear Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,999.00
VFLB60FP90P	60" Linear Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 38,500 btu - LP	\$4,999.00

VFLB60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth 41 5/8" 66 1/2" 11 1/2"

Must Choose Glass to Complete Installation.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 5 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$76.00

Optional Accessories

DF602VBL

LS60DF	Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set and 6 Stones with locator pins	\$394.00
*Decorative Front		
DF601VBL	.75" Black Beveled Front	\$319.00

* IF TILING UP TO FIREPLACE, A DECORATIVE FRONT CONCEALS TILE EDGES.

1.5" Black Beveled Front

Liners		
VBP60LKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$919.00
VBP60LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Liner	\$499.00

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)		
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs)	\$64.00
DG1GC	Glacier Ice - Glass Droplets (3 lbs)	\$44.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	\$165.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	\$165.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 137.

\$339.00



Boulevard 48		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB48FP30N	48" Fireplace - Millivolt, with On/Off Remote 32,000 btu - NG	\$3,169.00
VFLB48FP30P	48" Fireplace - Millivolt, with On/Off Remote 32,000 btu - LP	\$3,169.00
VFLB48FP90N	48" Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - NG	\$3,399.00
VFLB48FP90P	48" Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - LP	\$3,399.00



VFLB48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 5/8" 54 1/2" 12"

Optional Accessories

FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$249.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	\$319.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$239.00
LS60SHF	22-Piece Driftwood Log Set, Ceramic Fiber with Rock Set	\$409.00
LK5	120 V Lighting Kit, Requires Switch Or Rheostat	\$175.00

Liners		
VBP48LBKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$599.00
VBP48LBWR	White Reflective Liner	\$599.00
VBP48LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Liner	\$299.00



LS60SHF

Decorative Fronts		
DF481VBL	3/4" Black Beveled Front	\$315.00
DF482VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Front	\$335.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS DO NOT COVER THE ENTIRE FACE OF THE FIREPLACE. THE INSTALLER MUST FINISH THE WALL ALL THE WAY TO THE FIREPLACE TOP AND BOTTOM OPENING AS SHOWN IN MANUAL.

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)		
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs)	\$64.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	\$165.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	\$165.00



LK5

NOTE: VFLB48 USES ABOUT 2.5 SQ FT OF DECORATIVE MEDIA. NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 137.



Boulevard 36		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB36FP30N	36" Fireplace, Millivolt with On/Off Remote , 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,639.00
VFLB36FP30P	36" Fireplace, Millivolt with On/Off Remote , 28,000 btu - LP	\$2,639.00
VFLB36FP90N	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,869.00
VFLB36FP90P	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 28,000 btu - LP	\$2,869.00



VFLB36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 5/8" 42 1/2" 11 1/2"

Optional Accessories

LS60SHF	22-Piece Driftwood Log, Set Ceramic Fiber with Rock Set	\$409.00
LK5	Lighting Kit, 120 V (Requires Switch or Rheostat)	\$175.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/Thermostat	\$249.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	\$319.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	\$43.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$239.00

Liners		
VBP36LKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$579.00
VBP36LWR	White Reflective Liner	\$579.00
VBP36LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Reflective Liner	\$269.00

Decorative Fronts		
DF361VBL	3/4" Black Beveled Front	\$299.00
DF362VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Front	\$319.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS DO NOT COVER THE ENTIRE FACE OF THE FIREPLACE. THE INSTALLER MUST FINISH THE WALL ALL THE WAY TO THE FIREPLACE TOP AND BOTTOM OPENING AS SHOWN IN MANUAL.

Continued on next page



Boulevard 36	- Cont.	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE

Optional Accessories Cont.

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)		
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs)	\$64.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	\$165.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb)	\$165.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00

NOTE: VFLB36 USES ABOUT 2 SQ FT OF DECORATIVE MEDIA.

Heat Management		
HMFA	External Forced Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	\$979.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Vent Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	\$309.00
HMFA36P ❖	Vent Free Transfer Kit for VFLB36	\$579.00
HMFAF36BL ❖	Beveled Black Frame for HMFA36P	\$259.00
HMFA48P ❖	Vent Free Heat Transfer Kit for VFLB72/60/48	\$629.00
HMFAF48BL ❖	Beveled Black Frame for HMFA48P	\$269.00



Boulevard SL

Includes:

- Non-Combustible Board (For full or partially recessed installation)
- · On-Off Wall Switch w/ 10 ft Extension Wire
- Battery Back-Up w/ 10 ft Extension Wire
- · Fine Mesh Barrier Screen

Requires:

- Decorative Front for Surface Mount Or Partially Recessed Installation
- Non-Combustible Material (Tile/Stone) for Partially Recessed and Fully Recessed Installation
- Electrical Box for Wall Switch
- Electrical Box and Cover for Battery Back-Up

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFSL30FP70N	Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 14,000 btu - NG	\$2,239.00
VFSL30FP70P ❖	Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 12,000 btu - LP	\$2,239.00
VFSL30FP7010N ❖	Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 10,000 btu - NG	\$2,239.00
VFSL30FP7010P ❖	Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 10,000 btu - LP	\$2,239.00

Must Choose a Cabinet Wrap and Decorative Front for Surface-Mount Installation to Complete Installation.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Cabinet Wrap - Required		
DCSL30BL	Cabinet Wrap	\$135.00
Decorative Front - Required		
DFSL30MBL	1-Piece Mitered Front - Black	\$369.00

Must Choose a Decorative Front for Partially Recessed Installation. (Wall Must Be 2x4 Framing or Deeper) to Complete Installation.

Decorative Front - F	Required	
DFSL30MBL	1-Piece Mitered Front - Black	\$369.00

Optional Accessories

DFSL30PBL	Narrow Trim for Fully Recessed Installation. Not Required But Helps Dress Out The Fireplace Opening. Adjusts From 1/2 To 1" Depth. Requires Tile or Other Non-Combustible Material To Fireplace Opening.	\$165.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$249.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote	\$319.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	\$43.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	\$239.00



VFSL30

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 17 7/8" 30 1/4" 5 1/2"



Artisan 60

Features:

- Includes Diamond Fireglass Media, Reflective Black Glass, RC300 Remote, Non-Comm and Multicolored LED's
- LED Lights are Controlled by Wall Switch (included)
- · Can be Finished up to Fireplace Opening

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFL60NIP-B	60" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IPI Plus Control, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,859.00
AVFL60PIP-B	60" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IPI Plus Control, 39,000 btu - LP	\$4,859.00

AVFL60 Optional Accessories

AVFL60CFSB	60" Contemporary Satin Black Front	\$459.00
AVFL60CFVC-B ❖	60" Contemporary Veined Copper Front	\$449.00
AVFL60TKI-B	Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit - Conceals Unfinished Edges	\$439.00

Artisan 48		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFL48NIP	48" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IPI Plus Control, 39,000 btu - NG	\$3,779.00
AVFL48PIP	48" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IPI Plus Control, 38,000 btu - LP	\$3,779.00

AVFL48 Optional Accessories

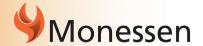
AVFL48TKI	Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit - Conceals Unfinished Edges	\$369.00
AVFL48CFSB	48" Contemporary Satin Black Front	\$439.00
AVFL48CFVC ❖	48" Contemporary Veined Copper Front	\$449.00

Media		
CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$559.00
GKS	Sapphire Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
GKO	Onyx Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
GKD	Diamond Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
GKB	Bronze Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$142.00



AVFL60

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth AVFL60 39 3/4" 64 5/8" 13 1/8" AVFL48 39 3/4" 52 5/8" 13 1/8"



Artisan 42

Features:

- Includes 4 Bags of Diamond Fireglass Media, Remote and Required Non-Combustible Material
- LED Lights are Controlled by Wall Switch (included with AVFL42LED)
- · Can be Finished up to Fireplace Opening

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFL42PIP-RB	42" Fireplace, IPI Plus, 24,000 btu - LP	\$2,659.00
AVFL42PIP-BU	42" Fireplace, IPI Plus, 33,000 btu - LP	\$2,669.00
AVFL42NIP-RB	42" Fireplace, IPI Plus, 24,500 btu - NG	\$2,669.00
AVFL42NIP-BU	42" Fireplace, IPI Plus, 34,000 btu - NG	\$2,659.00

Optional Accessories

AVFL42TKI-B	Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit - Conceals Unfinished Edges	\$369.00
AVFL42CFSB	42" Contemporary Satin Black Front	\$379.00
AVFL42CFVC	42" Contemporary Veined Copper Front	\$389.00
AVFL42TKI-B	Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit - Conceals Unfinished Edges	\$369.00
AVFL42LED	LED Light Kit for AVFL42-BU/RB	\$449.00
AVFL42BGL	Black Magic Glass Panels for AVFL42-BU/RB	\$559.00

Media		
CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$559.00
GKS	Sapphire Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
GKO	Onyx Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
GKD	Diamond Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
GKB	Bronze Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$142.00



AVFL42

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 39 3/4" 46 5/8" 13 1/8"

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Multi Sided



Vail Multi Sided Premium 36		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36SP32EN	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - NG	\$2,795.00
VFP36SP32EP	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - LP	\$2,795.00
VFP36PP32EN ❖	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - NG	\$2,795.00
VFP36PP32EP ❖	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - LP	\$2,795.00

Must Order Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
Optional Acce	essories	
FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$249.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit Includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$89.00
LK2	Dimmer Control Interior Light	\$279.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	\$49.00
Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	\$359.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$359.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	\$359.00

Doors - Require VFY36SBL Door Frame			
VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door Set - Black	\$765.00	
VFR36SMHP	Mission Arch Door Set - Hammered Pewter	\$765.00	
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door Set - Black	\$765.00	
VFR36SCHP ❖	Arch Door Set - Hammered Pewter	\$765.00	
VFY36SBL	Arch Door Frame - Black	\$269.00	

Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	Black Steel Frame	\$129.00
DVF36HP	Hammered Pewter Steel Frame	\$129.00



VFP36PP32 w/ LSU24RR Logs

See-Thru
Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
38" 40" 23"

Peninsula Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 38" 39"* 23"

*Assumes use of 1/2" wall board flush to the end face.

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Multi Sided



Boulevard 60 Linear See-Thru

Features:

- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting under Burner
- Extension Kit to Mount Lighting Controls up to 6ft away
- Non-Combustible Board
- **Battery Relocation Kit**

This model can be installed as an Indoor/Outdoor See-through Fireplace with the purchase of the DFEV60SS.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB60SP90N	60" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,749.00
VFLB60SP90P	60" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 38,500 btu - LP	\$5,749.00

Must Order Glass to Complete Installation.

Crushed Glass - 4 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass	\$76.00

Optional Accessories

LS60SHF	22-pc Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set with Rock Set	\$409.00
VBP60SLKR	Black Ceramic Reflective Liner	\$289.00
DF601VBL	3/4" Black Beveled Trim Kit	\$319.00
DF602VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Trim Kit	\$339.00
DFEV60LSS	SS Exterior Frame with Glass Window	\$2,285.00

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)		
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs)	\$64.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	\$165.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	\$165.00



VFLB60SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Multi Sided



Boulevard 48 Linear See-Thru				
MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIST PRI				
VFLB48SP90N	Linear See-Thru Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot, 36,000 btu, with Thermostat Variable Remote - NG	\$3,549.00		
VFLB48SP90P	Linear See-Thru Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot, 36,000 btu, with Thermostat Variable Remote - LP	\$3,549.00		



VFLB48SP

Optional Accessories

LK5	120 V Lighting Kit, Requires Switch or Rheostat	\$175.00
VBP48BLKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner with Burner Cover	\$599.00
LS60SHF	22pc. Driftwood Log Set, Ceramic Fiber with Rock Set	\$409.00

Decorative Fronts (Includes One Front)			
DF481VBL 3/4" Black Beveled front \$315.00			
DF482VBL 1 1/2" Black Beveled Front \$			

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS DO NOT COVER THE ENTIRE FACE OF THE FIREPLACE. THE INSTALLER MUST FINISH THE WALL ALL THE WAY TO THE FIREPLACE TOP AND BOTTOM OPENING AS SHOWN IN MANUAL.

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)				
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs) \$64.00			
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	\$165.00		
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft			
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00		
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs) \$76			
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00		
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs) \$76.0			

NOTE: VFLB48 USES 3 SQ. FT. OF DECORATIVE MEDIA.

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 5/8" 54 1/2" 12"

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Multi Sided



Artisan 48 Linear See-Thru

Features:

- Includes Diamond Fireglass Media, Reflective Black Glass, Remote and Multicolored LED's
- LED Lights are Controlled by Wall Switch (included)
- Can be Finished Up to Fireplace Opening
- Offers Outdoor Kit for Installation On Exterior Wall for Indoor/Outdoor View

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFLST48NIP	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, IPI Plus, 39,000 btu - NG	\$4,099.00
AVFLST48PIP	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, IPI Plus, 39,000 btu - LP	\$4,099.00

Optional Accessories

AVFL48TKI	Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit	\$369.00
AVFLST48SSODK See-Through Stainless Steel Outdoor Kit		\$2,159.00
AVFL48CFSB 48" Contemporary Satin Black Front		\$439.00
AVFL48CFVC ❖	48" Contemporary Veined Copper Front	\$449.00

Media			
CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$559.00	
GKB	Bronze Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00	
GKS	Sapphire Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag) \$96.		
GKO	Onyx Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag) \$96.0		
GKD	Diamond Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00	
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$142.00	



AVFLST48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

(See Illai	iddi belole	manning)
Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	52 5/8"	13 1/8"

Gas Fireplaces – B-Vent

astria

FIREPLACE

Mission 42

Features:

- Dramatic Yellow Flames with Glowing Ember Bed
- Detailed Ceramic Fiber "Split Oak" Log Set with Log Grate
- Retractable Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	MBER DESCRIPTION	
F0865	MISSION42TMN-WS	42" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Millivolt, 45,000 btu - NG	\$2,839.00
F1126	PCBM-42	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$128.00
F0866	MISSION42TEN-WS	42" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Electronic Ignition, 45,000 btu - NG	\$2,939.00
F1128	PCBE-42	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$128.00



Mission 42 Optional Accessories

F1045	PT42 *	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	\$213.00
F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	\$320.00
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00

Mission 36

Features:

- Dramatic Yellow Flames with Glowing Ember Bed
- Detailed Ceramic Fiber "Split Oak" Log Set with Log Crate
- Retractable Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0859	MISSION36TMN-WS ❖	36" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Millivolt, 40,000 btu - NG	\$2,629.00
F1122	PCBM-36 ❖	CBM-36 ❖ NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	
F0860	MISSION36TEN-WS	36" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Electronic Ignition, 40,000 btu - NG	\$2,729.00
F1124	PCBE-36	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$128.00

USES 6" B-VENT - TOP VENT ONLY.

Mission 36 Optional Accessories

F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	
F0996	FD36 *	36" Fixed Glass Door - Black Finish	\$320.00
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00



Mission 42

Mission 42 Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 44 3/8" 48 1/4" 23 1/8"

Mission 36 Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 3/8" 41 1/4" 21 3/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Shelf Mantels



Non-Combust	ible Shelf Mantels new	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Cove Gray		
FMCGNC-72 ❖	72" Cove Gray Shelf Mantel	\$1,329.00
FMCGNC-60 ❖	60" Cove Gray Shelf Mantel	\$1,179.00
Midnight Mist		
FMMMNC-72	72" Midnight Mist Shelf Mantel	\$1,479.00
FMMMNC-60	60" Midnight Mist Shelf Mantel	\$1,329.00
Tavern Brown		
FMTBNC-72	72" Tavern Brown Shelf Mantel	\$1,429.00
FMTBNC-60	60" Tavern Brown Shelf Mantel	\$1,229.00
Washed Cedar		
FMWCNC-72 ❖	72" Washed Cedar Shelf Mantel	\$1,379.00
FMWCNC-60 �	60" Washed Cedar Shelf Mantel	\$1,229.00
Weathered Barn W	ood	
FMWBNC-72	72" Weathered Barn Wood Shelf Mantel	\$1,639.00
FMWBNC-60	60" Weathered Barn Wood Shelf Mantel	\$1,429.00
White		
FMWHNC-72 ❖	72" White Shelf Mantel	\$1,329.00
FMWHNC-60 ❖	60" White Shelf Mantel	\$1,179.00
		•



FMMMNC



FMTBNC



FMWBNC



Rushmore 35 Insert

Features:

Blower

- Fine Mesh Barrier Screen
- TruFlame Technology Light
 - Multi-Function Thermostat Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT35CBN95N	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 39,000 btu - NG	\$4,369.00
DVCT35CBN95P	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 35,000 btu - LP	\$4,369.00

USES 3" INSET AND 4" OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 154

Must Order Log Set and Liner To Complete Installation.

Log Sets - Required		
LS35DINF	Driftwood Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$409.00
LS35TINF	Traditional Charred Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$349.00

Liners - Required		
DVP35CPWH	Whitewashed Herringbone Brick Liner	\$349.00
DVP35CPMB	Rustic Brick Liner	\$339.00
DVP35CPWS	Old World Stone Liner	\$359.00
DVP35CPKR	Black Ceramic Glass Walls and Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	\$649.00

Optional Accessories

Fronts and Insets		
DFF35BL ❖	Forged Iron Front - Black	\$1,229.00
DFF35RBL ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Black	\$395.00
DFF35CBL ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Black	\$359.00
DFF35FBZT ❖	Forged Iron Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,459.00
DFF35RBZT ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$439.00
DFF35CBZT ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$405.00
DFF35FPD	Forged Iron Front - Distressed Pewter	\$1,459.00
DFF35RPD	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$435.00
DFF35CPD ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$389.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES FRONT

Continued on next page



DVCT35

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 24 1/2" 35" 19" 25 3/4"



Rushmore 35 Insert cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE

Optional Accessories Cont.

Beveled Frames		
DF352BNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	\$1,159.00
DF352BLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Textured Black	\$1,065.00
DF352BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,159.00

Surrounds and Shrouds		
DS35631BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 6x3x1 (40"w x 29" h x 1"d)	\$319.00
DS35961BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 9x3x1 (44"w x 31" h x 1"d)	\$329.00
DS351071BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 10x7x1 (48"w x 33" h x 1"d)	\$349.00
DS351271BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 12x7.5x1 (52"wx36" hx1"d)	\$365.00
DS3563BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 6x3 (40"w x 29" h)	\$349.00
DS35107BL ❖	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 10x7 (48"w x 33" h)	\$365.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud	\$215.00

^{*}FOR A LARGER OPENING, USE THE SH1B IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND.

NOTE: THERE ARE NO BOTTOM COVERS. FOR "RAISED" INSTALLATION WHERE THE BOTTOM OF THE SURROUND NEEDS TO BE CLOSED, ORDER A FOUR-SIDED CUSTOM SURROUND.



Rushmore 30 Insert

Features:

- Fine Mesh Barrier Screen
- Light
- Blower

•	TruFlame	Techno	logy
---	----------	--------	------

• Multi-Function Thermostat Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT30CBN95N	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 30,000 btu - NG	\$3,959.00
DVCT30CBN95P	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 28,500 btu - LP	\$3,959.00



Must Order Log Set and Liner To Complete Installation.

Log Sets - Required		
LS30DINF	Driftwood Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$399.00
LS30TINF	Traditional Charred Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$339.00
Liners - Required		
DVP30CPWH	Whitewashed Herringbone Brick Liner	\$329.00
DVP30CPMB	Rustic Brick Liner	\$319.00
DVP30CPWS	Old World Stone Liner	\$339.00
DVP30CPKR	Black Ceramic Glass Walls and Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	\$499.00

Optional Accessories

Fronts and Insets		
DFF30BL ❖	Forged Iron Front - Black	\$1,375.00
DFF30RBL ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Black	\$385.00
DFF30CBL ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Black	\$349.00
DFF30FBZT ❖	Forged Iron Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,385.00
DFF30RBZT ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$425.00
DFF30CBZT ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$395.00
DFF30FPD	Forged Iron Front - Distressed Pewter	\$1,345.00
DFF30RPD ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$425.00
DFF30CPD ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Distressed Pewter	\$395.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES FRONT

Continued on next page



DVCT30

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth RW
19 1/2" 31 1/4" 18" 22"



Rushmore 30 Insert - Cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE

Optional Accessories Cont.

Beveled Frames		
DF302BNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	\$1,139.00
DF302BLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Textured Black	\$1,105.00
DF302BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,139.00

Surrounds and Shrouds		
DS30631BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 6x3x1 (36"w x 24" h x 1"d)	\$289.00
DS30961BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 9x3x1 (40"w x 27" h x 1"d)	\$299.00
DS301071BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 10x7x1 (42"w x 29" h x 1"d)	\$309.00
DS301271BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 12x7.5x1 (44"w x 31" h x 1"d)	\$319.00
DS3063BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 6x3 (36"w x 24" h)	\$309.00
DS30107BL ❖	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 10x7 (42"w x 29" h)	\$319.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud	\$215.00

^{*}FOR A LARGER OPENING, USE THE SH1B IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND.

NOTE: THERE ARE NO BOTTOM COVERS. FOR "RAISED" INSTALLATION WHERE THE BOTTOM OF THE SURROUND NEEDS TO BE CLOSED, ORDER A FOUR-SIDED CUSTOM SURROUND.



Innsbrook Clean Face Insert - Large		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVC28IN31N	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 28,500 btu - NG	\$2,909.00
DVC28IN31P	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 27,500 btu - LP	\$2,909.00
DVC28IN71N	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 28,500 btu - NG	\$3,145.00
DVC28IN71P	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 27,500 btu - LP	\$3,145.00



Must Order Surround To Complete Installation.

Insert Surround - Required		
DS2863BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$245.00
DS2863BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$255.00
DS2866BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$245.00
DS2866BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$265.00
DS2896BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	\$265.00
DS2896BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	\$279.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud, Covers Openings up to 48" W x 36" H	\$215.00

^{*} FOR A LARGER OPENING USE THE SH1BL IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND

Optional Accessories

•		
Bottom Cover - Requires Surround		
C283BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	\$109.00
C283BZ	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	\$125.00
C286BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	\$125.00
C286BZ	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	\$139.00

NOTE: USE A BOTTOM COVER WHEN THE STEEL SURROUND DOES NOT REACH THE FLOOR.

Decorative Fronts - Requires Surround		
DFD28DBL ❖	Black Transom - Faux Doors w/ Handles	\$499.00
DFD28HBL	Black Horizon - Faux Doors w/ Handles	\$499.00
DVF28HBL	Black Lancaster Decorative Front	\$405.00
DVF28HBZ ❖	Bronze Lancaster Decorative Front	\$405.00

Cast Iron Surround		
SC356BL	Black Cast Iron Surround, 7x6x2 - Requires SAK28 Adapter	\$534.00
SAK28	Surround Adapter Kit - Required w/ SC356BL	\$125.00

Liners		
DVP28DF	Traditional Brick Liner	\$235.00
DVP28AE	Banded Brick Liner	\$235.00
DVP28BW	Washed Brick Liner	\$245.00
DVP28KR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$385.00



DVC28IN w/ Horizon Front and Washed Brick Liner

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth RW 23 1/2" 34 1/4" 16 5/8" 22"

Surround Dimensions

(see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
DS2863	28 1/4"	40"	1"
DS2866	28 1/4"	46"	1"
SC356	31 7/8"	45 7/8"	1"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Innsbrook Clean Face Insert - Medium			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
DVC26IN31N	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,609.00	
DVC26IN31P	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - LP	\$2,609.00	
DVC26IN71N	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,835.00	
DVC26IN71P	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 26,000 btu - LP	\$2,835.00	



DVC26IN31N w/

Transom Doors

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 21 1/2" 31 1/2" 16 5/8" 19"

Surround Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth DS2663 26 1/4" 37" 1" DS2666 26 1/4" 43" 1" SC336 29 7/8" 42 7/8" 2 1/4"

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 154.

Must Order Surround to Complete Installation.

Insert Surround - Required		
DS2663BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$229.00
DS2663BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$245.00
DS2666BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$245.00
DS2666BZ	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$255.00
DS2696BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround 9x6x1	\$255.00
DS2696BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	\$269.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud, Covers Openings up to 48" W x 36" H	\$215.00

* FOR A LARGER OPENING USE THE SH1BL IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND

Optional Accessories

Bottom Cover - Requires Surround			
C263BL Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround \$105.00		\$105.00	
C263BZ Stronger Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Suround \$119.0			
C266BL	C266BL Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround \$10		
C266BZ ❖ Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround \$125.00		\$125.00	

NOTE: USE A BOTTOM COVER WHEN THE STEEL SURROUND DOES NOT REACH THE FLOOR.

Decorative Fronts - Requires Surround			
DVF26HBL Black Lancaster Decorative Front \$375			
DFD26DBL ❖ Black Transom - Faux Doors w/ Handles		\$469.00	
DFD26HBL Black Horizon - Faux Doors w/ Handles		\$469.00	
DVF26HBZ ❖ Bronze Lancaster Decorative Front \$395.0		\$395.00	

Cast Iron Surround		
SC336BL	Black Cast Iron Surround, 7x6x2 - Requires SAK26 Adapter	\$509.00
SAK26	Surround Adapter Kit - Required w/ SC336BL	\$125.00

Liners			
DVP26DF	Traditional Brick Liner	\$219.00	
DVP26AE	Banded Brick Liner	\$219.00	
DVP26BW	Washed Brick Liner	\$235.00	
DVP26KR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$325.00	



Innsbrook Clean Face Insert - Small			
MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE			
DVC20IN31N	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 20,500 btu - NG \$2,465.00		
DVC20IN31P	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 19,500 btu - LP	\$2,465.00	
DVC20IN71N	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 20,500 btu - NG \$2,699.00		
DVC20IN71P	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 19,500 btu - LP	\$2,699.00	

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 154.

DVC20IN w/ Cast Iron Surround

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width RW 18 1/2" 28 1/2" 17 1/4"

Depth: 14 7/8" w/ 1" Deep Surround Depth: 13 5/8" w/ 2 1/4" Deep Surround

Surround Dimensions (see manual before framing)

(,				
	Height	Width	Depth	
DS2063	23 1/4"	34"	1"	
DS2066	23 1/4"	40"	1"	
DS2063D	23 1/4"	34"	2 1/4"	
DS2066D	23 1/4"	40"	2 1/4"	
SC256	26 7/8"	39 7/8"	2 1/4"	

Must Order Surround to Complete Installation.

Insert Surround - Required			
DS2063BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$209.00	
DS2063BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$219.00	
DS2066BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$235.00	
DS2066BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$245.00	
DS2096BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	\$249.00	
DS2096BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	\$259.00	
DS2063DBL ❖	Black Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x2.5	\$235.00	
DS2063DBZ ❖	Bronze Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x2.5	\$259.00	
DS2066DBL ❖	Black Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x2.5	\$249.00	
DS2066DBZ ❖	Bronze Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x2.5	\$269.00	
DS2096DBL ❖	Black Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x2.2	\$269.00	
DS2096DBZ ❖	Bronze Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x2.2	\$279.00	
SH1BL*	Black Shroud, Covers Openings up to 48" W x 36" H	\$215.00	

NOTE: DEEP SURROUNDS MOVE INSERT FORWARD 1 1/2"
*FOR A LARGER OPENING USE THE SH1BL IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND

Optional Accessories

Bottom Cover - Requires Surround			
C203BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround \$109		
C203BZ �	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Suround	\$125.00	
C206BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround \$109.0		
C206BZ �	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround \$12		
C203DBL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x2.5 Surround \$109.0		
C203DBZ �	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x2.5 Surround \$125.		
C206DBL❖	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x2.5 Surround \$109.0		
C206DBZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x2.5 Surround	\$135.00	

NOTE: USE A BOTTOM COVER WHEN THE STEEL SURROUND DOES NOT REACH THE FLOOR.

Continued on next page



Innsbrook Clean Face Insert - Small cont.			
MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	
Optional Accessories cont.			
Decorative Fronts -	Requires Surround		
DVF20HBL❖	Black Lancaster Decorative Front \$349		
DVF20HBZ ❖	Bronze Lancaster Decorative Front \$		
DFD20DBL ❖	Black Transom - Faux Doors w/ Handles \$425.		
DFD20HBL ❖	D20HBL • Black Horizon - Faux Doors w/ Handles \$425.0		
Cast Iron Surround			
SC256BL	Black Cast Iron Surround, 7x6x2 - Requires SAK20 Adapter	\$435.00	

NOTE: THE CAST IRON SURROUND DOES NOT ACCEPT A DECORATIVE FRONT OR BOTTOM COVER

Surround Adapter Kit - Required w/ SC256BL

Liners			
DVP20DF	Traditional Brick Liner	\$199.00	
DVP20AE	\$209.00		
DVP20BW ❖	Washed Brick Liner	\$229.00	
DVP20KR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$265.00	

Direct Vent Insert Vent Kits			
DVK35 ❖	Vent Extension Kit – 17 ft (35 ft Flex, 2 Connectors, 4 Clamps)	\$239.00	
DVKI2P	Vertical Vent Kit – 17 ft (Includes Empire Sheet Metal VKI2P Co-Linear Adapter, SD-46DVAGK, SD-2280, SD-46DVAVCH Hi-Wind Vertical Top – Round)		
46DVA-CL33	Duravent High-wind Co-Linear Vent Kit – Includes 2 Flex Vent (3" x 35' each) and High-Wind Cap	\$647.99	
46DVA-CL34	Duravent Vertical Flex Vent Kit, High-Wind Cap, with 35' of 3" and 4" Flex Vent.	\$647.99	

SAK20

\$125.00



MADISON PARK 34 Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- · Electronic Ignition with Battery Back Up
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2134	MPDVI34	Large Traditional Insert w/ High Definition Logs, 38,000 btu - NG	\$3,679.00
F2151	MPI34-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Installation.					
Facades	Facades with Safety Barrier Screen - Required				
F2865	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	Full View Facade - Black	\$534.00		
F2136	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI34	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$534.00		
F2138	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI34 ❖	Deco Facade - Black	\$802.00		
Liner Kit	ts - Required				
F2139	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$267.00		
F2140	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$427.00		
F4478	LK-BTS-MPI34	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$374.00		
F4707	LK-HBS-MPI34	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$374.00		
Surroun	Surround/Flashing - Required				

Surround/Flashing - Required				
F2143	FP3141-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 41	\$363.00	
F2144	FP3146-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 46	\$363.00	
F2145	FP3441-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 41	\$363.00	
F2146	FP3446-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 46	\$363.00	
F2147	FP4246-4S-MPDVI34	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 42 x 46	\$363.00	

Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only			
F3041	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI34 �	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$320.00
F3044	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI34 �	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$320.00
F3047	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI34 �	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$395.00



MPDVI34

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 24" 34" 16" 24"



Frontier Accent Trim



Highliner Accent Trim



Iron Rail Accent Trim



MADISON PARK 32 Insert

Features:

- · Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- Electronic Ignition with Battery Back Up
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2296	MPI32	Medium Traditional Insert w/ High Definition Logs, 34,000 btu - NG	\$3,359.00
F2299	MPI32-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Installa	tion.		
Facades	with Safety Barrier Scr	een - Required	
F2864	FAC-FV-PBK-MPVDI32	Full View Facade - Black	\$534.00
F2304	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI32	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$534.00
F2306	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI32	Deco Facade - Black	\$802.00
Liner Kit	ts - Required		
F2303	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$160.00
F2302	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$374.00
F4477	LK-BTS-MPI32	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$320.00
F4706	LK-HBS-MPI32	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$320.00
Currena	d/Elaching Dogwiyad		
Surroun	d/Flashing - Required		
F2307	FP4126-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 41 x 26	\$363.00
F2308	FP4626-MPDVI32 ❖	Black 3-Sided Surround - 46 x 26	\$363.00
F2309	FP4133-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 41 x 33	\$363.00
F2310	FP4633-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 46 x 33	\$363.00

Optional Accessories

F2311

FP4638-4S-MPDVI32

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only			
F3040	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI32 �	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$299.00
F3043	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI32 �	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$299.00
F3046	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI32 �	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$363.00

x 46

Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38



MPI32

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth RW 19 1/2" 32" 16" 22"



Deco Facade

\$363.00



MADISON PARK 27 Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- · Electronic Ignition
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4708	MPI27-B	Small Traditional Insert w/ High Definition Logs, 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,839.00
F4709	GCK-SM-MPI127-BNP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Facades with Safety Barrier Screen - Required				
F2863	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI27	Full View Facade - Black	\$481.00	
H9124	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI27	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$481.00	
H9126	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI27 ❖	Deco Facade - Black	\$695.00	

Liner Kits - Required			
H9127	LKM-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$213.00
H9128	LKP-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$320.00
F4476	LK-BTS-MPI27	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$267.00
F4705	LK-HBS-MPI27	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$267.00

Surround/Flashing - Required			
H9131	FP2637-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 37	\$363.00
H9132	FP2641-MPDVI27 ❖	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 41	\$363.00
H9133	FP3037-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 30 x 37	\$363.00
H9134	FP3041-MPDVI27 ❖	Black 3-Sided Surround - 30 x 41	\$363.00
H9135	FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	\$363.00

Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only			
F3039	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI27 �	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$267.00
F3042	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI27 �	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$267.00
F3045	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI27 �	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$320.00



MPI27

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth RW
18" 27" 15" 17"



Trilliant Insert 35"

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- · LP Conversion Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRILLIANT35IN	Large 35" Insert, IntelliFire Ignition, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,289.00

USES 3" INLET OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI35BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$419.00
CSFI35NB	Clean Screen Front - Bronze	\$449.00
FA-TRI35-BK	Forged Arch Screen Front - Black	\$1,419.00
INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit Screen Front	\$379.00
MFV-TRI35-BK	Mission Full View Screen Front - Black	\$549.00
MFV-TRI35-NB	Mission Full View Screen Front - New Bronze	\$599.00
TA-TRI35-BK	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - Black	\$739.00
TA-TRI35-NB	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	\$779.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI35-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$489.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$819.00
MI35-4832-BK	Large Surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$439.00
MI35-4832-NB	Large Surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$469.00
MI35-4432D-BK ❖	Medium Surround 44" x 32" x 2" Deep, Black	\$409.00
MI35-4432-BK	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$409.00
MI35-4432-NB	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$449.00
MI35-4229-BK	Small Surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$389.00
MI35-4229-NB	Small Surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$419.00

Continued on next page



TRILLIANT35

Minimum Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 24 1/4" 36 5/8" 15" 25 1/8"



Trilliant Inser	t 35" - Cont.	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	ories	
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner	\$529.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on -screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications.	\$379.00
Venting-Termination	on Kits	
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	\$729.00



Trilliant Insert 30"

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- · LP Conversion Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRILLIANT30IN	Medium 30" Insert, IntelliFire Ignition, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,149.00

USES 3" INLET OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI30BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$399.00
CSFI30NB	Clean Screen Front - Bronze	\$419.00
FA-TRI30-BK	Forged Arch Screen Front - Black	\$1,359.00
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit Screen Front	\$349.00
MFV-TRI30-BK	Mission Full View Screen Front - Black	\$499.00
MFV-TRI30-NB	Mission Full View Screen Front - New Bronze	\$549.00
TA-TRI30-BK	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - Black	\$679.00
TA-TRI30-NB	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	\$739.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI30-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$469.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$819.00
MI30-4432-BK	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$409.00
MI30-4432-NB	Large Surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$449.00
MI30-4230D-BK ❖	Medium Surround 42" x 30" x 2" Deep, Black	\$389.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$389.00
MI30-4230-NB	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$419.00
MI30-4027-BK	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$359.00
MI30-4027-NB	Small Surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$399.00

Continued on next page



TRILLIANT30

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 21" 31 5/8" 15" 20 1/8"



Trilliant Inser	t 30" - Cont.	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	ories	
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner	\$499.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on -screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications.	\$379.00
Venting-Termination	on Kits	
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$649.00

2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components

\$729.00

LINKSQB-DV30

RMI Ph: 800-628-5044

161



Trilliant Insert 25"

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- · LP Conversion Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRILLIANT25IN	Medium 25" Insert, IntelliFire Ignition, 27,000 btu - NG	\$3,009.00

USES 3" INLET OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI25BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$379.00
CSFI25NB ❖	Clean Screen Front - Bronze	\$399.00
FA-TRI25-BK ❖	Forged Arch Screen Front - Black	\$1,309.00
INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit Screen Front	\$329.00
MFV-TRI25-BK ❖	Mission Full View Screen Front - Black	\$459.00
MFV-TRI25-NB ❖	Mission Full View Screen Front - New Bronze	\$499.00
TA-TRI25-BK ❖	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - Black	\$639.00
TA-TRI25-NB ❖	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	\$679.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI25-5040CS-BI	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$449.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$819.00
MI25-3928-BK	Large Surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$389.00
MI25-3928-NB	Large Surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$419.00
MI25-3726-BK	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$359.00
MI25-3726-NB �	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$399.00
MI25-3523-BK	Small Surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$339.00
MI25-3523-NB �	Small Surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$379.00

Continued on next page



TRILLIANT25

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth RW 17 5/16" 26 5/8" 15" 15 1/8"

LINKSQB-DV30



	and the same of th	
Trilliant Inser	t 25" - Cont.	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	ories	
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner	\$499.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on -screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications.	\$379.00
Vanting Tarmination	an Vita	
Venting-Termination	ON NICS	
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$649.00

2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components

163

\$729.00



Ruby Insert - Large

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- · Decorative Brick Base
- · Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY35IN	Large 35" Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 35,000 btu - NG	\$2,949.00
RUBY35IL	Large 35" Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 35,000 btu - LP	\$2,949.00

USES 3" INLET OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Unit.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI35BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$419.00
CSFI35NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	\$449.00
CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	\$459.00
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	\$479.00
INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit Screen Front	\$379.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI35-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$489.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$819.00
MI35-4832-BK	Large Surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$439.00
MI35-4832-NB	Large Surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$469.00
MI35-4432D-BK ❖	Medium Surround 44" x 32" x 2" Deep, Black	\$409.00
MI35-4432-BK	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$409.00
MI35-4432-NB	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$449.00
MI35-4229-BK	Small Surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$389.00
MI35-4229-NB	Small Surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$419.00

Continued on next page



RUBY35

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 24 1/4" 35 5/8" 15" 25 1/8"



Ruby Insert - Large - Cont.			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Optional Access	Optional Accessories		
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit	\$479.00	
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Traditional Unit	\$529.00	
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Contemporary Unit	\$619.00	
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$289.00	
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$289.00	
CKRUBY35*	Contemporary Conversion Kit, Includes 1 bag of Onyx Glass, 1 bag of Diamond Media	\$589.00	

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: CRUSHED GLASS - 2 BAGS, NATURAL STONES - 2 BAGS

*NOT APPROVED FOR USE WITH FIBER REFRACTORY PANELS

Media		
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log Set (requires CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$249.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones (1 bag)	\$108.00

Control Options		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on -screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications.	\$379.00

Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	\$729.00
LINKSQC-DV30 �	2-30' Liners, Plus Copper Termination Cap Components	\$789.00

RMI Ph: 800-628-5044



Ruby Insert - Medium

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- · Decorative Brick Base
- · Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 32,700 btu - NG	\$2,819.00
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 32,000 btu - LP	\$2,819.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI30BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$399.00
CSFI30NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	\$419.00
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	\$439.00
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	\$459.00
INFIT-30-BK	Inside Fit Screen Front	\$349.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI30-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$469.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$819.00
MI30-4432-BK	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$409.00
MI30-4432-NB	Large Surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$449.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$379.00
MI30-4230D-BK ❖	Medium Surround 42" x 30" x 2" Deep, Black	\$389.00
MI30-4230-NB	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$389.00
MI30-4027-BK	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$359.00
MI30-4027-NB	Small Surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$399.00

Continued on next page



RUBY30

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth RW
21" 31 5/8" 15" 20 1/8"



Ruby Insert - Medium - Cont.			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Optional Access	Optional Accessories		
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit	\$479.00	
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Traditional Unit	\$499.00	
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Contemporary Unit	\$499.00	
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$279.00	
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$279.00	
CKRUBY30*	Contemporary Conversion Kit, Includes 1 bag of Onyx Glass, 1 bag of Diamond Media	\$469.00	

*NOT APPROVED FOR USE WITH FIBER REFRACTORY PANELS

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: CRUSHED GLASS - 2 BAGS, NATURAL STONES - 2 BAGS

Media		
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log Set (requires CKRUBY30 with media installed)	\$249.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	\$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones (1 bag)	\$108.00

Control Options		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on -screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications.	\$379.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00

Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	\$729.00
LINKSQC-DV30 ❖	2-30' Liners, Plus Copper Termination Cap Components	\$789.00



Ruby Insert - Small

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- · Decorative Brick Base
- · Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY25IN	Small 25" Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 27,000 btu - NG	\$2,659.00
RUBY25IL	Small 25" Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 25,000 btu - LP	\$2,659.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI25BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$379.00
CSFI25NB ❖	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	\$399.00
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	\$409.00
CASFI25NB ❖	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	\$439.00
INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit Screen Front	\$329.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI25-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$449.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$819.00
MI25-3928-BK	Large Surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$389.00
MI25-3928-NB	Large Surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$419.00
MI25-3726-BK	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$359.00
MI25-3726-NB �	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$399.00
MI25-3523-BK	Small Surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$339.00
MI25-3523-NB �	Small Surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$379.00

Continued on next page



RUBY25

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 17 5/16" 26 5/8" 15" 15 1/8"



Ruby Insert - Small - Cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Access	ories	
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Traditional Unit	\$469.00
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$269.00
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$269.00
Control Options		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. A RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on -screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications.	\$379.00
Venting-Termination		
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	\$729.00
LINKSQC-DV30 ❖	2-30' Liners, Plus Copper Termination Cap Components	\$789.00



Jasper Insert

Features:

- · IntelliFire Ignition System
- · Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JASPER30IN	Medium 30" Insert with IPI Ignition, 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,099.00
LPK-MI-IPI	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$0.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI30BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$399.00
CSFI30NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	\$409.00
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	\$439.00
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	\$449.00
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit Screen Front	\$349.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI30-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$469.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$819.00
MI30-4432-BK	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$409.00
MI30-4432-BZ	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Bronze	\$449.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$389.00
MI30-4230D-BK �	Medium Surround 42" x 30" x 2" Deep - Black	\$389.00
MI30-4230-NB	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$419.00
MI30-4027-BK	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$359.00
MI30-4027-NB	Small Surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$399.00

Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$319.00
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$279.00
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$279.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$289.00

Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	\$729.00
LINKSQC-DV30 ❖	2-30' Liners, Plus Copper Termination Cap Components	\$789.00

JASPER30

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth RW 21" 31 5/8" 15" 20 1/8"



Illume Series - 34FID Insert

Features:

- Black Rectangular door with Ceramic Glass
- Battery Backup for Continuous Operation
- Hidden Pilot Design
- Highly Efficient Firebox Design
- · Ceramic Burner with Accent Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
34FIDNI-S-01	Medium Insert, IPI 30,000 btu - NG	\$3,930.00
LGS34FI	High Definition Log Sets - MUST ORDER SEPARATELY	\$800.00
GCA006	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 34FIDNI Models	\$142.00

USES CO-LINEAR VENTING 3"X4"

Must Choose a Faceplate and Liner to Complete Installation.

Decorative Faceplates - Required		
FP34FID-1	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 46 1/2" w x 31" h	\$439.00
FP34FIDOS-1 ❖	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 52" w x 33 1/2" h	\$472.00
FP34FID4S-1	4-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 46 1/2" w x 36" h	\$472.00

Firebox Liners - Required			
BRK34FIB	Ceramic Brick Liner - Brown	\$280.00	
BRK34FIR ❖ Ceramic Brick Liner - Red		\$280.00	
RPP34FID	Black Porcelain Panels	\$650.00	

Optional Accessories

RFKFIDECO Fan Kit		\$337.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00

Venting Components			
Duravent Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex Includes high wind termination cap, 3" Flex 35' length and 4" Flex 35' length \$648.0			
46DVA-CT Duravent Co-Linear to Co-Axil Adapter 3"x3"		\$311.40	
3DFA-FC Duravent 3" Flex Linear Coupling - optional		\$25.21	
4DFA-FC	Duravent 4" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	\$27.01	



34FIDNI-S

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
30"	34"	15"	24"



Illume Series - 30FID Insert

Features:

- Black Rectangular door with Ceramic Glass
- Battery Backup for Continuous Operation
- · Hidden Pilot Design
- · Highly Efficient Firebox Design
- · Ceramic Burner with Accent Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
30FIDNI-S-01	DNI-S-01 Small Direct Vent Insert, IPI, 24,000 btu - NG	
LGS30FI	High Definition Log Sets - MUST ORDER SEPARATELY	\$722.00
GCA003	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 30FIDNI Models	\$142.00



Must Choose a Faceplate and Liner to Complete Installation.

Decorative Faceplates - Required					
FP30FID-1	P30FID-1 3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 42" w x 27" h				
FP30FIDOS-1 ❖	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 48" w x 30" h	\$422.00			
FP30FID4S-1 ❖	\$422.00				
Firebox Liners - Required					
BRK30FIB	Ceramic Brick Liner - Brown	\$254.00			
BRK30FIR ❖ Ceramic Brick Liner - Red		\$254.00			
RPP30FID Black Porcelain Panels - Standard with 30/34FIDNI-L		\$589.00			

Optional Accessories

RFKFIDECO	Fan Kit	\$337.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00

Venting Components			
Duravent Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex Includes high wind termination cap, 2-3" Flex 35' length \$64			
46DVA-GK Duravent Co-Linear to Co-Axil Adapter 3"x3"		\$318.80	
3DFA-FC Duravent 3" Flex Linear Coupling - optional		\$25.21	



30FIDNI-S

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth RW
25" 30" 14" 20"



MADISON PARK 34 Insert

Features:

- · Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- · Electronic Ignition with Battery Back Up
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2135	MPDVICD34	Large Contemporary Insert w/ Crushed Black Glass Media, 38,000 btu - NG	\$3,679.00
F2151	MPI34-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Installat	tion.		
Facades	with Safety Barrier - Req	uired	
F2865	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	Full View Facade - Black	\$534.00
F2136	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI34	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$534.00
F2138	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI34 ❖	Deco Facade - Black	\$802.00
Liner Kits	s - Required		
F2139	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$267.00
F2140	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$427.00
F4478	LK-BTS-MPI34	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$374.00
F4707	LK-HBS-MPI34	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$374.00
Surround	I/Flashing - Required		
F2143	FP3141-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 41	\$363.00
F2144	FP3146-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 46	\$363.00
F2145	FP3441-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 41	\$363.00
F2146	FP3446-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 46	\$363.00
F2147	FP4246-4SMPDV134	Black 4-Sided Surround Trimmable - 46 x 42	\$363.00
Option	al Accessories		•

Glass Media Kits				
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Reflective Black Glass Media, 5lb Bags	\$85.00	
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Reflective Blue Glass Media, 5lb Bags	\$85.00	
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Platinum Glass Media, 5lb Bags	\$85.00	



MPDVICD34

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth RW
24" 34" 16" 24"



Contemporary Facade



MADISON PARK 32 Insert

Features:

- · Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- Electronic Ignition with Battery Back Up
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2297	MPI32CD ❖	Medium Contemporary Insert w/ Crushed Black Glass Media, 34,000 btu - NG	\$3,359.00
F2299	MPI32-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Facades with Safety Barrier Screen - Required			
F2864 FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI32 Full View Facade - Black			\$534.00
F2304	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI32	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$534.00
F2306 FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI32 Dec		Deco Facade - Black	\$802.00

Liner Kits - Required			
F2303	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$160.00
F2302	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$374.00
F4477	LK-BTS-MPI32	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$320.00
F4706	LK-HBS-MPI32	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$320.00

Surround/Flashing - Required			
F2307	FP4126-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 41 x 26	\$363.00
F2308	FP4626-MPDVI32 �	Black 3-Sided Surround - 46 x 26	\$363.00
F2309	FP4133-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 41 x 33	\$363.00
F2310	FP4633-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 46 x 33	\$363.00
F2311	FP3846-4S-MPDVI32	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	\$363.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Reflective Black Glass Media, 5lb Bags	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Reflective Blue Glass Media, 5lb Bags	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Platinum Glass Media, 5lb Bags	\$85.00



MPI32CD

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 19 1/2" 32" 16" 22"



Illume Series - 34FID Insert

Features:

- Black Rectangular door with Ceramic Glass
- Battery Backup for Continuous Operation
- · Hidden Pilot Design
- Highly Efficient Firebox Design
- · Concealed Ribbon Burner, Burner Accent Lighting and Porcelain Liners

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
34FIDNI-L-01	Medium Insert, PI 30,000 btu - NG	\$4,645.00
GCA006	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 34FIDNI Models	\$142.00



Must Choose a Faceplate and Media to Complete Installation.

Decorative Faceplates - Required			
FP34FID-1	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 46 1/2" w x 31" h	\$439.00	
FP34FIDOS-1 ❖	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 52" w x 33 7/8" h	\$472.00	
FP34FID4S-1	4-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 46 1/2" w x 36" h	\$472.00	

Decorative Media - Required			
LGS59	Driftwood Log set - Must add speckled stone, firestones, or fireglass to complete	\$271.00	
RR200SS	Speckled Stones	\$337.00	
HW1082	Sage Firebeads - 3lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$22.00	
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00	
HW1106	Opal Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00	
HW1111	Ivory Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$16.00	
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00	
HW1113	Obsidian Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00	
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00	
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00	
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$31.00	

NOTE: INSERT REQUIRES 3 BAGS - 9LBS. OF GLASS.

Optional Accessories

RFKFIDECO	Fan Kit	\$337.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00

Venting Components			
46DVA-CL34	Duravent Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex Includes high wind termination cap, 3" Flex 35' length and 4" Flex 35' length	\$648.00	
46DVA-CT	Duravent Co-Linear to Co-Axil Adapter 3"x3"	\$311.40	
3DFA-FC	Duravent 3" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	\$25.21	
4DFA-FC	Duravent 4" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	\$27.00	



34FIDNI-L

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 24" 34" 15" 24



Illume Series - 30FID Insert

Features:

- Black Rectangular door with Ceramic Glass
- Battery Backup for Continuous Operation
- · Hidden Pilot Design
- · Highly Efficient Firebox Design
- Concealed Ribbon Burner, Burner Accent Lighting and Porcelain Liners

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
30FIDNI-L-01	Small Insert, IPI, 24,000 btu - NG	\$4,142.00
GCA003	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 30FIDNI Models	\$142.00

USES CO-LINEAR 3"X4" VENTING

Must Choose a Faceplate and Media to Complete Installation.

Decorative Faceplates - Required			
FP30FID-1	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 42" w x 27" h	\$390.00	
FP30FIDOS-1 ❖	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 48" w x 30" h	\$422.00	
FP30FID4S-1 ❖	4-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 42" w x 32" h	\$422.00	

Decorative Media - Required			
LGS59	Drfitwood Log set - Must add speckled stone, firestones, or fireglass to complete	\$271.00	
RR150SS	Speckled Stones	\$232.00	
HW1082	Sage Firebeads - 3lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$22.00	
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00	
HW1106	Opal Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00	
HW1111	Ivory Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$16.00	
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00	
HW1113	Obsidian Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00	
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00	
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00	
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$31.00	

NOTE: INSERT REQUIRES 3 BAGS - 9 LBS. OF GLASS.

Optional Accessories

RFKFIDECO	Fan Kit	\$337.00
SIT-WIFI NEW	Proflame 2 Wifi Phone App Control	\$234.00
	•	

Venting Components		
46DVA-CL33	Duravent Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex Includes high wind termination cap, 2-3" Flex 35' length	\$648.00
46DVA-GK	Duravent Co-Linear to Co-Axil Adapter 3"x3"	\$318.80
3DFA-FC	Duravent 3" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	\$25.21



30FIDNI-L

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 20" 30" 14" 20"

Gas Inserts – Vent Free Traditional



Innsbrook Insert - Medium		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFPC28IN33N	Medium Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,099.00
VFPC28IN33P	Medium Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 28,000 btu - LP	\$2,099.00
VFPC28IN73N	Medium Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,285.00
VFPC28IN73P	Medium Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 28,000 btu - LP	\$2,285.00

VFPC28IN

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth RW
22 3/8" 30 1/2" 15" 19"

Must Choose Surround to Complete Installation.

Insert Surround - Required		
DS28334BL	1-piece, 4-Sided, Black Surround, 3X3, 37" W x 25 7/8" H x 1/8" D	\$279.00
DS28433BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround, 4x 3, 37" W x 24.5" H x 1" D	\$229.00
DS28763BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround, 7x6, 43" W x 27.5" H x 1" D	\$249.00
SC336BL	Cast Iron Surround, Traditional, 7" x 6", Covers Opening 29 7/8" H x 42 7/8" W	\$509.00
SAN28	Surround Adapter, Required for Cast Iron Surround	\$135.00

Optional Accessories

RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit - NG	\$335.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit - P	\$335.00
SH1BL*	Shroud (Requires Surround) Covers Opening up to 48" H x 37 7/8" W	\$215.00

^{*} HELPS CONCEAL LARGER FIREPLACE OPENINGS

Gas Inserts – Vent Free Traditional



Innsbrook Insert - Small		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFPC20IN33N	Small Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,079.00
VFPC20IN33P	Small Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - LP	\$2,079.00
VFPC20IN73N	Small Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,265.00
VFPC20IN73P	Small Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - LP	\$2,265.00



VFPC20IN

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth RW
19 3/8" 27 1/2" 13 1/2" 15 3/4"

Must Choose Surround to Complete Installation.

Insert Surround - Required		
DS20334BL	1-piece, 4-Sided, Metal Surround (3x3) 34" W x 22 7/8" H x 1/8" D)	\$269.00
DS20433BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (4x3) 34" W x 21.5" H x 1" D)	\$219.00
DS20763BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (7x6) 40" W x 24.5" H x 1" D	\$249.00
SC256BL	Cast Iron Surround Traditional, 6", Covers Opening 26 7/8" H x 39 7/8" W	\$435.00
SAN20	Surround Adapter Required for Cast Iron Surround	\$135.00

Optional Accessories

RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit - NG	\$335.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit - P	\$335.00
SH1BL*	Shroud (Requires Surround) Covers Opening up to 48" H x 37 7/8" W	\$215.00

^{*} HELPS CONCEAL LARGER FIREPLACE OPENINGS

Gas Inserts – Vent Free Traditional



VFI33 Solstice Insert

Features:

- Traditional Style Natural Blaze Burner System 18" and choice of logs
- Easy Access Control Panel

• 135 CFM Blower and Screen Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFI33LNV	Insert, Millivolt Control - NG	\$1,939.00
VFI33LPV	Insert, Millivolt Control - LP	\$1,939.00
VFI33LNI ❖	Insert - IPI Control - NG	\$2,039.00
VFI33LPI ❖	Insert, IPI Control - LP	\$2,039.00

Must Purchase a Log Set, Firebrick/Panel and Surround to Complete Installation.

Log Sets - Required		
BC18-R	18" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set	\$339.00
BO18-F	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$219.00
BO18-R	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Refractory Log Set	\$259.00
H018-R	18" 7-Piece Highland Oak Refractory Log Set	\$259.00

Firebrick/Panels - Required		
FBVFICM	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick	\$229.00
FBVFICLR	Colonial Red Ceramic Firebrick	\$229.00
BLPVFIC	Black Porcelain Panels	\$379.00
BMGVFIC ❖	Black Magic Glass Panels	\$509.00

Surrounds - Required		
VFICFSS	Small Black Surround 43" W x 32" H	\$269.00
VFICFSL	Large Black Surround 50" W x 35" H	\$389.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock (2 lb Bag)	\$23.25
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Model Only	\$55.00



VFI33L

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth RW 23 7/8" 33" 15 1/4" 22 3/4"

Gas Inserts – Vent Free Contemporary



Loft Series Insert - Small		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLC20IN32N	Small Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	
VFLC20IN32P ❖	Small Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,809.00
VFLC20IN72N	Small Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,299.00
VFLC20IN72P ❖	Small Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 20,000 btu - LP	\$2,299.00



Must Use Decorative Surround for Insert Installation.

Decorative Surround - Required		
DS20433BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (4 x 3), 34" W x 21.5" H x 1" D	\$219.00
DS20763BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (7 x 6), 40" W x 24.5" H x 1" D	\$249.00
DS20334BL	1-piece, 4-Sided, Black Metal Surround (3 x 3) 34" W x 22 7/8" H x 1/8" D	\$269.00

VFLC20IN

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth RW
19 3/8" 27 1/2" 13 1/2" 15 3/4"

Loft Series Insert - Medium

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLC28IN32N	Medium Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 28,000 btu - NG	
VFLC28IN32P	Medium Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,985.00
VFLC28IN72N	Medium Insert – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch and Black Reflective Liner, 28,000 btu, - NG	\$2,455.00
VFLC28IN72P ❖	Medium Insert – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch and Black Reflective Liner, 28,000 btu, - LP	\$2,455.00



VFLC28IN

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth RW
22 3/8" 30 1/2" 15" 19"

Must Use Decorative Surround for Insert Installation.

Decorative Surround - Required		
DS28433BL	1 pc, 3-Sided Black Surround (4 x 3), 37"W X 24.5" H x 1" D	\$229.00
DS28763BL 1 pc, 3-Sided Black Surround (7 x 6), 43"W X 27.5" H x 1" D		\$249.00
DS28334BL	1-piece, 4-Sided, Black Metal Surround (3 x 3) 37" W x 25 7/8" H x 1/8" D	\$279.00

VFLC20/28 Optional Accessories

1 007	Variable Speed blower	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי
Decorative Glass (1 sq ft)		
DG1BKP	Black Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00

NOTE: VFLC20 USES 1.15 SQ FT OF MEDIA. VFLC28 USES 1.5 SQ FT OF MEDIA.



Spirit Steel Stove		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP30MS30FN	Steel Stove, Millivolt, 26,500 btu - NG	\$2,485.00
DVP30MS30FP	Steel Stove, Millivolt, 26,500 btu - LP	\$2,485.00
DVP30MS70FN ❖	Steel Stove, IPI, 26,500 btu - NG	\$2,609.00
DVP30MS70FP ❖	Steel Stove, IPI, 26,500 btu - LP	\$2,609.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING (USE BLACK WHERE VISIBLE) 45° ELBOW REQUIRED

DVP30 Optional Accessories

DVP30CCKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner	\$279.00
CIB3	CIB3 Automatic Variable Speed Blower	

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
DVP20MS30FN Steel Stove, Millivolt, 19,500 btu - NG		\$2,455.00
DVP20MS30FP Steel Stove, Millivolt, 19,500 btu - LP		\$2,455.00
DVP20MS70FN ❖	Steel Stove, IPI, 19,500 btu - NG	\$2,575.00
DVP20MS70FP ❖	Steel Stove, IPI, 19,500 btu - LP	\$2,575.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING (USE BLACK WHERE VISIBLE) 45° ELBOW REQUIRED

DVP20 Optional Accessories

DVP20CCKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner	\$265.00
CIB4	Automatic Blower	\$395.00



DVP30MS Spirit Stove



Spirit Cast Iron Stove				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	
Medium, 26,500 bt	u			
DVP30CC30FN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - NG		\$3,199.00	
DVP30CC30FP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - LP		\$3,199.00	
DVP30CC30BN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Black- NG		\$3,665.00	
DVP30CC30BP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Black- LP		\$3,665.00	
DVP30CC30MN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Mahogany- NG		\$3,695.00	
DVP30CC30MP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Mahogany- LP		\$3,695.00	

NOTE: STOVES ALSO AVAILABLE W/ INTERMITTENT PILOT, SPECIAL ORDER. USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING (USE BLACK WHERE VISIBLE) 45° ELBOW REQUIRED

MODELS INCLUDE SAFETY BARRIER.

Small, 19,500 btu			
DVP20CC30FN ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - NG	\$2,899.00	
DVP20CC30FP ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - LP	\$2,899.00	

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Includes Left and Right			
CSKF Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Matte Black \$175.00			
CSKB ❖	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Black \$259.00		
CSKM Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Mahogany \$285		\$285.00	
Cast Iron Stove Stone Inlays - Replaces Cast Iron Grids			
CSI12A ❖ American Beauty Stove Inlay \$259.0		\$259.00	

cast from Stove Stone imays - Replaces Cast from Grids				
CSI12A ❖	American Beauty Stove Inlay \$259.00			
CSI13N ❖	Cappuccino Stove Inlay \$275.00			
CSI14H ❖	Graphite Stove Inlay \$26			
CSI15P ❖	Pearl Stove Inlay	\$275.00		



DVP30CC30F w/ Optional Shelf Kit

Optional Accessories

DVP30CCKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner for DVP30	\$279.00
DVP20CCKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner for DVP20	\$265.00
CIB3	Automatic Variable Blower for DVP30	\$395.00
CIB4	Automatic Variable Blower for DVP20	\$395.00
DVKHP45	Horizontal Termination Direct Vent Kit w/ 2' Rise - Includes 46DVA24B, 46DVA08AB, 46DVA09, 46DVADC, 46DVAWT, 46DVAHC, 46DVAE90B and 46DVAE45B	\$1,149.00



SEREFINA™ Cast Iron Stove				
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
CI2500 Series Stoves				
F2331	CI2500DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Painted Black - NG	\$5,359.00	
F2332	CI2502DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Midnight Blue - NG	\$6,299.00	
F2333	CI2504DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Majolica Brown - NG	\$6,409.00	
F2335	CI2508DVF-2 �	Cast Iron Stove, Ivory White - NG	\$6,409.00	
H3706	CI2500-CK-NP �	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$117.00	



Serefina Midnight Blue

USES 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT.

CI1500 Series Stoves

F2326	CI1500DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Painted Black - NG	\$4,619.00
F2327	CI1502DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Midnight Blue - NG	\$5,409.00
F2328	CI1504DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Majolica Brown - NG	\$5,569.00
F2330	CI1508DVF-2 �	Cast Iron Stove, Ivory White - NG	\$5,569.00
H3705	CI1500-CK-NP �	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$117.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT.

Cl2500/Cl1500 Optional Accessories

H0767	BK-CI	Blower Kit	\$695.00
H0773	BLK-CI15 ❖	Ceramic Brick Liner Kit - CI1500	\$288.00
H0774	BLK-Cl25 ❖	Ceramic Brick Liner Kit - Cl2500	\$353.00

Duravent Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit			
N/A	46DVA-KMC	Cap Adapter, 18" x 18" Flashing, Round Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover, Retro Connector	\$475.41
N/A	46DVA-KCT	Cap Adapter, 18" x 18" Flashing	\$183.76
N/A	46DVA-VCH	High-Wind Vertical Termination Cap	\$153.34
N/A	4DFA-35	35' Aluminum Flex Length	\$384.18

NOTE: NG UNITS REQUIRE 24" RISE BEFORE OFFSET. LP UNITS REQUIRE 36" RISE BEFORE OFFSET.

CI1500 Features:

- Millivolt Control
- Safety Barrier Included
- Up to 28,000 btu
- **Overall Dimensions:** 24 1/2" W x 28" H x 19" D
- Variable Flame Control
- Ceramic Fiber Split Oak Logs
- **Includes Conversion Kit**

CI2500 Features:

- Millivolt Control
- Safety Barrier Included
- Up to 38,500 btu
- **Overall Dimensions:** 30 1/2" W x 29" H x 22" D
- Variable Flame Control
- Ceramic Fiber Split Oak Logs
- **Includes Conversion Kit**



EPIC™ Stove

Features:

- Safety Barrier Included
- High Glow Ceramic Logs
- Blower Included
- Firebox Liner Kit
- Overal Dimensions: 23 1/2" W x 31 1/4" H x 17" D

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4483	EPIC-IPI	Epic Direct Vent Gas Stove, Electronic Ignition,38,000 btu - NG	\$5,569.00
H8452	GT-RMT-KIT	GI-Remote Kit, On / Off and Thermostat	\$320.00
F4513	GCK-M-EPICIPINP	NG to LP Conversion Kit - IPI	\$128.00



EPIC-IPI

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING.



Trilliant Freestanding

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes

MODEL NUMBER

- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior



LIST PRICE

- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- LP Conversion Kit



TRILLIANT30

TRILLIANT30IN	Medium 30" Insert, Intellifire Ignition System, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,149.00

DESCRIPTION

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 451) - OR 4" X 6" DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER

Must Order Front, Cabinet and Adapter to Complete Installation.

Front - Non-Operable - Required					
INFIT-30-BK	Inside Fit Screen Front - Black	\$349.00			
Cabinet - Requ	Cabinet - Required				
CK-30	Steel Cabinet with Pedestal Base	\$999.00			
Adapter - Requ	ired				
ADP-CK30	Adapter Kit	\$210.00			
Optional Acc	essories				
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner	\$499.00			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Modual that Works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostatic Control	\$219.00			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxillary Control Module	\$379.00			
Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/Duravent Pipe.					
STOVEDV-BK	Stove Collar for Duravent Pipe - Black	\$58.00			

RMI Ph: 800-628-5044

32,700 btu - NG

32,000 btu - LP



Ruby Freestanding

Features:

RUBY30IN

RUBY30IL

- Intellifire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan

MODEL NUMBER



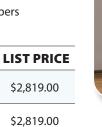
Ceramic Glass

DESCRIPTION

Meduim 30" Insert, Intellifire Touch Ignition System,

Meduim 30" Insert, Intellifire Touch Ignition System,

• Glowing Embers / Mystic Embers





RUBY30

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 451) - OR 4" X 6" DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF

Must Order Front, Cabinet and Adapter to Complete Installation.

Front - Non-Operable - Required		
INFIT-30-BK	Inside Fit Screen Front - Black	\$349.00
Cabinet - Requir	ed	
CK30	Steel Cabinet with Pedestal Base	\$999.00
Adapter - Requi	red	
ADP-CK30	Adapter Kit	\$210.00
Optional Acce	ssories	
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not recommended for use with reflective black glass liner)	\$479.00
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner	\$499.00
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$279.00
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Green	\$279.00
Control Options		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostatic Control	\$219.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$116.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxillary Control Module	\$379.00
Must Use Ada	pter to Vent Unit w/Duravent Pipe.	
STOVEDV-BK	Stove Collar for Duravent Pipe - Black	\$58.00



Spirit Steel Stove			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Steel Stove - Mediu			
VFD30MS30FN	Steel Stove, Millivolt, Black - NG	\$1,779.00	
VFD30MS30FP	Steel Stove, Millivolt, Black - LP	\$1,779.00	
VFD30MS70FN ❖	Steel Stove, IP, Black - NG	\$1,915.00	
VFD30MS70FP ❖	Steel Stove, IP, Black - LP	\$1,915.00	



VFD30MS

Steel Stove - Small,	Steel Stove - Small, 20,000 btu		
VFD20MS30FN	Steel Stove, Millivolt, Black - NG	\$1,739.00	
VFD20MS30FP	Steel Stove, Millivolt, Black - LP	\$1,739.00	
VFD20MS70FN ❖	Steel Stove, IP, Black - NG	\$1,839.00	
VFD20MS70FP ❖	Steel Stove, IP, Black - LP	\$1,839.00	

VFD20/30 Optional Accessories

CIB4	Automatic Variable Speed Blower for VFD20 Only	\$395.00
CIB3	Automatic Variable Speed Blower for VFD30 Only	\$395.00

HRSQ25 Steel Stove		
HRSQ25MVN	Vent Free Stove, Manual Control - NG	\$949.00
HRSQ25MVL	Vent Free Stove, Manual Control - LP	\$949.00

Optional Accessories

•		
HAQBLR	Blower Kit	\$169.00
SKY-CON-TH	Skytech Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control for Latching Solenoid Gas Valves	\$263.00
SKY-CON	Skytech On/Off Fireplace Remote Control for Latching Solenoid Gas Valves	\$184.00

HearthRite



HRSQ25



Spirit Cast Iro		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Cast Iron Stove - Sm	nall, 20,000 btu	
VFD20CC30FN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - NG	\$2,165.00
VFD20CC30FP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - LP	\$2,165.00
VFD20CC30BN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - NG	\$2,555.00
VFD20CC30BP Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - LP		\$2,555.00
VFD20CC30MN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - NG	\$2,555.00
VFD20CC30MP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - LP	\$2,555.00



VFD30CC30M

Cast Iron Stove - Medium, 25,000 btu			
VFD30CC30FN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - NG		\$2,399.00
VFD30CC30FP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - LP		\$2,399.00
VFD30CC30BN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - NG		\$2,889.00
VFD30CC30BP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - LP	Part of 1	\$2,889.00
VFD30CC30MN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - NG		\$2,889.00
VFD30CC30MP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - LP		\$2,889.00

NOTE: STOVES ALSO AVAILABLE W/INTERMITTENT PILOT, SPECIAL ORDER

VFD20/30 Optional Accessories

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Includes Left and Right			
CSKF	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Matte Black	\$175.00	
CSKB ❖	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Porcelain Black	\$259.00	
CSKM	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Porcelain Mohogany	\$285.00	
Cast Iron Stove Stone Inlays Replaces Cast Iron Grids (VFD30CC Only)			
CSI12A ❖	American Beauty Stove Inlay	\$259.00	
CSI13N ❖	Cappuccino Stove Inlay	\$275.00	
CSI14H ❖	Graphite Stove Inlay	\$265.00	
CSI15P ❖	Pearl Stove Inlay	\$275.00	
Blowers			
CIB4	Automatic Variable Blower for VFD20 Only	\$395.00	
CIB3	Automatic Variable Blower for VFD30 Only	\$395.00	

Vent Free Technology

At 99.9% Efficient, a Vent Free System Makes the Ultimate Supplemental Heat Source for Any Home. The Clean-Burning Technology Employs Oxygen Depletion Sensor Technology to Continuously Monitor Your Room Air and Instantly Shut Off the Gas Well Before the Oxygen Drops to an Unsafe Level.

For More Information - Including Reports of the Safety and Efficiency of Vent Free Technology - Please Visit ventfree.org.



Elite Radiant Vented Burners and Log			
MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE		
Match Light (Radco Certified)			
BFL2124MTN	21/24" Match Light Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$759.00	
BFL30MTN	\$785.00		
Manual Safety Pilot (UL Certified)			
BFM2124MTN	21/24" Manual Safety Pilot Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$895.00	
BFM30MTN 30" Manual Safety Pilot Burner, 65,000 btu - NG \$92			

Millivolt with On/Off switch (UL Certified)			
BFR2124MTN	21/24" Millivolt Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,015.00	
BFR30MTN	30" Millivolt Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,055.00	

Millivolt with Variable Remote Control (UL Certified)			
BFR2124RN 21/24" Hi/Lo Remote Burner, 55,000 btu - NG \$1,335.00			
BFR30RN	30" Hi/Lo Remote Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,365.00	

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

Elite Radiant Log Sets - Required			
LPR2430	24/30" 11-pc Pioneer Refractory Log Set	\$589.00	
LKF	24/30" 12-pc Kensington Forest Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$459.00	

Optional Accessories

DR1L❖	Decorative Lava Rock	\$49.00
EK1	Ember Kit	\$86.00
PE20	Platinum Embers	\$30.00
FRBC1	Remote, Battery Receiver and Remote, On/Off	\$195.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	\$31.00
SWL ❖	On/Off Switch in Log	\$73.00
VKHLHN �	Valve Kit, HiLo Remote - NG, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	\$685.00
VKHLHP �	Valve Kit, HiLo Remote - LP, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	\$685.00
VKMVHN ❖	Valve Kit, MV - NG, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	\$415.00
VKMVHP ❖	Valve Kit, MV - LP, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	\$415.00
VKSPHN �	Safety Pilot Valve Kit - NG, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	\$299.00
VKSPSP �	Safety Pilot Valve Kit - LP, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	\$299.00
CKV115 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit, 18/2124/30 - Manual Safety Pilot Valve	\$95.00
CKV117 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit, 18/2124/30 - MV 55,000 btu	\$95.00
CKV119 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit, 2124, Hi/Lo Remote Valve, 55,000 btu	\$95.00
CKV120 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit, 30, Hi/Lo Remote Valve, 55,000 btu	\$95.00



Elite Radiant Burner

Features:

- Available in Radco or UL Certified
- Ship as NG, must order conversion kit for LP
- 5/8" Grate

2124

- Embers, Lava Rock, Flex Line and Fittings
- Not ANSI Certified

		um Firepl Match Ligh		
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
2124	26"	22"	16"	20"
30	32"	26"	16"	20"
		um Firepl	ace Size	•

vianuai 5a	ι		
Front	Rear		
Width	Width	Depth	Height
30"	26"	16"	20"
36"	30"	16"	20"



LPR



LKF

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Vented SBS Stadium Burners (Two Tier Burner)			
MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE		
Remote Ready (Includes On/Off Switch)			
SBSREM18NG	18" Vented Burner, 44,000 btu - NG	\$932.00	
SBSREM18LP	18" Vented Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	\$932.00	
SBSREM24NG	24" Vented Burner, 73,000 btu - NG	\$966.00	
SBSREM24LP	24" Vented Burner, 61,000 btu - LP	\$966.00	
SBSREM30NG	30" Vented Burner, 80,000 btu - NG	\$1,026.00	
SBSREM30LP	30" Vented Burner, 70,000 btu - LP	\$1,026.00	

IPI (Includes On/Off Switch)			
SBSIPI18NG	18" Vented Burner, 44,000 btu - NG	\$1,029.00	
SBSIPI18LP	18" Vented Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,029.00	
SBSIPI24NG	24" Vented Burner, 73,000 btu - NG	\$1,059.00	
SBSIPI24LP	24" Vented Burner, 61,000 btu - LP	\$1,059.00	
SBSIPI30NG	30" Vented Burner, 80,000 btu - NG	\$1,089.00	
SBSIPI30LP	30" Vented Burner, 70,000 btu - LP	\$1,089.00	

Remote Options		
RCAF-LMFV	Skytech Variable Remote Upgrade Remote Kit for REM Burners	\$328.00
SK1001	Skytech On/Off Remote for IPI Burners	\$185.00
SKY-CON	Skytech On/Off Remote for REM Burners	\$184.00

SBS Stadium Logs Only (Used on Two Tier Burners Only).

Blue Ridge Blaze - Logs Only			
BRB18 18" Blue Ridge Blaze Logs			
BRB24	24" Blue Ridge Blaze Logs	\$479.00	
BRB30 30" Blue Ridge Blaze Logs \$589.00		\$589.00	

Continued on next page

Features:

- Stadium Burner System
 Engineered to Create an
 Incredibly Colorful and Realistic
 Flame Pattern
- Platinum Embers Create the Most Natural Looking Ember Bed
- Generates Substantial Radiant Heat

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
SBS18	27"	19"	16"	18"
SBS24 SBS30	34" 40"	22" 29"	20" 20"	18" 18"



Blue Ridge Blaze



Vented SBS Stadium Burners (Two Tier Burner) - Cont.				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
Williamsburg Wild	Cherry - Logs Only			
CHERRY18	18" Williamsburg Wild Cherry Logs	\$299.00		
CHERRY24	24" Williamsburg Wild Cherry Logs	\$439.00		
CHERRY30	30" Williamsburg Wild Cherry Logs	\$579.00		
Savannah River Bir	Savannah River Birch - Logs Only			
SRB18	18" Savannah River Birch Logs	\$339.00		
SRB24	24" Savannah River Birch Logs	\$489.00		
SRB30	30" Savannah River Birch Logs	\$639.00		
Charleston Live Oak - Logs Only				
CLO18	18" Charleston Live Oak Logs	\$299.00		
CLO24	24" Charleston Live Oak Logs	\$439.00		
CLO30	30" Charleston Live Oak Logs	\$579.00		
Black Mountain Maple - Logs Only				
BMM18	18" Black Mountain Maple Vented Logs	\$299.00		
BMM24	24" Black Mountain Maple Vented Logs	\$439.00		
BMM30	30" Black Mountain Maple Vented Logs	\$579.00		



Savannah River Birch



Williamsburg Wild Cherry



Black Mountain Maple



Fireside Grand Oak Gas Logs

Features:

- State-Of-The-Art, Tiered Burner System Creates a Multi-Level Fire
- Hidden Controls
- Vermiculite and Lava Granules
- Platinum and Glowing Embers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
IPI Burners 2 Tier		
GO24-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI NG Burner, 2 Tier	\$1,259.00
GO24-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI LP Burner, 2 Tier	\$1,259.00
GO30-IPI-NG-HK	30" IPI NG Burner, 2 Tier	\$1,299.00
GO30-IPI-LP-HK	30" IPI LP Burner, 2 Tier	\$1,299.00

Fireside Grand Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size			
Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
32"	21"	23"	22"
34"	22"	23"	22"
40"	29"	23"	22"
34"	22"	20"	18"
40"	29"	20"	18"
	Front Width 32" 34" 40" 34"	Front Width 32" 21" 34" 22" 40" 29" 34" 22"	Width Width Depth 32" 21" 23" 34" 22" 23" 40" 29" 23" 34" 22" 20"

Must Order Log Set To Complete Installation.

Grand Oak Log Sets - 2 Tier		
GO24	24" Grand Oak Log Set, 11 pcs, 2 Tier	\$419.00
GO30	30" Grand Oak Log Set, 12 pcs, 2 Tier	\$509.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
IPI Burners 3 Tier		
GO318-IPI-NG-HK	18" IPI NG Burner, 3 Tier	\$1,319.00
GO318-IPI-LP-HK	18" IPI LP Burner, 3 Tier	\$1,319.00
GO324-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI NG Burner, 3 Tier	\$1,409.00
GO324-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI LP Burner, 3 Tier	\$1,409.00
GO330-IPI-NG-HK	30" IPI NG Burner, 3 Tier	\$1,459.00
GO330-IPI-LP-HK	30" IPI LP Burner, 3 Tier	\$1,459.00

Must Order Log Set To Complete Installation.

Grand Oak Log Sets - 3 Tier		
GO318	18" Grand Oak Log Set, 10 pcs, 3 Tier	\$579.00
GO324	24" Grand Oak Log Set, 11 pcs, 3 Tier	\$589.00
GO330	30" Grand Oak Log Set, 12 pcs, 3 Tier	\$659.00

Control and Remote Options		
RCB	Hand Held On/Off Remote	\$189.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$289.00

MAJESTIC IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4. CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot			
SP18NG	18" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - NG	\$479.00	
SP18LP	18" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - LP	\$479.00	
SP24NG	24" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - NG	\$489.00	
SP24LP	24" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - LP	\$489.00	
SP30NG	30" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - NG	\$509.00	
SP30LP	30" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - LP	\$509.00	



Fireside Supreme Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Safety		
	Height	Width	Depth
SP18	28"	16"	14"
SP24	34"	18"	16"
SP30	42"	24"	16"

Must Order Log Set To Complete Installation.

Fireside Supreme Oak Logs		
FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak Refractory Cement Log Set	\$479.00
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak Refractory Cement Log Set	\$519.00
FSO30	30" Fireside Supreme Oak Refractory Cement Log Set	\$559.00

MAJESTIC IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4. CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



DUZY Vented Logs and Burners – CSA

Standard Burner/Grate Assembly

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Remote Ready		
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly, 50,000 btu - NG	\$939.00
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly, 50,000 btu - LP	\$939.00
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,029.00
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly, 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,029.00



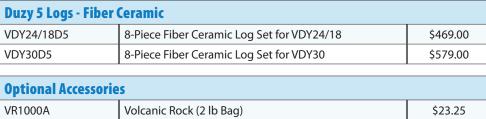
Duzy 2

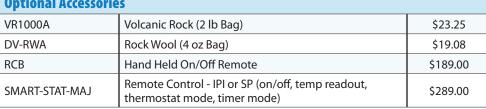
Duzy 3

Log Sets - To Be Used w/ VDY Burner Assembly Only.

Duzy 2 Logs - Fiber Ceramic		
VDY24/18D2A	4-Piece Fiber Ceramic Log Set for VDY24/18 17" Rear Log for Narrow Back Fireplaces	\$339.00
VDY30D2A ❖	4-Piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30	\$409.00









Duzy 5

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VDY24/18	26"	18"	13 1/2"	16"
VDY30	32"	24"	13 1/2"	16"

MAJESTIC IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4. CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



G31 3-Tiered Burner System and Logs			
DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
Match Lit Without Valve			
18" Vented Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,223.00		
24" Vented Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,276.00		
33" Vented Burner, 85,000 btu - NG	\$1,443.00		
	DESCRIPTION Valve 18" Vented Burner, 55,000 btu - NG 24" Vented Burner, 65,000 btu - NG		

NOTE: AVAILABLE IN NATURAL GAS ONLY

Safety Pilot Burners			
18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,566.00		
18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,566.00		
24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,620.00		
24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 50,000 btu - LP	\$1,620.00		
33" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 85,000 btu - NG	\$1,787.00		
33" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 60,000 btu - LP	\$1,787.00		
	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - NG 18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 40,000 btu - LP 24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 65,000 btu - NG 24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 50,000 btu - LP 33" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 85,000 btu - NG		

Variable Remote Burners (-17)			
G31-18/20-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,911.00	
G31-18/20-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,911.00	
G31-24/30-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,966.00	
G31-24/30-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 50,000 btu - LP	\$1,966.00	
G31-33/39-17N	33" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	\$2,133.00	
G31-33/39-17P	33" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	\$2,133.00	

Electronic Ignition Burners (-02)			
G31-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$2,196.00	
G31-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	\$2,196.00	
G31-24/30-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$2,249.00	
G31-24/30-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 50,000 btu - LP	\$2,249.00	
G31-33/39-02N	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	\$2,416.00	
G31-33/39-02P	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	\$2,416.00	

Continued on next page



G31

Features:

- Advanced 3-Tiered Burner
- Porcelainized Reflective Front Panel
- Custom Grate
- Bryte Coals
- Glowing Ember Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP) Connector Kit and Damper Clamp

Minimum Fireplace Size G31 ANSI Certified Match Light Front Rear

	Width	Width	Depth	Height
G31-18/20	23"	14"	16"	17"
(18" Log Set)				
G31-24/30	29"	17"	16"	17"
(24" Log Set)				
G31-24/30	32"	17"	16"	17"
(30" Log Set)				
G31-33/39	34"	23"	16"	17"
(33" Log Set)				
G31-33/39	41"	23"	16"	17"
(39" Log Set)				

Minimum Fireplace Size G31 ANSI Certified Manual (A), 17, 02, 2VT Series Front Rear

	Width*	Width*	Depth	Height
G31-18/20	28"	22"	16"	17"
(18" Log Set)				
G31-24/30	34"	25"	16"	17"
(24" Log Set)				
G31-24/30	36"	27"	16"	17"
(30" Log Set)				
G31-33/39	39"	30"	16"	17"
(33" Log Set)				
G31-33/39	41"	32"	16"	17"
(39" Log Set)				

 $[\]dot{*}$ Add $\dot{2^{\prime\prime}}$ to the front and rear width for factory installed 02 & 02VT series.



G31 3-Tiered Burner System and Logs cont.			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Electronic Variable Burners (-2v)			
G31-18/20-2VTN	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$2,219.00	
G31-18/20-2VTP	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	\$2,219.00	
G31-24/30-2VTN	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$2,271.00	
G31-24/30-2VTP	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 50,000 btu - LP	\$2,271.00	
G31-33/39-2VTN	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 75,000 btu - NG	\$2,440.00	
G31-33/39-2VTP	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	\$2,440.00	
G31 Mountain Cres	t Gas Logs Only		
MCO-18	18" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$450.00	
MCO-24	24" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$510.00	
MCO-30	30" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$593.00	
MCO-33	33" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$648.00	
MCO-39	39" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$734.00	
MCS-18	18" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$468.00	
MCS-24	24" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$533.00	
MCS-30	30" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$618.00	
MCS-33	33" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$675.00	
MCS-39	39" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$763.00	



MCO Mountain Crest Oak



MCS Mountain Crest Split Oak

NOTE: CHARRED OAK (CHD), CHARRED SPLIT (CHS), CHARRED AMERICAN OAK (CHAO), CHARRED ROYAL ENGLISH OAK (CHB), CHARRED ANGEL OAK (CHNA) AND CHARRED ANGEL SPLIT OAK (CHNS) ARE ALSO COMPATIBLE W/ G31 BURNER SYSTEM.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Match Lit Without V	/alve	
G52-18/20N	18" Vented Burner, 46,000 btu - NG	\$849.00
G52-24/30N	24" Vented Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$920.00
Safety Pilot Burner	S	
G52-18/20-AN �	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 46,000 btu - NG	\$1,192.00
G52-18/20-AP �	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,192.00
G52-24/30-AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,263.00
G52-24/30-AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 46,000 btu - LP	\$1,263.00
Variable Remote Bu	ırners (-17)	
G52-18/20-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 46,000 btu - NG	\$1,537.00
G52-18/20-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,537.00
G52-24/30-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,609.00
G52-24/30-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 46,000 btu - LP	\$1,609.00
Electronic Ignition	Remote Burners (-02)	
G52-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 46,000 btu - NG	\$1,821.00
G52-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,821.00
G52-24/30-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,892.00
G52-24/30-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 46,000 btu - LP	\$1,892.00
Electronic Variable	Burners (-2V)	
G52-18/20-2VTN	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 46,000 btu - NG	\$1,843.00
G52-18/20-2VTP	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,843.00
G52-24/30-2VTN	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,917.00
	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and	\$1,917.00



G52 Burner System

Features:

- Advanced Radiant Fyre Burner
- Exclusive Radiant Stainless Steel Booster Grid
- Platinum Embers, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP)
- Connector Kit and Damper Clamp

Minimum Fireplace Size G52 ANSI Certified Match Light Front Rear

	Width	Width	Depth	Height
G52-18/20	25"	20"	15"	17"
(18" Log Set)				
G52-24/30	29"	24"	15"	17"
(24" Log Set)				
G52-24/30	31"	26"	15"	17"
(30" Log Set)				

Minimum Fireplace Size G52 ANSI Certified Manual (A), 17, 02, 2VT Series Front Rear

	Width*	Width*	Depth	Height
G52-18/20	28"	20"	15"	17"
(18" Log Set)				
G52-24/30	32"	24"	15"	17"
(24" Log Set)				
G52-24/30	34"	28"	15"	17"
(30" Log Set)				
* 4 4 4 7 1 4 4 4 4				ده ادماده

^{*} Add 2" to the front and rear width for factory installed 02 & 02VT series.

Continued on next page



G52 Radiant Fyre Burner and Logs - Cont.					
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE			
Charred Evergreen	Charred Evergreen Oak				
ENO-18	18" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs	\$577.00			
ENO-24	24" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs	\$637.00			
ENO-30	30" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs	\$761.00			
Charred Evergreen	Split Oak				
ENS-18	18" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs	\$603.00			
ENS-24	24" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs	\$673.00			
ENS-30	30" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs	\$804.00			
Colonial Oak					
COLO-18	18" Colonial Oak Logs	\$553.00			
COLO-24	24" Colonial Oak Logs	\$606.00			
COLO-30	30" Colonial Oak Logs	\$723.00			
Burnt Aspen					
BTA-18	18" Burnt Aspen Logs	\$616.00			
BTA-24	24" Burnt Aspen Logs	\$683.00			
BTA-30	30" Burnt Aspen Logs	\$816.00			



ENO Charred Evergreen Oak



ENS Charred Evergreen Split Oak



CLO Colonial Oak



BTA Burnt Aspen



P45 Dual Burner Flame Pan System and Logs			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Match Lit Burners			
P45-18N	18" Vented Burner, 43,000 btu - NG	\$328.00	
P45-24N	24" Vented Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$354.00	
P45-30N �	30" Vented Burner, 84,000 btu - NG	\$397.00	



P45-24A

NOTE: NO VALVE IS PRE-ASSEMBLED ON THE MATCHLIT BURNERS

Safety Pilot Burners			
P45-18AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 43,000 btu - NG	\$629.00	
P45-18AP ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 36,000 btu - LP	\$629.00	
P45-24AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 65,000 btu - NG	\$655.00	
P45-24AP ❖	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - LP	\$655.00	
P45-30AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 84,000 btu - NG	\$698.00	
P45-30AP �	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 70,000 btu - LP	\$698.00	



SO Shoreline Designer Oak

Variable Remote Burners (-17)			
P45-18-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 43,000 btu - NG	\$966.00	
P45-18-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$966.00	
P45-24-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$992.00	
P45-24-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 55,000 btu - LP	\$992.00	
P45-30-17N	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 84,000 btu - NG	\$1,035.00	
P45-30-17P	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 70,000 btu - LP	\$1,035.00	



SDW Shoreline Driftwood

P45 Shoreline Gas Logs			
SO-18	18" Shoreline Designer Oak Logs	\$374.00	
SO-24	24" Shoreline Designer Oak Logs	\$423.00	
SO-30	30" Shoreline Designer Oak Logs	\$544.00	
SDW-18	18" Shoreline Driftwood Logs	\$265.00	
SDW-24	24" Shoreline Driftwood Logs	\$299.00	
SDW-30 ❖	30" Shoreline Driftwood Logs	\$396.00	



FS5-xx-EB
Epic Black Fyre Spheres
Minimum Fireplace Size

Free Cub area Only		
Fyre Spheres Only		
FS5-18-EB	5" Epic Black Fyre Spheres	\$301.00
FS5-24-EB	5" Epic Black Fyre Spheres	\$408.00
FS5-30-EB	5" Epic Black Fyre Spheres	\$514.00
FS5-24-GS	5" Gray Stone Fyre Spheres	\$366.00
FS5-30-GS	5" Gray Stone Fyre Spheres	\$464.00

	P45 ANSI	Certfied (M	atch Light)	
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
P45-18	24"	18"	15"	17"
P45-24	30"	24"	15"	17"
P45-30	36"	30"	15"	17"
		ım Firepla Certfied (A		
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
P45-18	25"	19"	16"	17"
P45-24	31"	25"	16"	17"
P45-30	37"	31"	16"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Vented Burners Only - G4, G45 - RADCO - No Valve

Features:

G4 Series Glowing Ember Burner Systems Come w/ Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP), Flex Connector Kit, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp.

The G4 Series is available for Natural (NG) or Propane (LP) in 12" to 60" sets.

NG Burners do not Include a Valve. LP Burners Include a SPK-26P.

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G4-12N	12" Vented Standard Burner, 25,000 btu - NG	\$253.00
G4-12P	12" Vented Standard Burner, 25,000 btu - LP	\$469.00
G4-16/19N	16" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu - NG	\$273.00
G4-16/19P �	18" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu - LP	\$489.00
G4-18/20N	18" Vented Standard Burner, 75,000 btu - NG	\$280.00
G4-18/20P	18" Vented Standard Burner, 50,000 btu - LP	\$496.00
G4-24N	24" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	\$294.00
G4-24P	24" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	\$510.00
G4-30N	30" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	\$346.00
G4-36N*	36" Vented Standard Burner, 120,000 btu- NG	\$492.00
G4-42N* �	42" Vented Standard Burner, 130,000 btu- NG	\$716.00

^{*}Burner Includes Heavy Duty Grate.

Features:

G45 Series Triple T Burner Systems Come w/ Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP), Flex Connector Kit, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. The G45 Series is available for Natural or LP in 16" to 60" sets. NG Burners do not Include a Valve. LP Burners Include a SPK-26P.

G45-16/19N	16" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu- NG	\$324.00
G45-18/20N	18" Vented Standard Burner, 75,000 btu- NG	\$335.00
G45-18/20P	18" Vented Standard Burner, 50,000 btu- LP	\$551.00
G45-24N	24" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	\$362.00
G45-24P	24" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	\$578.00
G45-30N	30" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	\$425.00
G45-30P	30" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	\$641.00
G45-36N*	36" Vented Standard Burner, 120,000 btu- NG	\$581.00
G45-36P*	36" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- LP	\$797.00
G45-42N*	42" Vented Standard Burner, 130,000 btu- NG	\$819.00
G45-42P*	42" Vented Standard Burner, 110,000 btu- LP	\$1,035.00
G45-48N*	48" Vented Standard Burner, 145,000 btu- NG	\$898.00
G45-48P* �	48" Vented Standard Burner, 115,000 btu- LP	\$1,114.00

^{*} Burner Includes Heavy Duty Grate.

Continued on next page



G4-24N

Minimum Fireplace Size G4 Radco Listed (with Safety Pilot Kit)*

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G4-12	21"	19"	11"	15"
G4-16/19	26"	22"	11"	17"
(16" Log Set)				
G4-16/19	26"	22"	11"	17"
(19" Log Set)				
G4-18/20	29"	25"	13"	17"
G4-24	34"	29"	13"	17"
G4-30	39"	34"	14"	17"
G4-36	46"	39"	15"	17"
G4-42	51"	45"	20"	17"
* I D models :	oquiro cafo	hunilat NC	madals it i	ontional

LP models require safety pilot, NG models it is optional.



G45-24N

Minimum Fireplace Size G45 Radco Listed (with Safety Pilot Kit)*

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
345-16/19	26"	22"	11"	17"
16" Log Set)				
345-16/19	26"	22"	11"	17"
19" Log Set)				
345-18/20	29"	25"	13"	17"
345-24	34"	29"	13"	17"
345-30	39"	34"	14"	17"
345-36	46"	39"	15"	17"
G45-42	51"	45"	20"	17"
345-48	58"	52"	20"	17"
FID manufalasi		Accession NIC		a mail a mail

LP models require safety pilot, NG models it is optional



Vented Burners Only – G4, G45 – RADCO – No Valve - Cont.

Features:

GX45 Series Triple T Burner Systems Come w/ Heavy Duty Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP), Flex Connector Kit, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. The GX45 Series is available for Natural (NG) or Propane (LP) in 18" to 30" sets. NG Burners do not Include a Valve. LP Burners Include a SPK-26P.

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

must encose zogs to complete mistander			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
GX45-18/20N	18" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu- NG	\$370.00	
GX45-18/20P ❖	18" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 50,000 btu - LP	\$586.00	
GX45-24N	24" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - NG	\$399.00	
GX45-24P	24" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - LP	\$615.00	
GX45-30N	30" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - NG	\$467.00	
GX45-30P ❖	30"Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - LP	\$683.00	

RMI Ph: 800-628-5044

201



Safety Contro	I Systems with Valve for G4 and G45	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SPK-26N	Safety Pilot Kit (Low Profile) w/ Removable Knob Handle -NG	\$216.00
SPK-26P	Safety Pilot Kit (Low Profile) w/ Removable Knob Handle - LP	\$216.00
APK-10N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (High Capacity) -NG	\$885.00
APK-10P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (High Capacity) - LP	\$885.00
APK-11N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver -NG	\$640.00
APK-11P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver - LP	\$640.00
APK-15N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, Variable Flame Height -NG	\$709.00
APK-15P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, Variable Flame Height - LP	\$709.00
APK-17N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (Low Profile), Variable Flame Height -NG	\$560.00
APK-17P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (Low Profile), Variable Flame Height - LP	\$560.00
EPK-1N	Electronic Pilot Kit, w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, w/ Non-Standing Pilot -NG	\$819.00
EPK-1P	Electronic Pilot Kit, w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, w/ Non-Standing Pilot - LP	\$819.00
EPK-2N	Electronic Pilot Kit, with On/Off Basic Transmitter and Receiver - NG	\$819.00
EPK-2P	Electronic Pilot Kit, with On/Off Basic Transmitter and Receiver - LP	\$819.00
EPK-2V-TR	110 Volt Powered Electronic, Non-Standing Pilot System with Variable Flame Height Control - NG	\$1,020.00
EPK-2VP-TR ❖	110 Volt Powered Electronic, Non-Standing Pilot System with Variable Flame Height Control - LP	\$1,020.00
AV-17	On/Off Valve - Breakaway Stem and Round Knob	\$78.00
AV-18	On/Off Valve - Angular Valve System	\$81.00
AV-30	Straight Line Gas Valve with Key	\$67.00



SPK-26



APK-15



APK-11



APK-17



APK-10



Remote Compatible Options & Accessories			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
RR-1A	Basic On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$122.00	
RR-2A	Deluxe On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$177.00	
VR-1A	Basic Variable Receiver/Transmitter Set for 15 & 17 Models	\$148.00	
VR-2A	Deluxe Variable Receiver/Transmitter for 15 & 17 Models	\$202.00	
WS-1	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring	\$70.00	
WS-2	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring	\$172.00	
WS-3	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring ("15" and "17" Models Only)	\$86.00	









RR-1A

RR-2A

VR-1A

VR-2A



Vented Burners Only – G45 – ANSI

Features:

G45 Series ANSI Certified T Burner Systems Come w/ Pre-Assembled Control Valve & Regulator, Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand or Vermiculite, Connector Kit, Log Locators, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. Standard and See-Thru. The G45 Series is available for Natural or LP in 16" to 36" sets. Remote Systems Include Basic Transmitter and Receiver.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Safety Pilot Burne	ers	
G45-16/19-AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 40,000 btu - NG	\$657.00
G45-18/20-AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 70,000 btu - NG	\$667.00
G45-18/20-AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 45,000 btu - LP	\$667.00
G45-24-AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 90,000 btu - NG	\$695.00
G45-24-AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 65,000 btu - LP	\$695.00
G45-30-AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 95,000 btu - NG	\$760.00
G45-30-AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 75,000 btu - LP	\$760.00
G45-36-AN �	36" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 110,000 btu - NG	\$915.00
G45-36-AP �	36"Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 90,000 btu - LP	\$915.00

Remote Burners		
G45-16/19-11AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,082.00
G45-16/19-11AP �	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On /Off Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,082.00
G45-18/20-11AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$1,091.00
G45-18/20-11AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On /Off Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	\$1,091.00
G45-24-11AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$1,118.00
G45-24-11AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,118.00
G45-30-11AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$1,183.00
G45-30-11AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$1,183.00
G45-36-11AN*	36" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	\$1,339.00
G45-36-11AP*	36" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	\$1,339.00

Variable Remote	Burners (-15)	
G45-16/19-15AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,151.00
G45-16/19-15AP �	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On /Off Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,151.00
G45-18/20-15AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$1,160.00
G45-18/20-15AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	\$1,160.00
G45-24-15AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$1,187.00
G45-24-15AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,187.00
G45-30-15AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$1,253.00
G45-30-15AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$1,253.00
G45-36-15AN*	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	\$1,409.00
G45-36-15AP*	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	\$1,409.00

^{*} Burner Includes Heavy Duty Grate.

Continued on next page



G45-24

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

Minimum Fireplace Size G45 ANSI Certified Manual (A), 17, 11, 15, 02 Series

	Width*	Width*	Depth	Height
G45-16/19	26"	23"	11"	17"
G45-18/20	29"	26"	13"	17"
G45-24	34"	30"	13"	17"
G45-30	39"	35"	16"	17"
G45-36	46"	40"	16"	17"

^{*} Add 2" to the front and rear width for factory installed 02



Vented Burners Only – G45 – ANSI - Cont.

Features:

G45 Series ANSI Certified T Burner Systems Come w/ Pre-Assembled Control Valve & Regulator, Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand or Vermiculite, Connector Kit, Log Locators, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. Standard and See-Thru. The G45 Series is available for Natural or LP in 16" to 36" sets. Remote Systems Include Basic Transmitter and Receiver.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Variable Remote B	Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
G45-16/19-17AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$992.00	
G45-16/19-17AP �	16" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	\$992.00	
G45-18/20-17AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$1,002.00	
G45-18/20-17AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	\$1,002.00	
G45-24-17AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$1,029.00	
G45-24-17AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,029.00	
G45-30-17AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$1,095.00	
G45-30-17AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote , 75,000 btu- LP	\$1,095.00	
G45-36-17AN*	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	\$1,251.00	
G45-36-17AP*	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote , 90,000 btu- LP	\$1,251.00	

Electronic Ignition		
G45-16/19-02N	16" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,301.00
G45-16/19-02P	16" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,301.00
G45-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$1,313.00
G45-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	\$1,313.00
G45-24-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$1,340.00
G45-24-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,340.00
G45-30-02N	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$1,407.00
G45-30-02P	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$1,407.00
G45-36-02N*	36" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	\$1,566.00
G45-36-02P*	36" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	\$1,566.00

^{*} Burner Includes Heavy Duty Grate.



G45-24

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

RMI Ph: 800-628-5044



Vented Burners Only – G46 – ANSI

Features:

G46 Series ANSI Certified Glowing Ember Burner Systems Come w/ Pre-assembled Control Valve & Regulator, Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand or Vermiculite, Connector Kit, Log Locators, Piezo Ignitor, Damper Clamp. The G46 Series is available for Natural or LP in 18", 20" to 30" sets. Remote Systems Include Basic Transmitter and Receiver.

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
Safety Pilot Burners		
G46-18/20N	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 40,000 btu - NG	\$690.00
G46-18/20P	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 40,000 btu - LP	\$690.00
G46-24N	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 55,000 btu - NG	\$724.00
G46-24P	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 55,000 btu - LP	\$724.00
G46-30N	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 65,000 btu - NG	\$765.00
G46-30P	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 65,000 btu - LP	\$765.00

Remote Burners		
G46-18/20-11N	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,125.00
G46-18/20-11P	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,125.00
G46-24-11N	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,161.00
G46-24-11P	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 55,000 btu - LP	\$1,161.00
G46-30-11N	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,201.00
G46-30-11P	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,201.00

Variable Remote	Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G46-18/20-15N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,195.00	
G46-18/20-15P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,195.00	
G46-24-15N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,231.00	
G46-24-15P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 55,000 btu - LP	\$1,231.00	
G46-30-15N	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,271.00	
G46-30-15P	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,271.00	

Variable Remote Burners (-17)			
G46-18/20-17N	18" Vented Burner w/Variable Remote System, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,034.00	
G46-18/20-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,034.00	
G46-24-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,069.00	
G46-24-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 55,000 btu - LP	\$1,069.00	
G46-30-17N	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,109.00	
G46-30-17P	30" Vented Burner w/Variable Remote System, 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,109.00	

Continued on next page



G46-24

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

Minimum Fireplace Size
G46 ANSI Certified Manual (A), 17, 11, 15, 02 Series
Front Rear
Width* Width* Death Height

	Width*	Width*	Depth	Height
G46-18/20	26"	20"	15"	17"
G46-24	30"	24"	15"	17"
G46-30	36"	29"	15"	17"
* Add 6" to th	ne front and	4" to the rea	ar width for	factory
installed 02	corios			



Vented Burners Only – G46 – ANSI cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Electronic Ignition	Remote Burners (-02)	
G46-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,315.00
G46-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,315.00
G46-24-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,351.00
G46-24-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 55,000 btu - LP	\$1,351.00
G46-30-02N	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,391.00
G46-30-02P	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,391.00

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series

CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS - Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

Burnt Rustic Oak		
HCHR-16	16" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$382.00
HCHR-18/20	18/20" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$431.00
HCHR-24	24" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$506.00
HCHR-30	30" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$676.00

Burnt Split Oak		
HCHS-18/20	18/20" Burnt Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$468.00
HCHS-24	24" Burnt Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$534.00
HCHS-30	30" Burnt Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$710.00

Charred Rugged Split Oak		
CHRRSO-18/20	18/20" Charred Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$534.00
CHRRSO-24	24" Charred Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$609.00
CHRRSO-30	30" Charred Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$793.00



HCHR Burnt Rustic Oak



HCHS Burnt Split Oak



CHRRSO Charred Rugged Split Oak

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS - Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Northern		
CHN-18/20	18/20" Charred Northern Vented Logs Only	\$442.00
CHN-24	24" Charred Northern Vented Logs Only	\$523.00
CHN-30	30" Charred Northern Vented Logs Only	\$691.00

Charred Oak Stack		
CHDS-18/20	18/20" Charred Oak Stack Vented Logs Only	\$427.00
CHDS-24	24" Charred Oak Stack Vented Logs Only	\$501.00
CHDS-30	30" Charred Oak Stack Vented Logs Only	\$629.00

Charred Mountain Birch		
CHMBW-18/20	18" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$517.00
CHMBW-24	24" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$589.00
CHMBW-30	30" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$750.00
CHMBW-36*	36" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$451.00
CHMBW-42*	42" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$1,250.00

Charred Oak - Also Compatible with G31 Burner		
CHD-16	16" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$382.00
CHD-19	19" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$386.00
CHD-18/20	18/20" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$431.00
CHD-24	24" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$506.00
CHD-30	30" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$676.00

^{*} Recommended to Use GX4 or GX5 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate.



CHN Charred Northern



CHDS Charred Oak



CHMBW Charred Mountain Birch



CHD Charred Oak



CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS - Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Split - Also Compatible with G31 Burner		
CHS-18/20	18/20" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	\$463.00
CHS-24	24" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	\$534.00
CHS-30	30" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	\$710.00
CHS-36*	36" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	\$921.00

Charred American Oak - Also Compatible with G31 burner		
CHAO-18/20	18/20" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$534.00
CHAO-24	24" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$609.00
CHAO-30	30" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$793.00

Charred Angel Oak - Also Compatible w/G31 Burner		
CHNA-18/20	18/20" Charred Angel Oak Vented Logs Only	\$455.00
CHNA-24	24" Charred Angel Oak Vented Logs Only	\$523.00
CHNA-30	30" Charred Angel Oak Vented Logs Only	\$610.00

Charred Angel Split Oak - Also Compatible w/G31 Burner		
CHNS-18/20	18/20" Charred Angel Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$482.00
CHNS-24	24" Charred Angel Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$548.00
CHNS-30	30" Charred Angel Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$644.00

Pioneer Oak* - Not Compatible w/G46 Burner		
PN-24	24" Pioneer Oak Vented Logs Only	\$619.00
PN-30	30" Pioneer Oak Vented Logs Only	\$804.00
PN-36* ❖	36" Pioneer Oak Vented Logs Only	\$1,002.00

Charred Grizzly Oak*		
CHGO-24	24" Charred Grizzly Oak Vented Logs Only	\$618.00
CHGO-30	30" Charred Grizzly Oak Vented Logs Only	\$864.00
CHGO-36 ❖	36" Charred Grizzly Oak Vented Logs Only	\$1,069.00

^{*} Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



CHS Charred Split



CHAO Charred American Oak



PN Pioneer Oak



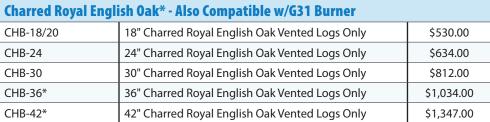
CHGO Charred Grizzly Oak

RMI Ph: 800-628-5044



CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS - Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems. Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Majestic Oa	ak* - Not Compatible w/G46 Burner	
CHMJ-24	24" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$720.00
CHMJ-30	30" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$928.00
CHMJ-36*	36" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$1,129.00
CHMJ-42*	42" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$1,412.00
CHMJ-48*	48" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$1,622.00
CHMJ-60* ❖	60" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$1,940.00



^{*} Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



CHMJ Charred Majestic Oak



CHB Charred Royal English Oak



DESIGNER SERIES GAS LOGS - Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Golden Oak Designer	Plus	
RDP-12	12" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$275.00
RDP-16	16" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$297.00
RDP-18	18" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$351.00
RDP-19	19" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$315.00
RDP-20	20" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$374.00
RDP-24	24" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$431.00
RDP-30	30" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$581.00
RDP-36*	36" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$802.00
RDP-42*	42" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$1,009.00
RDP-48*	48" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$1,230.00
RDP-60* ❖	60" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$1,482.00

Rustic Oak Designer		
HRD-16	16" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$298.00
HRD-18	18" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$344.00
HRD-24	24" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$417.00
HRD-30	30" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$553.00
HRD-36* ❖	36" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$806.00
HRD-42* ❖	42" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$1,013.00

American Oak		
AO-18	18" American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$474.00
AO-24	24" American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$548.00
AO-30	30" American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$695.00

Chestnut Oak		
CN-18	18" Chestnut Oak Vented Logs Only	\$484.00
CN-24	24" Chestnut Oak Vented Logs Only	\$581.00
CN-30	30" Chestnut Oak Vented Logs Only	\$752.00
CN-36	36" Chestnut Oak Vented Logs Only	\$951.00

^{*}Recommended to use GX4 or or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



RDP Golden Oak Designer Plus



HRD Rustic Oak Designer



AO American Oak



CN Chestnut Oak



DESIGNER SERIES GAS LOGS -

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Split Oak		
S-18	18" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$374.00
S-20	20" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$397.00
S-24	24" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$437.00
S-30	30" Spit Oak Vented Logs Only	\$578.00

Split Oak Designer Plus		
SDP-18	18" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$422.00
SDP-20	20" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$457.00
SDP-24	24" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$497.00
SDP-30	30" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$645.00
SDP-36*	36" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$850.00

^{*} Recommended to Use GX4 or or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate

Rugged Split Oak		
RRSO-18	18" Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$457.00
RRSO-24	24" Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$521.00
RRSO-30	30" Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$637.00

woodstack		
WS-18	18" Woodstack Vented Logs Only	\$507.00
WS-24	24" Woodstack Vented Logs Only	\$577.00
WS-30	30" Woodstack Vented Logs Only	\$734.00

Woodland Oak		
WO-18	18" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	\$343.00
WO-20 �	20" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	\$354.00
WO-24	24" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	\$398.00
WO-30 *	30" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	\$516.00



S - Split Oak



SDP Split Oak Designer Plus



RRSO - Rugged Split Oak



WS-Woodstock



WO - Woodland Oak



DESIGNER SERIES GAS LOGS CONT. – Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Mountain Birch	Mountain Birch		
MBW-18	18" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$456.00	
MBW-24	24" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$516.00	
MBW-30	30" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$625.00	
MBW-36*	36" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$850.00	
MBW-42*	42" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$1,086.00	
White Birch			

White Birch		
W-18	18" White Birch Vented Logs Only	\$392.00
W-24	24" White Birch Vented Logs Only	\$438.00
W-30	30" White Birch Vented Logs Only	\$537.00

Western Campfyre		
WCF-18	18" Western Campfyre Vented Logs Only	\$486.00
WCF-24	24" Western Campfyre Vented Logs Only	\$566.00
WCF-30	30" Western Campfyre Vented Logs Only	\$720.00

Royal English Oak Designer* - Not Compatible w/G46 Burner		
BD-18	18" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$481.00
BD-24	24" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$577.00
BD-30	30" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$726.00
BD-36*	36" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$923.00

Gnarled Split Oak		
GSO-24	24" Gnarled Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$693.00
GSO-30	30" Gnarled Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$879.00
GSO-36*	36" Gnarled Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$1,088.00

^{*} Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



MBW - Mountain Birch



W - White Birch



WCF Western Campfyre



GSO Gnarled Split Oak

RMI Ph: 800-628-5044



Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE

CLASSIC SERIES GAS LOGS

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

Golden Oak		
12" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$190.00	
16" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$204.00	
18" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$226.00	
20" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$211.00	
24" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$252.00	
30" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$316.00	
36" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$491.00	
	16" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only 18" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only 20" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only 24" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only 30" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	

Rustic Oak		
HR-16	16" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$205.00
HR-18	18" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$227.00
HR-24	24" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$253.00
HR-30	30" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$317.00
HR-36	36" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$493.00

Rugged Oak		
RRO-18	18" Rugged Oak Vented Logs Only	\$283.00
RRO-24	24" Rugged Oak Vented Logs Only	\$339.00
RRO-30	30" Rugged Oak Vented Logs Only	\$418.00

Royal English Oak*		
B-18	18" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$307.00
B-24	24" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$382.00
B-30	30" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$473.00
B-36* ❖	36" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$608.00

Coastal Driftwood - Not Compatible w/G46 Burners		
CDR-18	18" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	\$256.00
CDR-24	24" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	\$287.00
CDR-30	30" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	\$352.00
CDR-36*	36" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	\$501.00

^{*} Recommended to Use GX4 or or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



R - Golden Oak



HR-Rustic Oak



RRO - Rugged Oak



B - Royal English Oak



CDR - Coastal Driftwood

PCW-4



Accessories for Vented Log Sets		
MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
Pine Cones, Wood Chips and Acorns		
PC-4	4 Designer Pine Cones - Assorted Sizes	\$54.17
WC-6	6 Wood Chips	\$64.83
WCH-6	6 Charred Wood Chips	\$72.67
AC-6	6 Acorns	\$46.33

River Rocks and Wood Chunks		
STN-10	Assorted River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10	\$141.00
STN-10I	Ivory River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10	\$141.00
STN-10S	Slate River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10	\$141.00
STN-20	Assorted Designer River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 20	\$329.00
WCD-36 ❖	36 Designer Wood Chunks	\$307.00

Wilderness Pine Cones - 4 pcs

Décor Packs		
DP-2	Décor Pack - Includes 4 Small Size Wood Chips and 3 Small Pine Cones.	\$72.67
DP-5 ❖	Ember Enchancing Décor Pack - Includes Bryte Coals, Lava Coals, 2 Pine Cones and 2 Wood Chips	\$111.00
DP-7	Ember Enchancing Décor Pack - Includes Bryte Coals, Lava Coals, 2 Pine Cones, 2 Wood Chips and 2 Acorns	\$119.00
HDK-1	Décor Pack - Includes 2 Acorns, 2 Pine Cones and 4 Wood Chips	\$103.00

Decorative Branches and Bonus Logs			
BR-2	9" Oak Branches (2 in a box)	\$50.00	
BR-17	17" Oak Branch	\$61.00	
BDC-4	Four Charred Branches	\$123.00	
CHA-1	Charred Accessory Kit 4 pc.	\$79.00	
SD-BONUS	Special Designer Bonus Logs - 2 in a Box	\$107.00	
SS-BONUS	Special Split Logs - 2 in a Box	\$117.00	
SB-BONUS	Special Birch Bonus Logs - 2 in a Box	\$119.00	
CHC-01	Charred Series Chunk	\$33.00	
WCRD-1	Wood Chip Ring	\$46.00	

Continued on next page



PC-4 - Pine Cones



WCH-6 - Wood Chips



DD-2



BDC-4 Charred Branches



WCRD-1 Wood Chip Ring

\$55.00



Accessories for Vented Log Sets cont.			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Gas Log Burner Kit	Gas Log Burner Kit Accessories		
P-EM-1	Ember Glow, Single Pack 6 oz.	\$28.00	
P-EM-2	Rock Wool, 6 oz.	\$28.00	
EM-1S	Super Embers (Includes Bryte Coals) 7 oz.	\$55.00	
EM-11	Byrte Coals 2 oz.	\$33.00	
EB-1	Black Ember, Single Pack 6 oz.	\$36.00	
CS-10	Select White Sand - 10 lb. Bag	\$28.00	
LF-15	Vermiculite Granules - 1.5 lb. Bag	\$32.00	
LF-5	Lava-Fyre Granules - 5 lb. Bag	\$24.00	
LF-10	Lava-Fyre Granules - 10 lb. Bag	\$39.00	
LFC-10	Lava-Fyre Coals - 10 lb. Bag	\$46.00	
LVS-15	Assorted Lava Stones - 15 lb. Box	\$67.00	
LVS-35	Assorted Lava Stones - 35 lb. Box	\$109.00	
Additional Accessor	ries		
WCBC-1	Charred Birch Decorative Cover	\$61.00	
WCAB-1	Charred Birch Decorative Wood Chunk	\$60.00	
WCDC-1	Wood Chunk Decorative Cover	\$51.00	
PCDC-1	Pine Cone Decorative Cover	\$55.00	
WCEC-1	Valve Cover, Designer	\$67.00	

PCDC-1	Pine Cone Decorative Cover	\$55.00
WCEC-1	Valve Cover, Designer	\$67.00
CHEC-1	Valve Cover, Charred	\$66.00
LC-1	14" Cast Iron Gas Log Lighter, for NG only	\$94.00
FF-04-24	24" Cast Iron Fender	\$83.00
ON / Off Bluetooth	Control System	
RF-BTSR1-G	On/Off Bluetooth Control with Golden Oak Cover	\$232.00

On/Off Bluetooth Control with White Birch Cover

NOTE: CONFIRM BURNER SYSTEM AND CONTROL VALVE COMPATIBILITY



CS-10



LF-15



LF-10



WCDC-1



WCBC-1



WCAB-1



Bluetooth Control



RF-BTSR1-B

\$238.00



Vented Glass Burners			
MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE		
G45 Series ANSI Cer	tified Glass Burner System – Vented		
G45-GL-18/20AN	18" Vented Glass Burner w/Safety Pilot, 70,000 btu - NG	\$644.00	
G45-GL-18/20 -17N	18" Vented Glass Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$978.00	
G45-GL-24-11N	24" Vented Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$1,090.00	
G45-GL-24-15N	G45-GL-24-15N 24" Vented Glass Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - NG		
CAT Triple T Class D	www. Vantad Na Value		
G45 Triple T Glass Burner – Vented – No Valve			
G45-GL-16/19N �	16" Vented Glass Burner w/ No Valve, 35,000 btu - NG	\$301.00	
G45-GL-18/20N �	18" Vented Glass Burner w/ No Valve, 55,000 btu - NG	\$311.00	
G45-GL-24N	24" Vented Glass Burner w/ No Valve, 75,000 btu - NG	\$334.00	

NOTE:

- 18" BURNER TAKES 10 LBS OF GLASS
- 24" BURNER TAKES 12 1/2 LBS OF GLASS
- 30" BURNER TAKES 15 LBS OF GLASS

PB Series ANSI Certified Flame Pan Glass Burner System - Vented		
PB-18-02N	18" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 75,000 btu - NG	\$1,250.00
PB-18-02P	18" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	\$1,250.00
PB-24-02N	24" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$1,260.00
PB-24-02P	24" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$1,260.00
PB-30-02N	30" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	\$1,311.00
PB-30-02P	30" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	\$1,311.00



G45-GL

G45 Features:

- Multi Burner Design, Fills the Fireplace with Flame
- Available in Sizes 16 to 60 Inches
- Available in See Thru Models
- Compatible with All RHP Control Systems

Minimum Fireplace Size G45-GL ANSI Certfied Manual (A), 17, 11, 15

	Width	Width	Depth	Height
G45-GL-16/19	26"	23"	12"	16"
G45-GL-18	29"	26"	12"	16"
G45-GL-24	34"	30"	12"	16"
G45-GL-30	39"	35"	12"	16"
G45-GL-36	46"	40"	12"	16"

Minimum Fireplace Size G45-GL RADCO (Match Light)

Front Width		Depth	Height
G45-GL-16/19N 18"	15"	12"	16"
G45-GL-18/20N 23"	17"	12"	16"
G45-GL-24N 27"	22"	12"	16"



Glass Media		
MODEL NUMBE	R DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Fyre Glass - 10# B	Bag	
GL-10-F	Azuria Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-B	Black Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-Z	Bronze Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-N	Caribbean Blue Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-C	Clear Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-E �	Emerald Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-W	Star Fyre Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
Fyre Glass - 40# B	Bag	
GL-40-B	Black Glass 40# Bag	\$410.00
GL-40-Z	Bronze Glass 40# Bag	\$410.00
GL-40-N ❖	Caribbean Blue Glass 40# Bag	\$410.00
GL-40-C	Clear Glass 40# Bag	\$410.00
GL-40-W	Star Fyre Glass 40# Bag	\$410.00
Reflective Fyre G	ilass - 10# Bag	
GL-10-FR	Azuria Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-NR	Caribbean Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-ER	Emerald Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
Reflective Fyre G	ilass - 10# Jar	
GL-10J-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$119.00
GL-10J-ZR ❖	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$119.00
GL-10J-QR ❖	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$119.00
GL-10J-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$119.00
Reflective Fyre G	ilass - 40# Bucket	
GL-40-BR	Black Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$442.00
GL-40-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$442.00



Emerald Glass



Bronze Glass



Azuria Reflective Glass



Gold Reflective Glass

Continued on next page

\$442.00

\$442.00 \$442.00

GL-40-QR

GL-40-HR

GL-40-CR

Copper Reflective Glass 40# Bucket

Champagne Reflective Glass 40# Bucket

Gold Reflective Glass 40# Bucket



Glass Media co	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Fyre Gems - 10# Bag		LISTTRICE	
GLG-10-J	Black Pearl Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00	
GLG-10-T	Blue Topaz Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00	
GLG-10-D	Champagne Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00	
GLG-10-A	Deep Amber Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00	
GLG-10-C	Glacier Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00	
GLG-10-S	Sapphire Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00	
Diamond Nuggets - 10# Bag			
GLD-10-C	Clear Nuggets 10# Bag	\$98.00	
GLD-10-DB	Deep Black 10# Bag	\$98.00	
GLD-10-BL	Black Luster 10# Bag	\$98.00	
River Rock Fyre Sto	nes - Set of 10		
STN-10	Assorted Color River Rock	\$141.00	
STN-10I	Ivory Color River Rock	\$141.00	
STN-10S	Slate Color River Rock	\$141.00	
STN-10T ❖	Terracotta Color River Rock	\$141.00	
STN-20	Assorted Designer River Rock Fyre Stones	\$329.00	
Fyre Spheres - Box (of 4		
FS2-4-EB �	2" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	\$39.00	
FS2-4-GS *	2" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	\$36.00	
FS3-4-EB ❖	3" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	\$49.00	
FS3-4-GS *	3" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	\$45.00	
FS4-4-EB	4" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	\$57.00	
FCA A CC	All France Carlo anno Carrontono	¢52.00	



Black Pearl Gems



Blue Topaz Gems



Fyre Spheres



STN-10



STN-10S



STN-20

4" Fyre Spheres - Graystone

5" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black

5" Fyre Spheres - Graystone

6" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black

6" Fyre Spheres - Graystone

FS4-4-GS

FS5-4-EB FS5-4-GS

FS6-4-EB ❖

FS6-4-GS �

\$52.00

\$85.00

\$77.00

\$132.00

\$120.00



MagniFlame Series Vent Free Burners and Logs						
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE			
Electroni	Electronic Ignition Burners					
F0075	MAGNIFLAME24EN	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - NG	\$1,509.00			
F0078	MAGNIFLAME24EP	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - LP	\$1,509.00			
F0081	MAGNIFLAME30EN	30" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - NG	\$1,639.00			
F0084	MAGNIFLAME30EP	30" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - LP	\$1,639.00			
Variable	Danier					
Variable	burners					
F0077	MAGNIFLAME24VN ❖	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,399.00			
F0080	MAGNIFLAME24VP ❖	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,399.00			
F0083	MAGNIFLAME30VN	30" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,549.00			
F0086	MAGNIFLAME30VP	30" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,549.00			
Millivolt	Millivolt Burners					
F0076	MAGNIFLAME24MN ❖	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$1,179.00			
F0079	MAGNIFLAME24MP	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$1,179.00			
F0082	MAGNIFLAME30MN	30" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$1,329.00			
F0085	MAGNIFLAME30MP	30" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$1,329.00			

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Continued on next page



MagniFlame Series Vent Free Burners and Logs - Cont.

MAT.# MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE

NOTE: PAIR 24" AND 30" LOGS W/ 24" BURNERS AND 36" LOGS W/ 30" BURNERS.

Southern Comfort - Concrete					
F0087A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24A	24" Southern Comfort Log Box A	\$219.00		
F0087B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24B	24" Southern Comfort Log Box B	\$219.00		
F0088A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30A	30" Southern Comfort Log Box A	\$259.00		
F0088B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30B	30" Southern Comfort Log Box B	\$259.00		
F0089A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36A	36" Southern Comfort Log Box A	\$289.00		
F0089B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36B	36" Southern Comfort Log Box B	\$289.00		

Shady Hollow					
F2081A	SHADYHOLLOW24A	24" Southern Comfort Log Box A	\$219.00		
F2081B	SHADYHOLLOW24B	24" Southern Comfort Log Box B	\$219.00		
F2082A	SHADYHOLLOW30A	30" Southern Comfort Log Box A	\$259.00		
F2082B	SHADYHOLLOW30B	30" Southern Comfort Log Box B	\$259.00		
F2083A	SHADYHOLLOW36A	36" Southern Comfort Log Box A	\$289.00		
F2083B	SHADYHOLLOW36B	36" Southern Comfort Log Box B	\$289.00		

NOTE: MUST ORDER LOG BOX A AND B TO COMPLETE SET.

Optional Accessories

F0252	LAMF ❖	Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers	\$213.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	\$74.00
F1760	GA6080 �	Damper Clamp (Required in Vented Applications)	\$32.00
F1764	GA6050 �	Black Fireplace Hood	\$149.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with Wall Plate	\$149.00



Southern Comfort



Shady Hollow

Minimum Fireplace Size Magni-Flame					
Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Heigh		
32 1/4"	22 3/4"	15 1/2"	28"		
39"	26 3/4"	15 1/2"	28"		
470	2211	15 1 (2)	2011		



Blaze n' Glow Series Vent Free Burners and Logs						
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE			
Variable Bu	Variable Burners					
F0123	BG18VN ❖	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,219.00			
F0127	BG18VP ❖	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,219.00			
F0131	BG24VN ❖	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,299.00			
F0135	BG24VP ❖	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,299.00			



Andes Mountain

NOTE: VARIABLE BURNER INCLUDES A REMOTE CONTROL W/ BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT AND ADJUSTABLE FLAME HEIGHT SETTINGS.

Millivolt Burners				
F0125	BG18MN	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$999.00	
F0129	BG18MP	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$999.00	
F0133	BG24MN	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$1,069.00	
F0136	BG24MP	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$1,069.00	



Bison Mountain

Minimum Fireplace Size

From Wid		Rear Width	Depth	Height
26'		20"	14 1/2"	17"
29'		22"	14 1/2"	17"
32"	'	22"	14 1/2"	21"

Must Choose a Log Set to Complete Installation.

NOTE: PAIR 18" LOGS W/ AN 18" BURNER, 24" AND 30" LOGS ARE PAIRED W/ A 24" BURNER.

Andes Mountain - Ceramic Fiber - (while suppies last)					
F0145	ANDESMTN24	24" Andes Mountain Log Set	\$221.00		
F0146	ANDESMTN30	30" Andes Mountain Log Set	\$256.00		
Bison Mo	untain - Concrete				
F0141	BISONMTN18	18" Bison Mountain Log Set	\$319.00		
F0142	BISONMTN24	24" Bison Mountain Log Set	\$359.00		
F0143	BISONMTN30	30" Bison Mountain Log Set	\$399.00		
Optiona	l Accessories				
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00		
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	\$74.00		
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with Wall Plate	\$149.00		
	•		•		



TriFlame Series Vent Free Burners and Logs						
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE			
Electronic	Electronic Ignition Burners					
F0102	TRIFLAME18EN	18" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - NG	\$1,329.00			
F0103	TRIFLAME18EP	18" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - LP	\$1,329.00			
F0108	TRIFLAME24EN	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - NG	\$1,399.00			
F0109	TRIFLAME24EP	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - LP	\$1,399.00			
Variable B	urners					
F0100	TRIFLAME18VN ❖	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,219.00			
F0101	TRIFLAME18VP ❖	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,219.00			
F0106	TRIFLAME24VN	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,299.00			
F0107	TRIFLAME24PV	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,299.00			
NOTE: VARIA	ABLE BURNER INCLUDE:	S A REMOTE CONTROL W/ BUILT-IN THER	MOSTAT AND			

18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG

18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP

24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG

24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP

Western Timber

Rich Oak

24" 30"

\$999.00

\$999.00

\$1,069.00

\$1,069.00

Minim	Minimum Fireplace Size Tri-Flame					
Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height			
28"	20"	14"	19"			
30"	22"	14"	19"			
40"	30"	14"	19"			

Must Choose a Log Set to Complete Installation.

ADJUSTABLE FLAME HEIGHT SETTINGS.

TRIFLAME18MN ❖

TRIFLAME18MP ❖

TRIFLAME24MN

TRIFLAME24MP

Millivolt Burners

F0098

F0099

F0104

F0105

NOTE: PAIR 18" LOGS W/ AN 18" BURNER, 24" AND 30" LOGS ARE PAIRED W/ A 24" BURNER.

Western Timber - Concrete					
F2075	WESTERNTIMBER18	18" Western Timber Log Set	\$249.00		
F2076	WESTERNTIMBER24	24" Western Timber Log Set	\$289.00		
F2077	WESTERNTIMBER30 ❖	30" Western Timber Log Set	\$329.00		
Rich Oak - 0	Concrete				
F0119	RICHOAK18	18" Rich Oak Log Set	\$319.00		
F0120	RICHOAK24	24" Rich Oak Log Set	\$359.00		
F0121	RICHOAK30	30" Rich Oak Log Set	\$399.00		
Optional Accessories					
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00		
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	\$74.00		
F1764	GA6050 �	Black Fireplace Hood	\$149.00		

 $Pricing, model \ numbers \ and \ availability \ are \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice. \ Call \ for \ most \ current \ information.$



Dual-Flame Series Vent Free Burners and Logs						
MAT.# MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE						
Burners	Burners					
F0155	EOS18MN	18" Millivolt Burner - NG	\$549.00			
F0156	\$549.00					

Chestnut Hill

Minimum Fireplace Size					
	Dual-Flam	e			
Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Heigh		
24"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"		
28"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"		

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Chestnut Hill - Concrete			
F0157	CHESTNUTH18	18" Chestnut Hill Log Set	\$329.00
F0158	CHESTNUTH24	24" Chestnut Hill Log Set	\$359.00

Blonde Oak - Ceramic Fiber			
F4656	BLONDEOAK18	18" Blonde Oak Log Set	\$279.00
F4657	BLONDEOAK24	24" Blonde Oak Log Set	\$319.00

Chestnut Hill High Definition - HD Fiber				
F4651	CHESTNUTHILLHD18	18" Chestnut Hill HD Log Set	\$389.00	
F4652	CHESTNUTHILLHD24	24" Chestnut Hill HD Log Set	\$419.00	

Optional Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	\$74.00
F1760	GA6080 �	Damper Clamp (Required for Vented Applications)	\$32.00
F1764	GA6050 *	Black Fireplace Hood	\$149.00



Slope Glaze Vent Free Burners (LS Gas Logs Sold Separately)				
MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION				
Intermittent Pilot, In	Intermittent Pilot, Includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control - Not for Vented Application			
VFSE18N	18" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - NG	\$1,509.00		
VFSE18P	18" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - LP	\$1,509.00		
VFSE24N	24" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,529.00		
VFSE24P	24" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,529.00		
VFSE30N	30" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,579.00		
VFSE30P	30" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,579.00		

Slope Glaze Vent Free/Vented Burners (LS Gas Logs Sold Separately)				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
Manual w/ 3-Posi	tion (Hi-Med-Lo) Knob	·		
VFSM18N	18" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - NG	\$785.00		
VFSM18P ❖	18" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - LP	\$785.00		
VFSM24N	24" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - NG	\$839.00		
VFSM24P	24" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - LP	\$839.00		
VFSM30N ❖	30" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - NG	\$929.00		
VFSM30P ❖	30" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - LP	\$929.00		
Millivolt w/ On/O	ff Switch (In Log Piece)			
VFSR16N	16" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 25,000 btu - NG	\$965.00		
VFSR16P	16" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 25,000 btu - LP	\$965.00		
VFSR18N	18" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - NG	\$975.00		
VFSR18P	18" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - LP	\$975.00		
VFSR24N	24" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,015.00		
VFSR24P	24" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,015.00		
VFSR30N	30" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,129.00		
VFSR30P	30" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,129.00		

Continued on next page



Slope Glaze Vent Free/Vented Burners (LS Gas Logs Sold Separately) cont.			
MODEL NUMBER	MBER DESCRIPTION		
Variable Flame Heig	ght Control w/ On/Off and Flame Height Control		
VFSV16N	16" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 25,000 btu - NG	\$1,189.00	
VFSV16P	16" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 22,500 btu - LP	\$1,189.00	
VFSV18N	18" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - NG	\$1,285.00	
VFSV18P	18" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - LP	\$1,285.00	
VFSV24N	24" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,355.00	
VFSV24P	24" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,355.00	
VFSV30N	30" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,419.00	
VFSV30P	30" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,419.00	

Optional Accessories for Vent Free/Vented Burners

DCG24BL	Decorative Cast Grate - 24" Black	\$199.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not For Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
ELH1	Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28" - 48")	\$93.00
LR18	Riser, 2", for Slope Glaze Burner, 18"	\$69.00
LR24	Riser, 2", for Slope Glaze Burner, 24"	\$75.00
LR30	Riser, 2", for Slope Glaze Burner, 30"	\$79.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burners - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
AD1106V	AC/DC Adapter - VFSE Only	\$75.00



FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	\$249.00
FREC1	Electronic Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$189.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	\$319.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	\$31.00
TMV	Reed Switch Wall Thermostat	\$43.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$239.00



DCG24BL Decorative Cast Grate

	Minimum Fireplace Size Front Rear			
	Width	Width	Depth	Height
VFSM18	32"	21"	14"	17"
VFSM24	34"	27"	14"	18"
VFSM30	38"	30"	14"	20"
VFSR16	24"	18"	11 1/2"	18"
VFSR18	28"	17"	14"	17"
VFSR24	30"	23"	14"	18"
VFSR30	34"	26"	14"	20"
VFSV16	24"	18"	11 1/2"	18"
VFSV18	28"	17"	14"	17"
VFSV24	30"	23"	14"	18"
VFSV30	34"	26"	14"	20"
VFSE18	28"	17"	14"	17"
VFSE24	30"	23"	14"	18"
VFSE30	34"	26"	14"	20"



Ceramic Fiber Log Sets (Burners Sold Separately)			
MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	
Birch			
LS18B2	18" Ceramic Fiber Birch Log Set, 4-Piece	\$179.00	
LS24B2	24" Ceramic Fiber Birch Log Set, 4-Piece	\$199.00	
LS30B2	30" Ceramic Fiber Birch Log Set, 4-Piece	\$229.00	

Charred Oak		
LS16C	16" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	\$169.00
LS18C2	18" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	\$179.00
LS24C2	24" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	\$199.00
LS30C2	30" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	\$219.00

Super Charred Oak		
LS18C2S	18" Ceramic Fiber Super Charred Oak Log Set, 6-Piece	\$285.00
LS24C2S	24" Ceramic Fiber Super Charred Oak Log Set, 6-Piece	\$315.00
LS30C2S	30" Ceramic Fiber Super Charred Oak Log Set, 6-Piece	\$345.00

Driftwood Burncrete®		
LS18CD	18" Driftwood Burncrete Log Set, 8-Piece	\$319.00
LS24CD	24" Driftwood Burncrete Log Set, 10-Piece	\$379.00
LS30CD	30" Driftwood Burncrete Log Set, 10-Piece	\$415.00
SWLD*	Driftwood Log Chunk (Reg. On/Off Switch)	\$109.00

^{*} Replaces the Charred Log Piece that Conceals the On/Off Switch for Millivolt Burner

Stacked Wildwood - Refractory		
LS18WRR	18" Refractory Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 5-Piece	\$199.00
LS24WRR	24" Refractory Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 5-Piece	\$239.00
LS30WRR	30" Refractory Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 5-Piece	\$265.00

Super Stacked Wildwood - Refractory		
LS18WRS	18" Refractory Super Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 7-Piece	\$299.00
LS24WRS	24" Refractory Super Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 7-Piece	\$355.00
LS30WRS	30" Refractory Super Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 7-Piece	\$395.00

REQUIRES VENTED/VENT FREE SLOPE GLAZE BURNER.



Birch



Charred Oak



Super Charred Oak



Stacked Wildwood



Super Stacked Wildwood



Refractory Log Sets (Burners Sold Separately)			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Stacked Aged Oak		•	
LS18SRAO	18" Refractory Stacked Aged Oak Log Set, 7-Piece	\$189.00	
LS24SRAO	24" Refractory Stacked Aged Oak Log Set, 7-Piece	\$239.00	
LS30SRAO	30" Refractory Stacked Aged Oak Log Set, 7-Piece	\$245.00	
Sassafras			
LS18RS	18" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, 6-Piece	\$199.00	
LS24RS	24" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, 6-Piece	\$239.00	
LS30RS	30" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, 6-Piece	\$265.00	
Super Sassafras			
LS18RSS	18" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, Super Size, 7-Piece	\$305.00	
LS24RSS	24" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, Super Size, 7-Piece	\$355.00	
LS30RSS	30" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, Super Size, 7-Piece	\$399.00	
Ponderosa			
LS18P	18" Refractory Ponderosa Log Set, 13-Piece	\$305.00	
LS24P	24" Refractory Ponderosa Log Set, 13-Piece	\$359.00	
LS30P	30" Refractory Ponderosa Log Set, 13-Piece	\$399.00	
Birch - Burncrete			
LS18CB	18" Burncrete Birch Log Set, 6-Piece	\$319.00	
LS24CB	24" Burncrete Birch Log Set, 6-Piece	\$379.00	
LS30CB	30" Burncrete Birch Log Set, 6-Piece	\$415.00	



Stacked Aged Oak



Sassafras



Super Sassafras



Ponderosa



Birch Burncrete

REQUIRES VENTED/VENT FREE SLOPE GLAZE BURNER.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFRL18N	18" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 26,000 btu - NG	\$889.00
VFRL18P	18" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 26,000 btu - LP	\$889.00
VFRL24N	24" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - NG	\$965.00
VFRL24P	24" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - LP	\$965.00
VFRL30N	30" Millvolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,045.00
VFRL30P ❖	30" Millvolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,045.00
VFIL18N	18" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 26,000 btu - NG	\$1,305.00
VFIL18P	18" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 26,000 btu - LP	\$1,305.00
VFIL24N	24" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,375.00
VFIL24P	24" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,375.00
VFIL30N	30" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,429.00
VFIL30P ❖	30" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,429.00

Loft Burner w/ White Glass

Loft Burner Polished Black Top



Loft Burner w/ SS Top

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VFRL18	28"	21"	13"	17"
VFRL24	34"	27"	13"	18"
VFRL30	40"	33"	13"	20"
VFIL18	28"	21"	13"	17"
VFIL24	34"	27"	13"	18"
VFIL30	40"	33"	13"	20"

Optional Accessories Decorative Top, Polished Black

DT30SS ❖

DT18PB	18" Decorative Top	\$149.00		
DT24PB	24" Decorative Top	\$159.00		
DT30PB ❖	30" Decorative Top	\$169.00		
Decorative Top, Stainless Steel				
DT18SS	18" Decorative Top	\$159.00		
DT24SS	24" Decorative Top	\$169.00		

Continued on next page

\$179.00

30" Decorative Top



Loft Series Vent Free/Vented Burner cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE

Loft Burner Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Glass		
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Drops (3.75 lbs)	\$64.00
DG1GC	Glacier Ice - Glass Droplets (3 lbs)	\$44.00
DR1FMA	Assorted Decorative Rocks	\$165.00
DRFPA	Assortment of Pebbles (Covers 1/2 sq ft)	\$165.00
ELH1	Black Adjustable Fireplace Hood - 28" - 48"	\$93.00
AD1106V	AC/DC Adapter	\$75.00

NOTE:

- 18" BURNER TAKES ABOUT 2 BAGS OF GLASS
- 24" BURNER TAKES 2 BAGS OF GLASS
- 30" BURNER TAKE 2 1/2 BAGS OF GLASS

Control Options

FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	\$249.00
FREC1	Electronic Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$189.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	\$319.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	\$31.00
TMV	Reed Switch Wall Thermostat	\$43.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$239.00



Flint Hill Vent Free/Vented Gas Log Set				
MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE		
Manual - Flint Hill (Geramic Fiber Gas Log Sets w/ Burners			
VFDM18LBN	18" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - NG	\$609.00		
VFDM18LBP	18" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - LP	\$609.00		
VFDM24LBN	24" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - NG	\$619.00		
VFDM24LBP	24" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - LP	\$619.00		
VFDM30LBN ❖	30" Manual 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	\$735.00		
VFDM30LBP ❖	30" Manual 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	\$735.00		

Millivolt - Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets w/ Burners			
VFDR18LB10N	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 10,000 btu - NG	\$785.00	
VFDR18LB10P	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 10,000 btu - LP	\$785.00	
VFDR18LBN	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - NG	\$785.00	
VFDR18LBP	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - LP	\$785.00	
VFDR24LBN	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - NG	\$869.00	
VFDR24LBP	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - LP	\$869.00	
VFDR30LBN	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	\$899.00	
VFDR30LBP	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	\$899.00	

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	\$86.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not For Use Atop Burner)	\$89.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Pocket (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated Remote Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$249.00



Flint Hill

Features:

- Burner and Log Combination
- Includes Glowing Embers
- Competitively Priced and Ideal for Existing Fireplaces, Fireboxes and for New Construction.

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VFDM/R18	28"	17"	12"	17"
VFDM/R24	30"	23"	12"	18"
VFDM/R30	34"	26"	12"	20"
VFDR1810	28"	17"	12"	17"



Whiskey River Vent Free / Vented Gas Log Set			
VFDR18LBWN	18" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - NG	\$965.00	
VFDR18LBWP	18" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - LP	\$965.00	
VFDR24LBWN	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - NG	\$975.00	
VFDR24LBWP	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - LP	\$975.00	
VFDR30LBWN ❖	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,129.00	
VFDR30LBWP ❖	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,129.00	

Whiskey River

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not For Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
ELH1	Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28" - 48")	\$93.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	\$249.00

Kennesaw II Refractory Burner and Log Sets			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
HLS18R2-2	18" Refractory Log Set, 6-Piece	\$199.00	
HLS24R2-2	24" Refractory Log Set, 6-Piece	\$219.00	
HLS30R2-2	30" Refractory Log Set, 6-Piece	\$245.00	
HVF2R18N-2	18" Vent Free Burner, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	\$445.00	
HVF2R18P-2	18" Vent Free Burner, Millivolt, 27,000 btu - LP	\$445.00	
HVF2R24N-2	24" Vent Free Burner Millivolt 35 000 htu - NG	\$455.00	

24" Vent Free Burner, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - LP

Features:

- The Whiskey River Log Set Features the Same Burner and Ember Package as the Flint Hill, but w/ Refractory Logs.
- This Log Set/Burner Combo Features Ultra-Realistic, Chunky Logs w/ Loads of Hand-Painted Detail.
- The Whiskey River Set Delivers Rich Warmth and Bold Looks to Complement Any Style, w/ the Same Versatility and Control Options as the Flint Hill Log/ Burner Combo Set.



Kennesaw II

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VFDR18LBW	28"	17"	12"	17"
VFDR24LBW	30"	23"	12"	18"
VFDR30LBW	34"	26"	12"	20"
HLS18	28"	20"	14"	24"
HLS24	33"	22"	14"	24"
HLS30	33"	22"	14"	24"

HVF2R24P-2

\$455.00



Vent Free HM2 Burners and Logs

Features:

- Unique Dual-Level Burner
- HM2 Burner Generates Substantial Heat Through Highly Efficient System
- Burner Designed to Hide Unsightly Valves and Control Dials
- Easy to Use Piezo Push Button Pilot Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HM2MIL18LP	18" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 31,000 btu - LP	\$779.00
HM2MIL18NAT	18" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 31,000 btu - NG	\$779.00
HM2MIL24LP	24" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - LP	\$839.00
HM2MIL24NAT	24" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - NG	\$839.00
HM2MIL33LP	33" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - LP	\$889.00
HM2MIL33NAT	33" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - NG	\$889.00

HM2 Series Gas Logs Only

Cape Fear Oak Logs			
CFO18	18" Cape Fear Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$249.00	
CFO24	24" Cape Fear Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$289.00	
CFO30	30" Cape Fear Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$369.00	

Regular Oak Logs			
HM2RO18	18" Regular Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$159.00	
HM2RO24	24" Regular Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$189.00	
HM2RO33	33" Regular Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$269.00	

Split Oak Logs		
HM2SO18	18" Split Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$229.00
HM2SO24	24" Split Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$259.00
HM2SO33	33" Split Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$339.00

Optional Accessory

Blower for HM2 Burners Only	\$469.00
E	Blower for HM2 Burners Only



Cape Fear Oak Logs



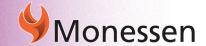
Regular Oak Logs



Split Oak Logs

Firebox Framing Demensions

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
HM2-18	21 1/2"	16"	14"	15"
HM2-24	26 1/2"	21"	14"	15"
HM2-30	35 1/2"	25"	14"	15"



Natural Blaze Burner System and Log Sets

Features:

- Natural Blaze Burner System Produces Instant Dancing Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
- Burner Comes Standard w/ Cast Iron Grate
- Dual Rated for Vent Free and Vented Applications
- Includes Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool
- CSA Design Certified

Standard Burner/Grate Assembly

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control Va Control, Remote Re	lve w/ On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame ady	Height
NB18NV	18" Natural Blaze Burner 28,000 btu - NG	\$919.00
NB18PV	18" Natural Blaze Burner 28,000 btu - LP	\$919.00
NB24NV	24" Natural Blaze Burner 37,000 btu - NG	\$959.00
NB24PV	24" Natural Blaze Burner 36,000 btu - LP	\$959.00

Intellifire Plus with ODS IPI Control - RC300 Remote Standard		
NB18NIF	18" SC Natural Blaze Burner, 28,000 btu - NG	\$1,239.00
NB18PIF	18" SC Natural Blaze Burner, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,239.00
NB24NIF	24" SC Natural Blaze Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,269.00
NB24PIF	24" SC Natural Blaze Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	\$1,269.00

Log Sets - To Be Used w/ Natural Blaze Burner Assembly Only.

Berkley Oak - Fiber Ceramic Log Sets		
BO18-F	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 18" Burner	\$219.00
BO24-F	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$239.00
BO30-F	30" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$279.00

Berkley Oak - Refractory Log Sets		
BO18-R	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 18" Burner	\$259.00
BO24-R	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$269.00
BO30-R	30" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$299.00

Beachcomber - Refractory Log Sets		
BC18-R	18" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set for NB 18" Burner	\$339.00
BC24-R	24" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$379.00
BC30-R	30" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$409.00

Continued on next page



Kentucky Wildwood



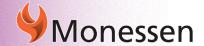
Berkley Oak Fiber



Berkley Oak Refractory



Beachcomber



Natural Blaze Burner System and Log Sets cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Stony Creek - Refr	ractory Log Sets	
SC18-R	18" 10-Piece Stony Creek Log Set for NB 18"	\$289.00
SC24-R	24" 10-Piece Stony Creek Log Set for NB 24"	\$299.00
SC30-R	30" 10-Piece Stony Creek Log Set for NB 24"	\$329.00
Stony Creek - Two-Log Enhancement Kits		

Stony Creek - Two-Log Enhancement Kits		
SC2430EK	Two Top Log Enhancement Kit for SC24-R and SC30-R Log Set	\$82.00
Highland Oak - Dofractory Log Cote		

Highland Oak - Refractory Log Sets		
HO18-R	18" 7-Piece Highland Oak Log Set for NB18 Burner	\$259.00
HO24-R	24" 7-Piece Highland Oak Log Set for NB24 Burner	\$269.00
HO30-R	30" 7-Piece Highland Oak Log Set for NB24 Burner	\$299.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$23.25
NE1G	Flickering Embers	\$14.00
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$179.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$55.00
HILOKTP	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, LP (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	\$399.00
HILOKTN	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, NG (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	\$399.00



Stony Creek Standard



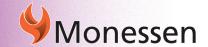
Stony Creek w/ Enhanced Kit



Highland Oak Refractory

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
BO18-R/F MIL	26"	18"	13"	17"
BO24-R/F MIL	29"	22 1/4"	13"	17"
BO30-R/F MIL	33"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BO18-R/F IPI	26"	18"	13"	17"
BO24-R/F IPI	31"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BO30-R/F IPI	33"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO18-R MIL	26"	18"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO24-R MIL	29"	22 1/2"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO30-R MIL	. 33"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO18-R IPI	28 1/2"	20 1/4"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO24-R IPI	31"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO30-R IPI	35"	25 1/4"	13"	17"



Glow Getter Burner System and Log Sets

Features:

- Glow Getter Burner System with Multi-Peak Flame and Generous, Active Ember Bed
- · Piezo Ignitor
- Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool Embers and Ember Bed Log Switch
- Dual Rated for Vented or Vent Free Applications

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
Glow Getter Burn	Glow Getter Burner System - IntelliFire Plus			
GG18NIF	18" Glow Getter Burner, IntelliFire Plus with RC300 Remote, 29,000 btu - NG	\$1,049.00		
GG18PIF	18" Glow Getter Burner, IntelliFire Plus with RC300 Remote, 29,000 btu - LP	\$1,049.00		
GG24NIF	24" Glow Getter Burner, IntelliFire Plus with RC300 Remote, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,089.00		
GG24PIF 24" Glow Getter Burner, IntelliFire Plus with RC300 Remote, 37,000 btu - LP		\$1,089.00		
Glow Getter Burn	er System - Millivolt			
GG18NV	18" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 29,000 btu - NG	\$749.00		
GG18PV	18" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 29,000 btu - LP	\$749.00		
GG24NV	24" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$789.00		
GG24PV 24" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - LP		\$789.00		
Log Sats - To Be Used with Glow Gatter Rurner Assembly Only				

Log Sets - To Be Used with Glow Getter Burner Assembly Only		
CR18-H	18" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Charisma Log Set	\$329.00
MX18-H	18" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Moxie Log Set	\$329.00
DY18-H	18" Burncrete Hybrid 7-pc Dynamo Log Set	\$359.00
CR24-H	24" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Chrisma Log Set	\$359.00
MX24-H	24" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Moxie Log Set	\$359.00
DY24-H	24" Burncrete Hybrid 7-pc Dynamo Log Set	\$389.00
CR30-H	30" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Chrisma Log Set	\$389.00
MX30-H	30" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Moxie Log Set	\$389.00
DY30-H	30" Burncrete Hybrid 7-pc Dynamo Log Set	\$429.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$23.25
NE1G	Flickering Embers	\$14.00
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$179.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$55.00
RC300-MON-VFL	RC300 Simplified Remote Control for IntelliFire Plus Controlled Units	\$239.00
HILOKTP	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, LP (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	\$399.00
HILOKTN	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, NG (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	\$399.00



Moxie Log Set

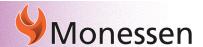


Charisma Log Set

Minimum	Fireplace Size
Front	Rear

	Width	Width	Depth	Height
CR/MX18	27"	20"	14"	20"
CR/MX24	31"	24"	14"	21"
CR/MX30	34"	24"	14"	21"
DY18	29"	22"	14"	20"
DY24	33"	26"	14"	21"
DY30	36"	26"	14"	21"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



PH Burners and Log Sets - While Supplies Last

Standard Burner/Grate Assembly

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Control, Variable Manual Control Valve		
PH18NM ❖	18" PH Burner, 30,000 btu - NG	\$409.00
PH18PM ❖	18" PH Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$409.00
PH24NM ❖	24" PH Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$479.00
PH24PM ❖	24" PH Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$479.00

Millivolt Control Valve w/ On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control, Remote Ready PH18NV 18" PH Burner, 30,000 btu - NG \$619.00 PH18PV 18" PH Burner, 30,000 btu - LP \$619.00 PH24NV 24" PH Burner, 36,000 btu - NG \$699.00 PH24PV 24" PH Burner, 36,000 btu - LP \$699.00

Log Sets - To Be Used w/ PH Burner Assembly Only.

Mountain Cedar - Refractory Log Sets		
PH18R	18" Mountain Cedar 6-Piece Multi-Log Set for PH18	\$179.00
PH24R	24" Mountain Cedar 6-Piece Multi-Log Set for PH24	\$189.00
PH30R	30" Mountain Cedar 6-Piece Multi-Log Set for PH24	\$229.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$23.25
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$179.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$55.00



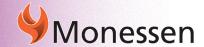
PH Mountain Cedar

Features:

PH18R

- Dual Yellow Flame Burner System and Cast Decorative Grate
- Dual Rated For Vent Free and Vented Applications
- Includes Lava Rock

Minimum Fireplace Size			
Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Heigh
25"	17 1/2"	13"	17"
29"	19 1/2"	13"	17"
35"	25 1/2"	13"	17"



EYF Burners and Log Sets

Standard Burner/Grate Assembly

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Control		
EYF18NM-B ❖	18" EYF Burner, 28,000 btu - NG	\$489.00
EYF18PM-B	18" EYF Burner, 28,000 btu - LP	\$489.00
EYF24NM-B	24" EYF Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$559.00
EYF24PM-B	24" EYF Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$559.00

Millivolt Control Valve w/ On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame HeightControl, Remote Ready\$709.00EYF18NV-B18" EYF Burner, Millvolt, 28,000 btu - NG\$709.00EYF18PV-B18" EYF Burner, Millvolt, 28,000 btu - LP\$709.00EYF24NV-B24" EYF Burner, Millvolt, 36,000 btu - NG\$759.00EYF24PV-B24" EYF Burner, Millvolt, 36,000 btu - LP\$759.00

Log Sets - To Be Used w/ EYF Burner Assembly Only.

EYF18-R	18" Mountain Oak 4-Piece Multi-log Set, Refractory	\$199.00
EYF24-R	24" Mountain Oak 5-Piece Multi-Log Set, Refractory	\$209.00
EYF30-R	30" Mountain Oak 5-Piece Multi-Log Set, Refractory (Use w/ EYF24 Burner)	\$239.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$23.25
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$179.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$55.00



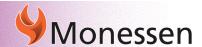
EYF Mountain Oak

Features:

EYF24-R EYF30-R

- Double Yellow Flame Burner System and Heavy Grate Assembly
- Dual Rated For Vent Free and Vented Applications
- Includes Volcanic Rock

Minimum Fireplace Size			
Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Heigh
25"	17 1/2"	13"	17"
29"	19 1/2"	13"	17"
35"	25 1/2"	13"	17"



Lyric Contemporary Burner

Features:

- Contemporary Burner with Multi-Peak Flame and Shimmering, Elegant Ember Bed
- Includes Onyx fire Glass Media
- Auto-Spark Igniter
- · Millivolt Control

MODEL NUMBER	MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION	
Burner		
LYR18NV ❖	18" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 28,000 btu - NG	\$889.00
LYR18PV ❖	18" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 27,000 btu -LP	\$889.00
LYR24NV	24" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$919.00
LYR24PV	24" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$919.00
LYR30NV ❖	30" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu -NG	\$949.00
LYR30PV ❖	30" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$949.00



Lyric Burner

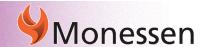
Millimum i freplace Size			
Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
25"	20"	11"	12"
20			
30"	24"	11"	13"
34"	24"	11"	13"

LYR18 LYR24 LYR30

Optional Accessories

CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$179.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$55.00

Media		
GKB	Bronze Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
GKS	Sapphire Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
GKO	Onyx Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00
GKD	Diamond Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	\$96.00



MOJO Burners and Log Sets

Features:

- Instant Dancing Yellow Flames
- Intellifire Plus with ODS IPI Control
- RC300 Remote Control Standard
- · Volcanic Rock, Embers, Grate

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MJ27NIF	27" Mojo Burner w/IPI, Remote Control Hi/Lo, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,319.00
MJ27PIF	27" Mojo Burner w/IPI, Remote Control Hi/Lo, 37,000 btu - LP	\$1,319.00

Must Order Log Set To Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
MUJUJ/-K	27" 8-piece Mojo Burncrete Refractory Log Set for MJ27 Burner	\$499.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MJ22NIF	22" Mojo Burner w/IPI, Remote Control Hi/Lo, 29,000 btu - NG	\$1,279.00
MJ22PIF	22" Mojo Burner w/IPI, Remote Control Hi/Lo, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,279.00

Must Order Log Set To Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
MOJO22-R	22" 8-piece Mojo Burncrete Refractory Log Set for MJ22 Burner	\$439.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$23.25
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$179.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$55.00



MOJO27-R



MOJO22-R

Minimum Fireplace Size			
ront /idth	Rear Width	Depth	Height
31"	24"	14"	21"
27"	20"	14"	20"
	ront /idth 31"	ront Rear /idth Width 31" 24"	ront Rear /idth Width Depth 31" 24" 14"



G19A Series - Burners and Logs

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Remote Control Valve and ODS Safety System. Glowing Embers and Lava Granules are included.

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
Variable Remote Bu	urners (-15)	
G19A-18/20-15N	18/20" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 31,000 btu - NG	\$1,450.00
G19A-18/20-15P	18/20" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,450.00
G19A-24/30-15N	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,526.00
G19A-24/30-15P	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 34,000 btu - LP	\$1,526.00

Electronic Remote Burners (-01)				
G19A-18/20-01VN	18/20" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 31,000 btu - NG	\$1,765.00		
G19A-18/20-01VP	18/20" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 30,000 btur - LP	\$1,765.00		
G19A-24/30-01VN	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,840.00		
G19A-24/30-01VP	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 34,000 btu - LP	\$1,840.00		

G19 Series Gas Logs Only			
FTO-18	18" Foothill Oak Logs Only	\$398.00	
FTO-24	24" Foothill Oak Logs Only	\$449.00	
FTO-30	30" Foothill Oak Logs Only	\$541.00	
FTSO-18	18" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	\$433.00	
FTSO-24	24" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	\$491.00	
FTSO-30	30" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	\$589.00	



G19A



Foothill Oak



Foothill Split Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size				
Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height	
G19A-18/20 (18") 24"	22"	14"	17"	
G19A-24/30 (24") 30"	24"	14"	17"	
G19A-24/30 (30") 34"	26"	14"	17"	



G18 Series - Burners and Logs

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Glowing Embers, Bryte Coals, Lava-Fyre Granules, Wood chunks included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE			
Manual Burner					
G18-16/18N �	16/18" Vent Free Manual Burner - NG	\$966.00			
G18-24/30N �	24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,083.00			
Variable Remote Bu	urners (-15)				
G18-16/18-15N	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - NG	\$1,438.00			
G18-16/18-15P	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,438.00			
G18-24/30-15N	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,555.00			
G18-24/30-15P	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,555.00			
Electronic Remote	Burners (-01)				
G18-16/18-01VN	16/18" Vent Free Electric Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - NG	\$1,755.00			
G18-16/18-01VP	16/18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,755.00			
G18-24/30-01VN	24/30" Vent Free Electric Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,872.00			
G18-24/30-01VP	24/30" Vent Free Electric Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,872.00			
G18 Series Gas Logs	G18 Series Gas Logs Only				
ECV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Charred Vent Free Logs Only	\$435.00			
ECV-24	24" Evening Fyre Charred Vent Free Logs Only	\$497.00			
ECV-30	30" Evening Fyre Charred Vent Free Logs Only	\$593.00			
EFV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs Only	\$388.00			
EFV-24	24" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs Only	\$441.00			
EFV-30	30" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs Only	\$534.00			
ESV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Split Vent Free Logs Only	\$426.00			
ESV-24	24" Evening Fyre Split Vent Free Logs Only	\$486.00			
ESV-30	30" Evening Fyre Split Vent Free Logs Only	\$576.00			



G18



ECV Evening Fyre Charred



EFV Evening Fyre



ESV Evening Fyre Split

Millillulli Fireplace Size					
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height	
G18-16/18 (16/18")	24"	20"	14"	17"	
G18-24/30 (24")	30"	24"	14"	17"	
G18-24/30 (30")	36"	26"	14"	17"	



G10 Series - Burners and Logs

G10-24/30-15-SSN

G10-24/30-15-SSP

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Glowing Embers, Bryte Coals, Lava-Fyre Granules included.

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
Manual Burners		
G10-16/18N	16/18" Vent Free Manual Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	\$860.00
G10-16/18P �	16/18" Vent Free Manual Burner, 35,000 btu - LP	\$860.00
G10-24/30N	24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$961.00
G10-24/30P	24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	\$961.00

Variable Remote Burners (-15)				
G10-16/18-15N	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	\$1,320.00		
G10-16/18-15P	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - LP	\$1,320.00		
G10-24/30-15N	24" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,421.00		
G10-24/30-15P	24" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	\$1,421.00		

NOTE: G10 ON/OFF REMOTE BURNERS WITHOUT REMOTE LISTED ON NEXT PAGE.

Electronic Remote Burners (-01)			
G10-16/18-01VN	16/18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	\$1,676.00	
G10-16/18-01VP	\$1,676.00		
G10-24/30-01VN	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,777.00	
G10-24/30-01VP	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	\$1,777.00	
SS Remote Burners			

24/30" SS Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG

24/30" SS Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP



\$2,033.00

\$2,033.00

RMI Ph: 800-628-5044



G10 - Burner



15 Valve

Minimum F	ireplace	Size
Front	Rear	
Width	Width	Depth

Width	Width	Depth	Height
22"	20"	13"	17"
28"	20"	14"	17"
34"	20"	14"	17"
	Width 22" 28"	Width 22" 20" 28" 20"	Width Width Depth 22" 20" 13" 28" 20" 14"



G10 Series - Burners and Logs Cont.				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
Charred Frontier Oa	ak			
CHFR-16/18	16/18" Charred Frontier Oak Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$364.00		
CHFR-24	24" Charred Frontier Oak Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$416.00		
CHFR-30	30" Charred Frontier Oak Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$517.00		
Charred Aged Split				
CHAS-16/18	16/18" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$399.00		
CHAS-24	24" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$459.00		
CHAS-30	30" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$564.00		
Charred Alpine Bird	h			
CHAB-16/18	16/18" Charred Alpine Birch Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$467.00		
CHAB-24	24" Charred Alpine Birch Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$526.00		
CHAB-30	30" Charred Alpine Birch Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$625.00		
Charred Gnarled Sp	lit			
CHGS-16/18	16/18" Charred Gnarled Split Vent Free Log Only	\$482.00		
CHGS-24	24" Charred Gnarled Split Vent Free Log Only	\$548.00		
CHGS-30	30" Charred Gnarled Split Vent Free Log Only	\$650.00		
Gnarled Oak				
GNO-16/18	16/18" Gnarled Oak Vent Free Log Only	\$450.00		
GNO-24	24" Gnarled Oak Vent Free Log Only	\$508.00		
GNO-30	30" Gnarled Oak Vent Free Log Only	\$602.00		



CHFR Charred Frontier Oak



CHAS Charred Aged Split



CHAB Charred Alpine Birch



CHGS Charred Gnarled Split



GNO Gnarled Oak



G9 Series - Burners and Logs

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Glowing Embers, Bryte Coals, Lava-Fyre Granules included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Burner		
G9-20/24/30N	20/24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$679.00
G9-20/24/30P	20/24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$679.00
On/Off Remote Bur	ners	
G9-20/24/30-12N	20/24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,041.00
G9-20/24/30-12P	20/24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,041.00
Variable Remote Bu	urners (-15)	
G9-20/24/30-15N	20/24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,152.00
G9-20/24/30-15P	20/24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,152.00
G9 Series Gas Logs (Only	
RD9-20	20" Golden Oak Designer Vent Free Logs	\$291.00
RD9-24	24" Golden Oak Designer Vent Free Logs	\$316.00
RD9-30	30" Golden Oak Designer Vent Free Logs	\$397.00
S9-20	20" Split Oak Vent Free Logs	\$314.00
S9-24	24" Split Oak Vent Free Logs	\$343.00
S9-30	30" Split Oak Vent Free Logs	\$429.00
M9-20 NEW	20" Meadow Oak Vent Free Logs	\$302.00
M9-24 NEW	24" Meadow Oak Vent Free Logs	\$327.00
M9-30 NEW	30" Meadow Oak Vent Free Logs	\$408.00



G9 - Burner



RD9 - Golden Oak



S9 - Split Oak



M9 - Meadow Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size					
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height	
G9-20/24/30 (20")	28"	24"	14"	17"	
G9-20/24/30 (24") G9-20/24/30 (30")	32" 36"	24" 28"	14" 14"	17" 17"	



G8E Series - Burners and Logs

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Decorative Front Panel Included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Manual Burner			
G8E-16/20/24N	16/20/24" Vent Free Manual Burner - 20,000 btu - NG	\$496.00	
G8E-16/20/24P	16/20/24" Vent Free Manual Burner - 20,000 btu - LP	\$496.00	
On/Off Remote Burners			
G8E-16/20/24-12N	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 20,000 btu - NG	\$859.00	
G8E-16/20/24-12P	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 20,000 btu - LP	\$859.00	
G8 Series Gas Logs Only			
VO8E-16	16" Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$298.00	
VO8E-20	20" Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$338.00	
VO8E-24	24" Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$376.00	

16" Split Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only

20" Split Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only

24" Split Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only



G8E - Burner



V08 - Valley Oak



SV08 - Split Valley Oak

Minimum	Firepla	ce Size
---------	---------	---------

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G8E-16/20/24 (16")	17"	13"	9 1/2"	17"
G8E-16/20/24 (20")	21"	13"	9 1/2"	17"
G8F-16/20/24 (24")	26"	13"	9 1/2"	17"

SVO8E-16

SVO8E-20

SVO8E-24

\$320.00

\$360.00

\$398.00



Glass Burners				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
G21 Series ANI Cert	ified Burner System - Vent Free			
The G21 Series is availab	ole in NG or LP in 18", 24" & 30" models. Remote Burners.			
G21-GL-18-12N	18" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 30,000 btu - NG	\$1,457.00		
G21-GL-18-12P	18" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 27,000 btu - LP	\$1,457.00		
G21-GL-24-12N	24" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 35,000 btu - NG	\$1,571.00		
G21-GL-24-12P	24" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,571.00		
G21-GL-30-12N	30" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,637.00		
G21-GL-30-12P	30" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 35,000 btu - LP	\$1,637.00		



- 18" BURNER TAKES 7 1/2 LBS OF GLASS
- 24" BURNER TAKES 10 LBS OF GLASS
- 30" BURNER TAKES 15 LBS OF GLASS



G21-GL



G21-GL

Features:

- 304 Stainless Steel
- Polished Mirror Finish

Minimum Fireplace Size Front Rear

	Width	Width	Depth	Height
G21-GL-18	22"	16"	13"	17"
G21-GL-24	28"	21"	13"	17"
G21-GL-30	34"	28"	13"	17"



Glass Media		
MODEL NUMBI		LIST PRICE
Fyre Glass - 10#	Bag	
GL-10-F	Azuria Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-B	Black Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-Z	Bronze Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-N	Caribbean Blue Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-C	Clear Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-E ❖	Emerald Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
GL-10-W	Star Fyre Glass 10# Bag	\$102.00
Reflective Fyre (Glass - 10# Bag	
GL-10-FR	Azuria Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-NR	Caribbean Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-ER	Emerald Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
GL-10-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$112.00
Fyre Gems - 10#	Bag Bag	
GLG-10-J	Black Pearl Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00
GLG-10-T	Blue Topaz Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00
GLG-10-D	Champagne Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00
GLG-10-A	Deep Amber Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00
GLG-10-C	Glacier Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00
GLG-10-S	Sapphire Gems 10# Bag	\$86.00
Reflective Fyre (Glass - 10# Jar	
GL-10J-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$119.00
GL-10J-ZR ❖	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$119.00
GL-10J-QR ❖	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$119.00
GL-10J-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$119.00
Reflective Fyre (Glass - 40# Bucket	
GL-40-BR	Black Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$442.00
GL-40-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$442.00
GL-40-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$442.00
GL-40-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$442.00
61 40 60		4



Black Reflective Glass



Caribbean Blue Glass



Glacier Gems

GL-40-CR

Champagne Reflective Glass 40# Bucket

\$442.00



Accessories for Vent Free Log Sets			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Remote Compatible	e Options		
RR-1A	Basic On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$122.00	
RR-2A	Deluxe On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$177.00	
VR-1A	Basic Variable Receiver/Transmitter Set for "15" Models	\$148.00	
VR-2A	Deluxe Variable Receiver/Transmitter Set for "15" Models	\$202.00	
WCDC-1	Wood Chunk Decorative Cover	\$51.00	
PCDC-1	Pine Cone Decorative Cover	\$55.00	
WCBC-1	Charred Birch Decorative Cover	\$61.00	
WCAB-1	Charred Birch Decorative Wood Chunk	\$60.00	
WS-1	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring (for 12" product only)	\$70.00	
WS-2	Wall Timer, Cover and Wiring (for 12" product only)	\$172.00	
WS-3	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring (for 15" product only)	\$86.00	
RF-BTSR1-G	On/Off BluetoothControl w/Golden Oak Cover	\$232.00	
RF-BTSR1-B	On/Off BluetoothControl w/White Birch Cover	\$238.00	



DP-2

Accessories		
WC-6	6 Wood Chips	\$64.33
WCH-6	6 Charred Wood Chips	\$72.67
DP-2	Valley Oak Wood Chips and Pine Cones	\$72.67
LF-5	Lava Fyre Granules - 5#	\$24.00
PC-4	4 Designer Pine Cones	\$54.17
AC-6	6 Acorns	\$46.33
EMV-1	Platinum Embers	\$21.00



Bluetooth Control with Cover

Oxygen Depletion Sensors/Replacement Embers			
ODS-0001	Oxygen Depletion Sensor - NG	\$68.00	
ODS-0002	Oxygen Depletion Sensor - LP	\$68.00	
ODS-0003	Oxygen Depletion Sensor for 12" Valve - NG	\$131.00	
ODS-0004	Oxygen Depletion Sensor for 12" Valve - LP	\$131.00	
P-EM-10	Replacement Embers (G10, G18, G19A)	\$22.00	

Gas Logs - Multi Sided



Slope Glaze Vista Vent Free/Vented Burners and Logs				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
Millivolt w/ On/Off Switch				
VFSUR18N	18" Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,159.00		
VFSUR18P	18" Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,159.00		
VFSUR24N	24" Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,275.00		
VFSUR24P	24" Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,275.00		
VFSUR30N	30" Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,345.00		
VFSUR30P	30" Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,345.00		
Intermittent Pilot, Includes Thermostat, Variable Remote Control - Not for				

Vented Applications 18" Burner, 36,000 btu - NG VFSUE18N \$1,695.00 18" Burner, 36,000 btu - LP VFSUE18P \$1,695.00 VFSUE24N 24" Burner, 38,000 btu - NG \$1,789.00 VFSUE24P 24" Burner, 38,000 btu - LP \$1,789.00 30" Burner, 40,000 btu - NG VFSUE30N \$1,905.00 VFSUE30P 30" Burner, 40,000 btu - LP \$1,905.00

Stone River Ceramic Fiber Log Set			
LSU18SF	18" 5-Piece, Logs Only	\$229.00	
LSU24SF	24" 6-Piece, Logs Only	\$395.00	
LSU30SF	30" 6-Piece, Logs Only	\$435.00	

Rock Creek Refractory Log Set			
LSU18RR	18" 9-Piece, Logs Only	\$375.00	
LSU24RR	24" 11-Piece, Logs Only	\$395.00	
LSU30RR	30" 11-Piece, Logs Only	\$405.00	

NOTE: LOG SETS REQUIRE VENTED/VENT FREE SLOPE VISTA BURNER.

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	\$86.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not For Use Atop Burner)	\$89.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Pocket (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated Remote Control	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$249.00



Stone River



Rock Creek

Features:

- Designed to Fit See-Thru and Peninsula Fireboxes
- Slope Glaze Vista Burner Provides a Great View From Any Angle
- Ceramic Beads Inside the Burner Tumble the Gas to Create Exceptionally Realistic Flame Movement

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Heigh
VFSUR/E-18	22"	22"	17"	17"
VFSUR/E-24	28"	28"	17"	18"
VESLIB/E-30	32"	32"	17"	18"

Gas Logs - Multi Sided



Loft Series Vented/Vent Free Burner			
MODEL NUMBER	MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		
VFRU24N ❖	24" Burner – Millivolt, w/ On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,045.00	
VFRU24P ❖	24" Burner – Millivolt, w/ On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,045.00	
VFIU24N ❖	24" Burner – Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote Control, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,449.00	
VFIU24P ❖	24" Burner – Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote Control, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,449.00	

Decorative Glass and Rocks		
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass - Black Polished (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass - Blue Clear (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass - Clear Frost (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass - Copper Reflective (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass - Bronze Reflective (2.5 lbs)	\$76.00
DG1NXS	Glass Drops - Onyx Solid (3.75 lbs)	\$64.00
DG1GC	Glass Droplets - Glacier Ice (3 lbs)	\$44.00
DR1FMA	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment	\$165.00
DRFPA	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Pebble Assortment (Covers 1/2 sq ft)	\$165.00

NOTE: 3 BAGS OF GLASS RECOMMENDED TO COVER BOTH SIDES OF THE BURNER TOP. ADDITIONAL GLASS MAY BE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FIREBOX FLOOR.

Optional Accessories

DTU24PB ❖	24" Black Polished Decorative Top	\$195.00
DTU24SS ❖	24" Stainless Steel Decorative Top	\$195.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated Remote On/Off	\$195.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote w/ Thermostat	\$249.00



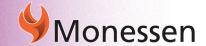
VFRU24

Features:

- Approximate Turndown 33%
- Fits Empire VF Peninsula and See-Thru Fireboxes
- Vent Free Systems Operate on Vented Systems by Opening Flue Damper.
- Vent Free Burner May Be Installed in a Vented Fireplace For Use as a Decorative Appliance. A Decorative Appliance Operates w/ an On/Off Switch and May Not Operate w/ a Thermostat.

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Heigh
VFRU/VFIU-24	32"	32"	17 1/2"	18"

Gas Logs - Multi Sided



Natural Blaze Vent Free Burner and Log

Features:

- Fiber Ceramic See-Thru logs
- Natural Blaze Burner System Produces Instant Dancing Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
- Includes Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool Embers and Ember Bed Log Switch
- **Dual Rated for Vent Free and Vented Applications**
- Piezo Igniter
- CSA Design Certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control Valve w/ On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Heigh Control. Remote Ready		Height
NBST27NV-B	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru Burner & Fiber Logs, Millivolt Control, 39,000 btu - NG	\$1,109.00
NBST27PV-B	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru Burner & Fiber Logs, Millivolt Control, 39,000 btu - LP	\$1,109.00

Must Choose Log Set to complete Installation.

NBST27-F	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru Log Set	\$509.00
ND3127-F	27 Natural Biaze See-Tillu Log Set	3309.00



NBST27

Minimum Fireplace Size Height Width Depth NBST27 21 1/2"



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G45-2 Vented Bur	ners – RADCO - No Valve	
G45-2-18/20N	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 80,000 btu - NG	\$400.00
G45-2-24N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 90,000 btu - NG	\$432.00
G45-2-24P	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 75,000 btu - LP	\$648.00
G45-2-30N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 90,000 btu - NG	\$503.00
G45-2-30P �	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 75,000 btu - LP	\$719.00
GX45-2-24N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 90,000 btu - NG	\$496.00
GX45-2-24P *	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 75,000 btu - LP	\$712.00
GX45-2-30N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 90,000 btu - NG	\$576.00
GX45-2-30P ❖	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 75,000 btu - LP	\$792.00



G45 See-Thru

Minimum Fireplace Size G45-2 RADCO Listed (with Safety Pilot Kit)* Width Depth Height				
G45-2-16/19	28"	15"	17"	
(16" Log Set)				
G45-2-16/19	28"	15"	17"	
(19" Log Set)				
G45-2-18/20	31"	17"	17"	
G45-2-24	36"	17"	17"	
G45-2-30	42"	17"	17"	
G45-2-36	48"	22"	17"	
G45-2-42	55"	22"	17"	
G45-2-48	61"	22"	17"	
* LP models re	quire safe	ty pilot, NG	models it is optional.	

r models require salety pilot, NG models it is option

G45-GL AN		um Firepla d Manual (A Depth	ice Size), 17,11, 15, 0 Height	2 Serie
G45-2-16/19	29"	15"	17"	
G45-2-18/20	30"	17"	17"	
G45-2-24	34"	17"	17"	
G45-2-30	40"	17"	17"	
G45-2-36	46"	22"	17"	
* Add 2" to the	e width for	factory insta	lled 02 series.	

G45-2 Vented Manual Burner w/ SPK Safety Pilot			
G45-2-18/20-AN	18/20" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 85,000 btu - NG	\$737.00	
G45-2-18/20-AP �	18/20" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 60,000 btu - LP	\$737.00	
G45-2-24AN	24" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 105,000 btu - NG	\$766.00	
G45-2-24AP	24" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 70,000 btu - LP	\$766.00	
G45-2-30AN �	30" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 110,000 btu - NG	\$839.00	
G45-2-30AP *	30" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 90,000 btu - LP	\$839.00	

G45-2 Vented On/Off Remote Burner (-11)		
G45-2-18/20-11N	18/24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	\$1,162.00
G45-2-18/20-11P	18/24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	\$1,162.00
G45-2-24-11N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 105,000 btu - NG	\$1,192.00
G45-2-24-11P	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 70,000 btu - LP	\$1,192.00
G45-2-30-11N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	\$1,264.00
G45-2-30-11P	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	\$1,264.00

Continued on next page



See-Thru Vented Burners and Logs - Cont.			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
G45-2 Vented Vari	able Remote Burners (-15)		
G45-2-18/20-15N	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	\$1,232.00	
G45-2-18/20-15P	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	\$1,232.00	
G45-2-24-15N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 105,000 btu - NG	\$1,262.00	
G45-2-24-15P	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - LP	\$1,262.00	
G45-2-30-15N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	\$1,334.00	
G45-2-30-15P	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	\$1,334.00	
G45-2 Vented Vari	able Remote Burners (-17)		
G45-2-18/20-17N	18" See-Thru Vented Burner w/Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	\$1,072.00	
G45-2-24-17N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/Variable Remote, 105,000 btu - NG	\$1,104.00	
G45-2 Vented Electronic Ignition Remote Burners (-02)			
G45-2-18/20-02N	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner, 85,000 - NG	\$1,386.00	
G45-2-18/20-02P	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner, 60,000 - LP	\$1,386.00	
G45-2-24-02N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, 105,000 - NG	\$1,417.00	
G45-2-24-02P	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, 70,000 - LP	\$1,417.00	
G45-2-30-02N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, 110,000 - NG	\$1,492.00	
G45-2-30-02P �	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, 90,000 - LP	\$1,492.00	

Continued on next page

***USES GX45-2 BURNER W/HEAVY DUTY GRATE**

R-2-18

R-2-24



See-Thru Vented Burners and Logs - Cont.							
MODEL NUMBER	MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE						
Charred Series - Se	ee-Thru Logs						
CHD-2-16 ❖	16" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$458.00					
CHD-2-18/20	18/20" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$516.00					
CHD-2-24	24" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$602.00					
CHD-2-30 30" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only		\$780.00					
CHRRSO-2-18/20 18/20" Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only		\$573.00					
CHRRSO-2-24 24" Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only		\$677.00					
CHRRSO-2-30	30" Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$834.00					
CHAO-2-18/20	18/20" American Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$623.00					
CHAO-2-24	24" American Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$723.00					
CHAO-2-30	30" American Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$912.00					
CHB-2-24 *	24" Charred Royal English Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$743.00					
CHB-2-30 * ❖	30" Charred Royal English Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$930.00					



CHD-2 Charred Oak



CHRRSO-2 Charred Rugged Split Oak

Designer Series - See-Thru Logs 16" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only RDP-2-16 � \$336.00 RDP-2-18 18" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$398.00 RDP-2-24 24" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$579.00 30" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only RDP-2-30 \$672.00 AO-2-18 � 18" American Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$534.00 AO-2-24 24" American Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$623.00 AO-2-30 30" American Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$791.00 SDP-2-18 18" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$491.00 SDP-2-24 24" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$579.00 SDP-2-30 30" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$746.00 RRSO-2-18 18" Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$521.00 RRSO-2-24 24" Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$595.00 \$723.00 RRSO-2-30 30" Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only MBW-2-18 18" Mountain Birch See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$529.00 MBW-2-24 24" Mountain Birch See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$578.00 MBW-2-30 30" Mountain Birch See-Thru Vented Logs Only \$703.00 Classic Series - See-Thru Logs



RDP-2 Golden Oak



RRSO-2 Rugged Split Oak

Continued on next page

18" Golden Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only

24" Golden Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only

\$260.00

\$293.00

Gas Logs - Multi Sided



See-Thru Vent Free Burners and Logs			
MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIST PR			
G21-GL-2 Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burners			
G21-GL-2-18-12N 18" See-Thru Glass Burner w/ Remote, 45,000 btu - NG			
G21-GL-2-24-12N 24" See-Thru Glass Burner w/ Remote, 55,000 btu - NG \$1,829.00			
	DESCRIPTION On/Off See-Thru Remote Burners 18" See-Thru Glass Burner w/ Remote, 45,000 btu - NG		

G21-GL-2

G18-2-24/30 Vent Free Variable See-Thru Remote Burners & Logs			
G18-2-24/30-15N 24/30" See-Thru Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 55,000 btu- NG		\$1,849.00	
G18-2-24/30-15P 24/30" See-Thru Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 50,000 btu- LP		\$1,849.00	
ECV-2-24 24" Evening Fyre Charred See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only		\$613.00	
ESV-2-24 24" Evening Fyre Split See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only		\$602.00	
EFV-2-24 24" Evening Fyre See-Thru Vent Free Log Only		\$561.00	



G18-2

G18-2-16/18 Vent Free Variable See-Thru Remote Burners & Logs			
G18-2-16/18-15N	\$1,732.00		
G18-2-16/18-15P 16/18" See-Thru Vent Free Variable Remote - LP		\$1,732.00	
ECV-2-16/18 ❖ 16/18" Evening Fyre Charred See-Thru Vent Free Logs		\$552.00	
ESV-2-16/18 16/18" Evening Fyre Split See-Thru Vent Free Logs		\$538.00	
EFV-2-16/18 ❖ 16/18" Evening Fyre See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only		\$497.00	



ECV-2-24

G9-2 Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burner & Log				
G9-2-24-12N 24" Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burners and Logs, 39,000 btu - NG		\$1,374.00		
S9-2-24 24" Split Oak See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only		\$468.00		
RD9-2-24 24" Golden Oak Designer See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only		\$420.00		
M9-2-24 NEW 24" Meadow Oak Log Set		\$435.00		

Minimum Fireplace Size					
Width Depth Height					
G21-GL-2-18	22"	16"	17"		
G21-GL-2-24	28"	16"	17"		
G18-2-16/18	22"	18"	17"		
G18-2-24	26"	18"	17"		
G9-2-24	28"	18"	17"		



Marquee 50

Features:

- 30" Opening Height
- · Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0333	MARQUEE50	50" Vent Free Box Only	\$3,419.00

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00

Or

Estate Ref	Estate Refractory Panels - Required				
F4517	ESTATE50BKFS ❖	Black Full Stacked	\$1,176.00		
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,176.00		
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS ❖	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,176.00		
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,176.00		
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00		
F0379	ESTATE50CASH ❖	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00		
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00		
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00		

Optional Accessories

F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00



Marquee 50

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
54 5/8" 59 3/8" 30 1/8"



Marquee 42

Features:

- 30" Opening Height
- · Fully Insulated

MAT.#		MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
	F0332	MARQUEE42	42" Vent Free Box Only	\$3,295.00

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Ma	Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required				
F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316.00		
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316.00		
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316.00		
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS �	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316.00		
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00		
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00		
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00		
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00		
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,350.00		
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,350.00		
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,350.00		
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS �	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,350.00		
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00		
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00		
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00		
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00		

Or

Estate Re	Estate Refractory Panels - Required				
F4516	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,069.00		
F0367	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,069.00		
F0368	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,069.00		
F0369	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,069.00		
F4519	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00		
F0371	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00		
F0372	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00		
F0373	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00		

Optional Accessories

F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1093		Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00



Marquee 42

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
54 5/8" 51 3/8" 30 1/8"



Marquee 36

Features:

- 30" Opening Height
- Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0331	MARQUEE36	36" Vent Free Box Only	\$3,149.00

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 45 3/8" W X 54 5/8" H X 28 1/4" D.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Ma	Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS ❖	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102.00	
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102.00	
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102.00	
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102.00	
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00	
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH ❖	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00	
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH ❖	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00	
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00	
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316.00	
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS ❖	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316.00	
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316.00	
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316.00	
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00	
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00	
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00	
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00	

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required				
F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$962.00	
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS ❖	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$962.00	
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$962.00	
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$962.00	
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00	
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00	
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00	
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00	

Optional Accessories

F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1093		Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00



Atlas

Features:

Clean Face Design w/ a Tall 28" Opening. No Hood (Canopy) is Required for Most Applications. Includes White Stacked or Herringbone Refractory Panels and Floor and Can Use an Optional Blower and Decorative Screen Doors. Accepts 18" and 24" Vent Free Log Sets.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0394	ATLAS42ZP3	42" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Herringbone Brick	\$1,259.00
F0393	ATLAS42ZP2	42" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Stacked Brick	\$1,159.00
F0392	ATLAS36ZP3	36" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Herringbone Brick	\$1,159.00
F0391	ATLAS36ZP2	36" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Stacked Brick	\$1,049.00

Optional Accessories

H1960	*ASD3628-TI	36" Arched Decorative Twin Pane Screen Door - Textured Iron	\$1,390.00
H1961	*ADS4228-TI	42" Arched Decorative Twin Pane Screen Door - Textured Iron	\$1,497.00
H1989	FC36	36" Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	\$64.00
H1990	FC42	42" Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	\$74.00
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower Kit - Requires Junction Box Kit	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed w/ Wall Switch - Requires Junction Box Kit	\$481.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit w/ Duct	\$117.00





Atlas

Framing Dimensions ATLAS42

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 44 1/4" 48 1/4" 20 1/2"

ATLAS36

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 44 1/4" 42 1/4" 20 1/2"



Orion

Features:

- 32" model has a 24" tall opening and accepts most 18" vent-free gas logs
- 36" model has a 24" tall opening and accepts most 24" vent-free gas logs
- 42" model has a 24" tall opening and accepts most 30" vent-free gas logs
- Refractory panels and floor or Ceramic Fiber liners with black metal floor available
- Included heat deflection hood
- · Optional outside air kit
- Optional blower kits available for all models (J-Box kit comes with unit)

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3315	ORION4ZP2	42" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floors	\$1,159.00
F3318	ORION4ZB6	42" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$1,209.00
F3362	ASD4224-TI	42" Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,390.00
F3314	ORION36ZP2	36" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floor	\$1,049.00
F3317	ORION36ZB6	36" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$1,109.00
H1959	ASD3624-TI	36" Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,283.00
F3313	ORION32ZP2	32" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liners and Floor	\$949.00
F3316	ORION32ZB6 ❖	32" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$999.00
F3361	ASD3224-TI ❖	32" arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,123.00

Optional Accessories

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Blower	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower with Wall Switch	\$481.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$117.00



Orion

Orion 42 Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 1/4" 48 1/4" 20 1/2"

Orion 36 Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 1/4" 42 1/4" 20 1/2"

Orion 32 Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 1/4" 38 1/4" 20 1/2"



Orion LR

Features:

- 32" model has a 28" tall opening and accepts most 18" vent-free gas logs
- 36" model has a 28" tall opening and accepts most 24" vent-free gas logs
- 42" model has a 28" tall opening and accepts most 30" vent-free gas logs
- Low to the floor masonry design for a cleaner, more traditional look.
- Included heat deflection hood
- Mesh draw screens for a more realistic appearance.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
F4082	ORIONLR42WS	42" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floors	\$1,209.00	
F4083	ORIONLR42WH	42" Vent Free Firebox with White Herringbone Fiber Liners	\$1,259.00	
F4079	ORIONLR36WS	36" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floor	\$1,049.00	
F4080	ORIONLR36WH	36" Vent Free Firebox with White Herringbone Fiber Liners	\$1,109.00	
F4076	ORIONLR32WS	32" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liners and Floor	\$999.00	
F4077	ORIONLR32WH	32" Vent Free Firebox with White Herringbone Fiber Liners	\$1,049.00	
Optional Accessories				
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$117.00	



Orion LR

Orion 42LR Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 1/4" 48 1/4" 20 1/2"

Orion 36LR Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 40 1/4" 42 1/4" 20 1/2"

Orion 32LR (see mar	Framing D	Dimensions framing)
Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	38 1/4"	20 1/2"



Breckenridge Select 42		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFS42FB0F	Select 42, Flush Face Firebox	\$1,015.00
VFS42 Liners		
VBP42T2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$395.00
VBP42T2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$425.00
VBP42T2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$405.00



VFS Firebox(Burner & Logs Sold Seperately)

Breckenridge Select 36 MODEL NUMBER LIST PRICE DESCRIPTION VFS36FB0F Select 36, Flush Face Firebox \$939.00 **VFS36 Liners** VBP36T2E Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner \$369.00 VBP36T2G Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner \$399.00 VBP36T2H Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner \$379.00 **Breckenridge Select 32**

VFS 42 Fi	r aming Dir nual before	nensions framing)
Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	44 3/8"	23 3/8"
VFS 36 F	raming Dir	nensions
(see mar	nual before	framing)
Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	40 3/8"	23 3/8"
VFS 32 F	raming Dir	nensions
(see mar	nual before	framing)
Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	35 3/8"	23 3/8"

Dietkeilluge Jeiett 32			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
VFS32FB0F	Select 32, Flush Face Firebox	\$849.00	
VIII daa Li			
VFS32 Liners			
VBP32T2E ❖	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$339.00	
VBP32T2G ❖	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$369.00	
VBP32T2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$349.00	
VFS32/36/42 Optional Accessories			



Banded Brick Liner

FBB5 Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$249.00
LK3 Lighting Kit, 120 V (Requires Switch Or Dimmer Switch)	\$219.00
EK1 Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
SCV1 Variable Speed Control for FBB5	\$49.00
VFA2 Fresh Air Kit	\$85.00
VB4H42BL Extended Hood, 42" - Black	\$135.00
VB4H36BL Extended Hood, 36" - Black	\$115.00
VB4H32BL ❖ Extended Hood, 32" - Black	\$105.00



Stacked Limestone Liner



Herringbone Brick Liner

PROFILE MANTELS, DECORATIVE DOORS & FRAMES FOR SELECT FIREBOXES AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.



Breckenridge Premium 42

Features:

- Junction Box
- · Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP42FB0F	Premium 42" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$919.00
VFP42FB0L ❖	Premium 42" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$919.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$249.00
LK3	Lighitng Kit, 120V (Requires Switch or Dimmer Switch)	\$219.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	\$49.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$85.00
DVG3MBL ❖	Black Misison Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	\$395.00
DVG3ABL ❖	Black Arch Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	\$395.00
VB4H42BL	Extended Hood - Black	\$135.00

Liners		
VBP42D2A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$289.00
VBP42D2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$289.00
VBP42D2F ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$299.00
VBP42D2G ❖	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$329.00



VFP42FBOL (Burner & Logs Sold Seperately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
38 7/8" 44 3/8" 20 9/16"



Breckenridge Premium 36

Features:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36FB0F	Premium 36" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$829.00
VFP36FB0L	Premium 36" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$829.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$249.00
LK3	Lighting Kit, 120V (Requires Switch or Dimmer Switch)	\$219.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	\$49.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$85.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	\$59.00
VB4H36BL	Extended Hood - Black	\$115.00

Louvers (for louvered fireboxes only)			
	FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	\$359.00
	FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$359.00
	FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	\$359.00
	FBG36AHP ❖	Arch Lovers - Hammered Pewter	\$359.00

Liners		
VBP36D2A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$279.00
VBP36D2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$279.00
VBP36D2F ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$289.00
VBP36D2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$319.00

Door Set - Rquires VBY36TBL Door Frame with Barrier		
VBR36TMBL ❖	Mission Arch Door - Black	\$839.00
VBR36TCBL ❖	Arch Door - Black	\$839.00
VBY36TBL	Door Frame - Black	\$295.00



VFP36FBOL

(Burner & Logs Sold Seperately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 38 7/8" 40 3/8" 20 9/16"



Breckenridge Deluxe 42

Features:

- Junction Box
- · Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD42FB0F	Deluxe 42" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$795.00
VFD42FB0L	Deluxe 42" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$795.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$249.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	\$49.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$85.00
VB4H42BL	Black Extended Hood	\$135.00

Louvers (for louvered fireboxes only)		
DVG3MBL ❖	Black Mission Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	\$395.00
DVG3ABL ❖	Black Arch Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	\$395.00

Liners		
VBP42SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$249.00
VBP42SE ❖	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$269.00
VBP42SF ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$259.00
VBP42SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$299.00
VBP42SKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$415.00

Doors - Requires VBY42SBL Door Frame with Barrier		
VBR42SMBL ❖	Mission Arch Door - Black	\$829.00
VBR42SCBL ❖	Arch Door - Black	\$829.00
VBY42SBL	Arch Door Frame - Black	\$275.00

Frames - Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes		
VBS42SBL	Outer Frame - Black	\$185.00

NOTE: STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS FOR DELUXE 42 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.



VFD42FB0F (Burner Sold Seperately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 35 3/4" 44 1/2" 18 3/4"



Breckenridge Deluxe 36

Features:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD36FB0F	Deluxe 36" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$675.00
VFD36FB0L	Deluxe 36" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$675.00
VFD36FB2MF	Deluxe 36" Circulating Flush Face Firebox w/ White Refractory Stacked Liner	\$805.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$249.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	\$49.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$85.00

Liners		
VBP36SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$239.00
VBP36SE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$249.00
VBP36SF	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$249.00
VBP36SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$279.00
VBP36SKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$395.00

Standard and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases		
EMBF3SC	Cherry Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,265.00
EMBF3SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,265.00
EMBF3SW	White Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,265.00
EMBC3SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,194.00
EMBC3SW	White Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,199.00

Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	\$359.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$359.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	\$359.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Arch Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$359.00

Doors - Requires VFY36SBL, Door Frame with Barrier			
VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black	\$765.00	
VFR36SMHP	Mission Arch Door - Hammered Pewter	\$765.00	
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door - Black	\$765.00	
VFR36SCHP ❖	Arch Door - Hammered Pewter	\$765.00	
VFY36SBL	Arch Hinge Door Frame - Black	\$269.00	

Frames		
VBS36SBL	Outer Frame - Black	\$175.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	\$59.00



VFD36FB0L (Burners & Logs Sold Seperately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 35 3/4" 40 1/2" 18 3/4"



Breckenridge Deluxe 32				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
VFD32FB0F	Deluxe 32, Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$609.00		
VFD32FB0L	Deluxe 32, Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$609.00		
VFD32FB2MF	Deluxe 32, Circulating Flush Face Firebox w/ White Refractory Stacked Liner	\$745.00		

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$249.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$86.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB5	\$49.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$85.00

Liners				
VBP32SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$259.00		
VBP32SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$229.00		
VBP32SE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$229.00		
VBP32SF	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$229.00		
VBP32SKR	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner	\$359.00		



VFD32FB0F (Burner & Logs Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
33 3/4" 35 1/2" 16 1/4"

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels w/ Bases for Breckenridge Deluxe 32

THESE MANTELS FIT THE FIREPLACES ON THIS PAGE. THEY INCLUDE A BASE, ABOUT THE WIDTH OF THE FIREPLACE.

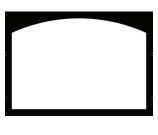
Standard Cabinet			Corner Cabinet		
FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE	FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
Cherry	EMBF1SC	\$1,139.00	Cherry	EMBC1SC	\$1,085.00
Dark Oak	EMBF1SDO	\$1,139.00	Dark Oak	EMBC1SDO	\$1,085.00
Oak	EMBF1SO	\$1,139.00	Oak	EMBC1SO ❖	\$1,085.00
Unfinished Hardwood	EMBF1SUH ❖	\$939.00	Unfinished Hardwood	EMBC1SUH ❖	\$909.00
White	EMBF1SW	\$1,139.00	White	EMBC1SW	\$1,085.00

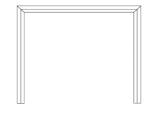
Continued on next page



Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD32FB			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Decorative Louvers			
DVG1MBL	Mission Louver – Black Finish	\$339.00	
DVG1MHP	Mission Louver – Pewter Finish	\$339.00	
DVG1ABL	Arch Louver – Black Finish	\$339.00	
DVG1AHP ❖	Arch Louver – Pewter Finish	\$339.00	
Decorative Doors - Ro	equires VFY32SBL Door Frame with Barrier		
VFR32SMBL	Mission Arch Door – Black Finish	\$755.00	
VFR32SMHP	Mission Arch Door – Pewter Finish	\$755.00	
VFR32SCBL	Arch Door – Black Finish	\$755.00	
VFR32SCHP ❖	Arch Door – Pewter Finish	\$755.00	
VFY32SBL	Arch Hinge Door Frame – Black Finish	\$245.00	
Outer Frame, Steel f	or Flush or Louvered Boxes		
VBS32SBL	Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes – Black Finish	\$165.00	
VBS32SHP ❖	Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes – Pewter Finish	\$165.00	
FBS1HP	Bottom Trim (Louvered Only) – Pewter Finish	\$59.00	







Arch Hinge Door Frame



Vent Free Firebox 36" and 42"				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
HVF36	36" Vent Free Regular Firebox w/ Brick Liner	\$1,029.00		
HVF42	42" Vent Free Regular Firebox w/ Brick Liner	\$1,229.00		
HVFBM36	36" Vent Free Big Mouth Firebox w/ Herringbone Panels	\$1,069.00		
HVFBM42	42" Vent Free Big Mouth Firebox w/ Herringbone Panels	\$1,419.00		



HVF36

HVF Accessory

	Thermostatically Controlled Blower for Vent Free Fireboxes (HVF36/42 only)	\$309.00
--	---	----------

Vent Free Builder Firebox 36" and 42"				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
HVF36BB	36" Vent Free Builder Firebox w/ Multi-Pattern Brick	\$709.00		
HVF42BB	42" Vent Free Builder Firebox w/ Multi-Pattern Brick	\$799.00		



HVFBB Accessory

HFB-BBB	Blower and Junction Box for (HVF36/42BB Only)	\$389.00
---------	---	----------



HVFBM36

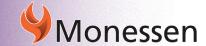


HVF36BB

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

(See manda before naming)				
Height	Width	Depth		
40 3/8"	38"	23 1/4"		
40 3/8"	44"	22 5/8"		
40 1/4"	38"	23 1/4"		
40 1/4"	44"	22 1/8"		
41 3/8"	38 1/4"	24 3/8"		
41 3/8"	44 1/4"	24"		
	Height 40 3/8" 40 3/8" 40 1/4" 40 1/4" 41 3/8"	Height Width 40 3/8" 38" 40 3/8" 44" 40 1/4" 38" 40 1/4" 44" 41 3/8" 38 1/4"		

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Lo-Rider LUCF42

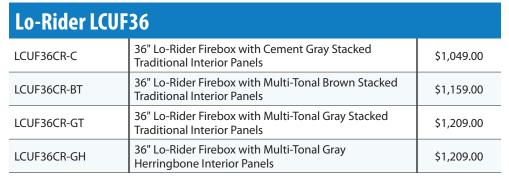
Features:

- · Circulating Firebox with Radiant Clean Face and Expansive Viewing Area
- Flush Hearth Design
- Mesh Screens with Hide-Away Pockets, Hood and Junction Box
- Burner & Log Sets are NOT Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LCUF42CR-C	42" Lo-Rider Firebox with Cement Gray Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	\$1,129.00
LCUF42CR-BT	42" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Brown Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	\$1,239.00
LCUF42CR-GT	42" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Gray Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	\$1,299.00
LCUF42CR-GH	42" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Gray Herringbone Interior Panels	\$1,299.00

LCUF42 Optional Accessories

LSD-42 NEW	Mesh Doors - Operable	\$1,099.00
L42BCF	42" Contemporary Front	\$619.00
L42BGL	42" Reflective Black Glass Panels	\$979.00
AL42TK	42" Trim Kit	\$219.00



LCUF36 Optional Accessories

LSD-36 NEW	Mesh Doors - Operable	\$1,059.00
L36BCF	36" Contemporary Front	\$559.00
L36BGL	36" Reflective Black Glass Panels	\$929.00
IAL36TK	36" Trim Kit	\$209.00

Continued on next page



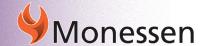
LCUF42CR-GH

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
34 1/2" 48 1/2" 22 3/4"



LCUF36CR-BT

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 34 1/2" 42 1/2" 22 3/4"



Lo-Rider LCUF32

Features:

- Circulating Firebox with Radiant Clean Face and Expansive Viewing Area
- Flush Hearth Design
- · Mesh Screens with Hide-Away Pockets, Hood and Junction Box
- Burner & Log Sets are NOT Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LCUF32CR-C	32" Lo-Rider Firebox with Cement Gray Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	\$999.00
LCUF32CR-BT ❖	32" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Brown Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	\$1,099.00
LCUF32CR-GT	32" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Gray Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	\$1,159.00
LCUF32CR-GH ❖	32" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Gray Herringbone Interior Panels	\$1,159.00

LCUF32 Optional Accessories

L32BCF ❖	32" Contemporary Front	\$489.00
L32BGL ❖	32" Reflective Black Glass Panels	\$849.00
IAL32TK	32" Trim Kit	\$189.00

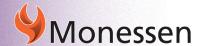
LCUF42/36/32 Optional Accessories

MONAL-VF	Accent Light Kit	\$319.00
GFK-160VF	160 CFM Fan Kit	\$329.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$80.00
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	\$69.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$52.00



LCUF32CR-C

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)
Height Width Depth
34 1/2" 38 1/2" 22 3/4"



Exacta BUF42

Features:

- · Circulating Firebox with Radiant Clean Face
- Mesh Screen with Hide-Away Pockets and Junction Box
- Exclusive Two-Piece Hearth for Easy Access without Removing Log Set
- Burner & Log Sets are NOT Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BUF42A	42" Exacta Firebox, No Interior Panels	\$649.00
BUF42-T	42" Exacta Firebox with Stacked Traditional Concrete Gray Interior Panels	\$819.00
BUF42-H	42" Exacta Firebox with Herringbone Concrete Gray Interior Panels	\$879.00

Exacta BUF36		
BUF36A	36" Exacta Firebox, No Interior Panels	\$549.00
BUF36-T	36" Exacta Firebox with Stacked Traditional Concrete Gray Interior Panels	\$699.00
BUF36-H	36" Exacta Firebox with Herringbone Concrete Gray Interior Panels	\$749.00

Exacta BUF32		
BUF32A	32" Exacta Firebox, No Interior Panels	\$529.00
BUF32-T	32" Exacta Firebox with Stacked Traditional Concrete Gray Interior Panels	\$629.00
BUF32-H	32" Exacta Firebox with Herringbone Concrete Gray Interior Panels	\$699.00

Optional Accessories

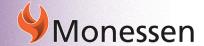
A42BCF	42" Contemporary Front, Non-Operable	\$609.00
ASD-42 NEW	42" Mesh Doors, Operable	\$1,189.00
IA36BCF	36" Contemporary Front, Non-Operable	\$549.00
ASD-36 NEW	36" Mesh Doors, Operable	\$1,029.00
GFK-160VF	160 CFM Fan Kit	\$329.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$80.00
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	\$69.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$52.00



BUF36-H

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
BUF42	34 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 3/4"
BUF36	34 1/4"	42 1/2"	19 3/4"
BUF32	34 1/4"	38 1/2"	19 3/4"



ACUF42 Attribute

Features:

- · Circulating Firebox with Radiant Clean Face
- Features Mesh Screens with Hide-Away Screen Pockets, Hood and Junction Box
- Exclusive Two-Piece Hearth for Easy Access without Removing Log Set
- · Proprietary Reversible Interior Panels Standard
- Burner & Log Sets are NOT Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ACUF42-BD	42" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Brown Reversible Interior Panels	\$959.00
ACUF42-GD	42" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Gray Reversible Interior Panels	\$1,009.00



ACUF42-BD

ACUF42 Optional Accessories

ASD-42 NEW	42" Mesh Doors, Operable	\$1,189.00
A42BCF	42" Contemporary Front	\$609.00
A42BGL ❖	42" Reflective Black Glass Panels	\$849.00
AL42TK	42" Trim Kit	\$219.00

Firebox Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth

ACUF42 34 1/4" 48 1/2" 19 3/4"

ACUF36 34 1/4" 42 1/2" 19 3/4"

ACUF32 34 1/4" 38 1/2" 19 3/4"

ACUF36 Attribute		
ACUF36-BD	36" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Brown Reversible Interior Panels	\$849.00
ACUF36-GD	36" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Gray Reversible Interior Panels	\$899.00

ACUF36 Optional Accessories

ASD-36 NEW	36" Mesh Doors, Operable	\$1,029.00
IA36BCF	36" Contemporary Front	\$549.00
A36BGL ❖	36" Reflective Black Glass Panels	\$799.00
IAL36TK	36" Trim Kit	\$209.00

ACUF32-BD 32" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Brown Reversible Interior Panels 32" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Gray Reversible Interior Panels \$789.00 \$849.00

ACUF32 Optional Accessories

IA32BCF	32" Contemporary Front	\$479.00
A32BGL ❖	32" Reflective Black Glass Panels	\$749.00
IAL32TK	32" Trim Kit	\$189.00

ACUF Optional Accessories

MONAL-VF	Accent Light Kit	\$319.00
GFK-160VF	160 CFM Fan Kit	\$329.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$80.00
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	\$69.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$52.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Fireboxes – Multi-Sided



Breckenridge Premium 36 Multi-Sided		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36SB2EF	See-Thru Flush Face Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	\$1,789.00
VFP36SB2EL	See-Thru Louvered Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	\$1,789.00
VFP36PB2EF	Peninsula Flush Face Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	\$1,789.00
VFP36PB2EL ❖	Peninsula Louvered Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	\$1,789.00



VFP36SB2EF w/ Rock Creek Log Set

Must Choose Burner & Log Set to Complete Installation.

Multi-Sided Burners - Required		
VFSUR18N	18" Millivolt Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,159.00
VFSUR18P	18" Millivolt Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,159.00
VFSUR24N	24" Millivolt Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,275.00
VFSUR24P	24" Millivolt Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,275.00
VFSUR30N	30" Millivolt Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,345.00
VFSUR30P	30" Millivolt Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,345.00

Stone River Ceramic Fiber Logs - Required		
LSU18SF	18" 5-Piece Logs Only	\$229.00
LSU24SF	24" 6-Piece Logs Only	\$395.00
LSU30SF	30" 6-Piece Logs Only	\$435.00

Or

Rock Creek Refractory Logs Sets - Required		
LSU18RR	18" 9-Piece Logs Only	\$375.00
LSU24RR	24" 11-Piece Logs Only	\$395.00
LSU30RR	30" 11-Piece Logs Only	\$405.00

Optional Accessories

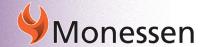
-		
VBSB36TKR	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner - See Thru Firebox	\$219.00
VBPB36TKR ❖	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner - Peninsula Firebox	\$189.00
VB4H36BL	Extended Hood, 36" - Black	\$115.00
FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$249.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit Includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$89.00
LK2	Dimmer Control Interior Light, 120 V	\$279.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$30.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB5	\$49.00

Continued on next page

Fireboxes – Multi-Sided



Breckenridge Premium 36 Multi-Sided Cont.			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Decorative Louvers			
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	\$359.00	
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$359.00	
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	\$359.00	
Doors - Require VFY36SBL Arch Hinge Door Frame			
VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black	\$765.00	
VFR36SMHP	Mission Arch Door - Hammered Pewter	\$765.00	
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door - Black	\$765.00	
VFR36SCHP ❖	Arch Door - Hammered Pewter	\$765.00	
VFY36SBL	Arch Door Frame - Black	\$269.00	
Frames - for Louvered See-Through Fireplaces			
VBF36TBL ❖	Steel Frame - Black	\$185.00	
VBF36THP ❖	Steel Frame - Hammered Pewter	\$185.00	
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	\$59.00	



Lo-Rider Vent Free Designer Multi-Sided

Features:

- · Circulating Firebox with Clean Face
- Extra Large Viewing Area
- Hide-away Viewing Area
- Flush Hearth Profile
- · Black Hood

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LSTF36-B	Lo-Rider Clean Face See-Thru Firebox, 36" Opening w/Traditional Refractory Firebrick	\$1,709.00

LSTF36

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 27 3/4" 33 3/16" 21 15/16"

Must Order Burner and Log To Complete Installation.

Natural Blaze See Thru Burner & Gas Logs - Required			
NBST27NV-B	27" See Thru Burner Only, 39,000 btu - NG	\$1,109.00	
NBST27PV-B 27" See Thru Burner Only, 39,000 btu - LP		\$1,109.00	
NBST27-F 27" Natural Blaze See-Through Logs		\$509.00	

Optional Accessories

-		
BLOTDL	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 CFM, Order 2 if Fan is Desired on Each Side of See-Thru Unit	
MONALST	Light Kit	\$249.00
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	\$88.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air- Includes 2-42" Sections	\$80.00
AK22	Outside Air Kit - Flex Not Included	\$66.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$52.00



Montecito Estate

Features:

- Powerful Catalytic Combustion
- Insulation
- · Ceramic Glass
- 350 CFM Blower
- Textured White Stacked Refractory
- Cast Iron Log Retainer
- Efficent Air Wash System
- · Outside Air Kit and Coupler are Standard
- Meets 2020 Standards



MONTECITO ESTATE

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2845	MONTECITO ESTATE CAT	Montecito Estate EPA Wood Burning Fireplace	\$9,349.00

USES 7" SNAP-PAK VENTING (SEE PAGE 450). FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - SEE OWNER'S MANUAL.

Must Order Facade and Door to Complete Installation.

Facade - Re	Facade - Required			
F2859	MONEST-FAC-BLK	Facade - Black	\$909.00	
F3611	MONEST-FAC-HMRD ❖	Facade - Hammered Steel	\$2,674.00	

Door - Required			
F2855	MONEST-DOOR-BLK	Double Door - Black	\$1,604.00
F3612	MONEST-DOOR-HMRD �	Double Door - Hammered Steel	\$2,674.00

Optional Accessories

Forced Air Heating Kit

Installed on the Side of the Fireplace - Use of the Forced Air Kit is Not Included in EPA certification.

BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1 ❖	Starter Kit for Wall or Floor Installations	\$962.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$267.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	\$438.00



Montecito

Features:

- · Non-Catalytic Combustion
- Insulated Firebox Top and Sides
- Decorative Cast Iron Log Retainer
- Efficient Air Wash System
- Double Air Combustion Control (all in one)
- Heat Activated Factory Installed 200 CFM Blower

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4481	MONTE-B	Montecito EPA Wood Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory	\$5,249.00

USES 6" SNAP-PAK VENTING (SEE PAGE 449).

Must Order Facade and Door to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required				
F2320	MFBK	Facade - Black	\$641.00	
F3609	MONT-FAC-HMRD ❖	Facade - Hammered Steel	\$2,460.00	

Doors - Required			
F1849	BTCECBK	Black Smooth Steel Arched Door	\$1,283.00
F3610	MONT-DOOR-HMRD ❖	Black Hammered Steel Arched Door	\$2,460.00
F1859	BWBK	Cast Iron Door - Black	\$1,283.00

Optional Accessories

F3790	EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit	\$641.00
BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1* ❖	Starter Kit for Wall or Floor Installations	\$962.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$267.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	\$438.00

^{*}Forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.



MONTE-B

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 56" 37 1/4" 25 1/8"



Bainbridge

Features:

- Insulated Firebox Top and Sides
- Steel Log Retainer
- **Smooth Refractories**
- Efficient Air Wash System
- **Outside Air Adapter**
- Outside Air Kit
- Heat Activated Installed 200 cfm Blower
- **Double Air Combustion Control**

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4778	BAINBRIDGE	Bainbridge EPA Wood Burning Fireplace with White Smooth Liner	\$5,099.00



Must Order Facade and Door to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required				
F4781	FLVAOBLK �	Black Louvered Arch Open Facade	\$534.00	
F4782	FCFSOBLK	Black Clean Face Square Open Facade - (F3790 Heatflo Kit required)	\$427.00	
F4783	FLVSOBLK �	Black Square Open Louvered Facade	\$534.00	

Doors - Required			
F4780	DSSPBLK	Black Steel Square Pane Door	\$1,337.00
F1849	BTCECBK	Black Smooth Steel Arched Door	\$1,283.00
F3610	MONT-DOOR-HMRD ❖	Black Hammered Steel Arched Door	\$2,460.00
F1859	BWBK	Black Cast Iron Door	\$1,283.00

Optional Accessories

F3790	EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Connection Kit: 2 Aluminum Flex w/R4 Insulated Sleeve 8" Dia. X 10', 2 Wall Thimbles, 2 Duct Adapters, 2 Duct Rings, 2 White Grills and Screws	\$641.00
BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1* ❖	Forced Air Heating Kit for Wall or Floor Installation. Includes Blower (BISZY), flex Adapter, 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo- disc (VTU), blower flex Adapter (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$962.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$267.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	\$438.00

^{*}Forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.



Bainbridge

Minimum Firebox Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 56" 37 1/4" 25 1/8"



Ladera

Features:

- High Efficiency EPA Certified Non-Catalytic Combustion-Controlled Wood Burner
- Insulated Firebox Top and Sides
- Heavy Duty Black Steel Door
- Efficient Air Wash System
- White Stacked Textured Refractory
- Cast Iron Log Retainers
- 175 cfm Blower
- · Outside Air Kit and an Outside Air Coupler

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4808	LADERA-D	Ladera EPA Clean-Faced Wood Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory	\$5,249.00

USES 6" SNAP-PAK VENTING (SEE PAGE 449).

Optional Accessories

F4837	PTK-BLK	Black Perimiter Trim Kit	\$427.00
H7303	CSK ❖	Cast Surround Kit	\$3,530.00
BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1* ❖	Forced Air Heating Kit for Wall or Floor Installation. Includes Blower (BISZY), flex Adapter, 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo- disc (VTU), blower flex Adapter (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$962.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$267.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	\$438.00

^{*}Forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.



Ladera

Minimum Firebox Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 37 3/4" 36" 22"



St. Clair 4300

Features:

- 4.28 cu. ft. Firebox
- Blower Included
- Meets 2020 Standards

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB43FP	St. Clair 4300 Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	\$5,299.00

USES 8" VENTING.

Must Order Door, Faceplate and Refractory to Complete Installation.

Doors - Required			
WD5BL	Black Door Overlay	\$195.00	
WD5NB	Nickel Door Overlay	\$439.00	

Faceplate - Required		
WF5TBL	Traditional Faceplate	\$759.00

Refractory - Required		
WR5C	Classic Brick Refractory	\$705.00

Optional Accessories

WB2FA ❖	Forced Air Distribution Kit	\$705.00
WB2WG �	Gravity Air Circulation Kit	\$335.00
WA5FP ❖	Fresh Air Kit for Fireplace, 5"	\$195.00



WB43FP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height* Width Depth 43 3/8" 50 3/4" 26 7/8"

*Framing Total is 84"



St. Clair 3000

Features:

- 3.0 cu. ft. Firebox
- Blower Included
- · Meets 2020 Standards

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB30FP	St. Clair 3000 Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	\$4,389.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Door and Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Doors - Required			
WD4BL	Black Door Overlay	\$135.00	
WD4NB �	Nickel Door Overlay	\$379.00	

Faceplate - Required		
WF4TBL	Traditional Faceplate	\$505.00

Optional Accessories

WBS4BL ❖	Black Fire Screen Barrier	\$195.00
WB2FA ❖	Forced Air Distribution Kit	\$705.00
WB2G ❖	Gravity Air Circulation Kit	\$445.00
WA4FP �	Fresh Air Kit for Fireplace, 5"	\$195.00



WB30FP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height* Width Depth 49 1/8" 41 3/4" 24"

*Framing Total is 80"



WarmMajic-II

Features:

- Ceramic Glass
- **Dual Fans**
- Arched Steel Face
- Lined with Firebrick Attic Insulation Shield
- Meets 2020 Standards Cast Iron Arched Doors
- **Arched Steel Face**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WARMMAJIC-II	EPA Wood Fireplace with Cast Iron Arch Doors	\$6,029.00

USES SL300 OR 8" DURAPLUS PIPE WITH 6DP-IS.

Optional Accessories

HHT-TEMPLATE-C ❖	Metal Finishing Template	\$189.00
MESH-HHT-C ❖	Firescreen	\$289.00
LINTELBAR-HHT �	Lintel Bar	\$339.00
HEAT-ZONE-WD-C �	Heat Distribution Kit, Includes: Fan, Grill Cover, Fireplace Adapter and Adjustment Control. Requires 6" Vent for Ducting.	\$379.00
HX4M ❖	Hearth Extension (70"x20"x1/2") - Pack of 5	\$319.00
OA-RD-6 ❖	Outside Air Elbow Kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$57.00

NOTE: ADVANCED INSTALL PRODUCTS TRAINING REQUIRED BEFORE PRODUCT CAN BE **ORDERED AND SHIPPED.**



WARMMAJIC-II

Firebox Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 56 3/4" 42 1/2" 24"



Everest II

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 3.0 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB04016	Everest II Wood Burning Fireplace	\$4,399.00

USES 6" VENTING

Must Order Overlay and Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Overlay-Required		
OA10620	Black Door Overlay	\$250.00
OA10622 *	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$550.00

Faceplate - Required		
OA10619	Traditional Style Faceplate	\$650.00

Optional Accessories

AC01379 ❖	Firescreen Door	\$250.00
AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$230.00
AC02091	4" x 10" Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	\$75.00
VA4460	Forced Air Kit	\$750.00



EVEREST II

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height* Width Depth 49 1/8" 41 3/4" 24" * Framing Total is 80"



Stratford II

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB04007	Stratford II Wood Burning Fireplace	\$3,849.00

USES 6" VENTING.

OA10251

OA10252

Must Order Overlay and Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Traditional Style Faceplate

Modern Style Faceplace

Overlay-Required		
OA10610	Black Steel Door Overlay	\$200.00
OA10612 �	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$450.00
Faceplate - Required		

Optional Accessories

AC01275	Firescreen Door	\$300.00
AC01374	Forced Air Kit	\$950.00
AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$230.00
AC01359	4" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air	\$200.00
AC02091	4" x 10" Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air	\$75.00



STRATFORD II

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height* Width Depth 41 5/8" 37 3/4" 24 7/8" * Framing Total is 80"

\$650.00

\$700.00

Wood EPA Fireplaces



FP10 Lafayette II

Features:

AC01275

AC01347

AC01374

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP10R	F10R Wood Fireplace with Molded Refractory Bricks and Blower	\$3,799.00



Must Order a Door Overlay, Faceplate and Faceplate Louver to Complete Installation.

Overlay-Required				
VA10RE07 Black Door Overlay \$1				
VA10RE40 ❖	Nickel Door Overlay	\$350.00		
Faceplate - Req	juired			
VA10FA06 Black Arched Facepate \$500.				
Faceplate Louver - Required				
VA10L01	Classic Style Faceplate Louver	\$250.00		
VA10L02 ❖	Arabesque Style Faceplate Louver	\$250.00		
VA10L03 ❖	Urban Style Faceplate Louver	\$250.00		
VA10L04	Mission Style Faceplate Louver	\$400.00		
VA10L05 Crown Style Faceplate Louver \$450.00				

4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper



FP10R

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 37" 36 3/8" 24 1/4"

Firescreen Door

Forced Air Kit

\$300.00

\$230.00

\$950.00

Wood EPA Fireplaces



FP15A Waterloo Arched

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 4.28 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP15A	Waterloo Arched Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	\$4,899.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 394

Must Order Faceplate, Brick Panel and Faceplate Louver to Complete Installation.

Faceplate - Required				
VA15FA06	\$650.00			
Brick Panels - Requi	ired			
AC02360	\$650.00			
Faceplate Louvers -	Required			
VA15L01	Classic Style Faceplate Louver	\$300.00		
VA15L02 ❖	A15L02 ❖ Arabesque Style Faceplate Louver			
VA15L03 �	Urban Style Faceplate Louver	\$400.00		
VA15L04 ❖	\$400.00			

Optional Accessories

AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$250.00
VA4460	Forced Air Kit	\$750.00



FP15A

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

(See IIIai	iaai beioie	
Height	Width	Depth
37"	36 3/8"	24 1/4"

Wood EPA Fireplaces



FP15 Waterloo

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 4.28 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP15	Waterloo Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	\$4,999.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 394

Must Order Faceplate and Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Faceplate - Required				
VA15FL06	Black "Crown" Style Faceplate \$850.00			
Brick Panel - Required				
AC02360	Classic Molded Refractory Brick Panels \$650.00			
Optional Accessories				
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper \$2			
VA4460	Forced Air Kit			



FP15

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 37" 36 3/8" 24 1/4"



Citadel 48

Features:

- Radiant Design w/ a 42" Tall Opening to Provide an Exceptional View of the Fire
- Tall "Rumford" Design w/ Pitched Rear Wall for Maximum Radiant Heat Output
- Flush Hearth Floor Design (Hearth Spacer Required For Combustible Floor Installations)
- Massive Smoke Dome for Reliable Ignition
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- · Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate w/ Rugged Forged Andirons
- Easy Acces Damper Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4255	CITADEL48	48" Masonry Wood Fireplace	\$4,619.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 448.

Must Order Liner Seperately To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required				
F4254	MOSAIC48IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00	
F4546	MOSAIC48MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00	
F4545	MOSAIC48SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00	
F4253	MOSAIC48SWRSH �	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00	

Optional Accessories

F0971	HS48	48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer	\$1,604.00
F1017	BDMO48EA �	48" Masonry Ceramic Glass Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony	\$3,744.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor V enting	\$74.00



Citadel 48

Minimum Fireplace Dimensions (w/no spacers)

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 71 1/2" 60 7/8" 31 5/8"



Georgian 50

Features:

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" Models
- Massive Smoke Dome w/ No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate w/ Rugged Forged Andirons
- Hidden Ash Dump w/ Pull Ring
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Includes Mesh Fire Screens

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0695	GEORGIAN50	50" Wood Burning Fireplace	\$3,729.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) AND HI-TEMP (12HT) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 448.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required				
F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423.00	
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423.00	
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423.00	
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS �	Warm Red Stacked	\$3,423.00	
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00	
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00	
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00	
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH ❖	Warm Red Herringbone	\$3,530.00	
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637.00	
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637.00	
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637.00	
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS �	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637.00	
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00	
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00	
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00	
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00	

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required					
F4517	ESTATE50BKFS ❖	Black Full Stacked \$1,17			
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,176.00		
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS ❖	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,176.00		
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,176.00		
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00		
F0379	ESTATE50CASH ❖	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00		
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00		
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00		
Optiona	Optional Accessories				
F1020	BDMO50E ❖	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish (use w/ Mosaic Brick only)			
F1008	BDG50	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Black (use w/ Estate Refactory Only) \$1			
F1091	AK4	Outside Air kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00		



Georgian 50

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 67 1/8" 59 1/4" 30 1/8"



Georgian 42

Features:

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" Models
- Massive Smoke Dome w/ No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate w/ Rugged Forged Andirons
- Hidden Ash Dump w/ Pull Ring
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Includes Mesh Fire Screens

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0694	GEORGIAN42	42" Wood Burning Fireplace	\$3,569.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) AND HI-TEMP (12HT) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 448.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS ❖	Warm Red Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH ❖	Warm Red Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS �	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required			
F4516	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F0367	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F0368	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F0369	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F4519	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00
F0371	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00
F0372	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00
F0373	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00

Optional Accessories

F1014	BDMO42E	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish (for use w/ Mosaic Brick only)	\$1,069.00
F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Black (for use w/ Estate Refactory Panels Only)	\$588.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00



Georgian 42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 67 1/8" 51 1/4" 30 1/8"



Georgian 36

Features:

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" Models
- Massive Smoke Dome with No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate with Rugged Forged Andirons
- Hidden Ash Dump with Pull Ring
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Includes Mesh Fire Screens

MAT.#	MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0693	GEORGIAN36	36" Wood Burning Fireplace	\$3,429.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) AND HI-TEMP (12HT) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 448.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS ❖	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS ❖	Warm Red Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH ❖	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH ❖	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH ❖	Warm Red Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS ❖	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS �	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required			
F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$962.00
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS ❖	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$962.00
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$962.00
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$962.00
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00

Optional Accessories

F1011	BDMO36E	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish (for use w/ Mosaic Brick only)	\$962.00
F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Black (for use w/ Estate Refractory Panels only)	\$534.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00



Georgian 36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see mar	iuai before	rraming)
Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	45 1/2"	28 1/4"



Craftsman 42

Features:

- Heavy Duty Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Screens Retract Into Hidden Screen Pockets
- Adjustable Outside Air Damper
- · Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0712	CRAFTSMAN42P2- IWSR	42" Radiant Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$1,469.00
F0715	CRAFTSMAN42P2- LIWSR	42" Louvered Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$1,529.00

USES STANDARD (8DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 447.

Craftsman 36				
F0706	CRAFTSMAN36P2- IWSR	36" Radiant Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$1,319.00	
F0709	CRAFTSMAN36P2- LIWSR	36" Louvered Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$1,369.00	

USES STANDARD (8DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 447.

Optional Accessories

Glass Doors			
F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	\$267.00
F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	\$320.00

Blower Kits			
F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan WB and VF Only	\$267.00
F1081	ВК	Variable Speed Blower w/ Manual Control	\$374.00

Outside Air Kits			
F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1093		Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00



Craftsman 42

42 Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth 47 1/4" 49 3/4" 23 1/2"

36 Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 3/4" 41 3/4" 21 7/8"



Blackstone 42				
MAT.# MODEL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
F2539	BLACKSTONE42RWS	42" Radiant Insulated Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$1,159.00	
F2540	BLACKSTONE42LWS	42" Louvered Insulated Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$1,209.00	



Blackstone 42 Optional Accessories

F0975	BDB42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black	\$320.00
F1081	ВК	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control	\$374.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00

Blackstone 36 MAT.# MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE F2537 BLACKSTONE36RWS 36" Radiant Insulated Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory Brick \$999.00 F2538 BLACKSTONE36LWS 36" Louvered Insulated Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory Brick \$1,049.00

USES STANDARD (8DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 447.

Blackstone 36 Optional Accessories

F0972	BDB36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black	\$267.00
F1081	ВК	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control	\$374.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00



BLACKSTONE

BLACKSTONE42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 37 5/8" 44 1/4" 22"

BLACKSTONE36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth

38 5/8"

38 1/4" 22"



Blackburn 54" Wood Firebox

Features:

- Heavy Duty 3/4" Bar Stock Grate
- Easy Access Air Control
- Pull Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB54FBOF	54" Wood Burning Firebox	\$3,199.00

USES 14" VENTING - SEE PAGE 297
SEE MANUAL FOR FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

Must Choose a Brick Liner to Complete Installation.

Brick Liners - Required		
WBL54TGR	Traditional Brick - Gray	\$1,099.00
WBL54TBL	Traditional Brick - Black	\$1,149.00
WBL54TWH	Traditional Brick - White	\$1,149.00
WBL54TBR ❖	Traditional Brick - Mocha	\$1,149.00
WBL54HGR	Herringbone Brick - Gray	\$1,099.00
WBL54HBL	Herringbone Brick - Black	\$1,149.00
WBL54HWH	Herringbone Brick - White	\$1,149.00
WBL54HBR ❖	Herringbone Brick - Mocha	\$1,149.00
WBL54SGR	Smooth Brick - Gray	\$1,099.00
WBL54SBL ❖	Smooth Brick - Black	\$1,149.00
WBL54SWH ❖	Smooth Brick - White	\$1,149.00
WBL54SBR ❖	Smooth Brick - Mocha	\$1,149.00

Optional Accessories			
BDW54BL	4BL 54" Black Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Black		
BDW54PE �	54" Pewter Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Pewter	\$699.00	
WBOAK	Outside Air Kit	\$89.00	
WBNID	Non-Insulated Duct for Outside Air Kit	\$59.00	
WBID	Insulated Duct Outside Air Kit	\$79.00	
WB54HE	54" Hearth Extension (78" x 20" x 1") 6 Pieces (2-54" x 20" x 1/2", 4-12" x 20" x 1/2") Pk of 1/2" Micor	\$119.00	

Continued on next page



WB54FBOF



Blackburn 54 "	' Wood Firebox - Continued	

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Venting		
WB14V06	6" Length Pipe	\$129.00
WB14V12	12" Length Pipe	\$159.00
WB14V18	18" Length Pipe	\$199.00
WB14V36	36" Length Pipe	\$305.00
WB14V48	48" Length Pipe	\$379.00
WB14V15E	15 Degree Elbow	\$419.00
WB14V30E	30 Degree Elbow	\$389.00
WB14VSB	Support Band	\$29.00
WB14VWB	Wall Band	\$55.00
WB14VFS	Firestop Assembly	\$65.00
WB14VAI	Attic Insulation Shield	\$80.00
WB14VRS	Radiation Shield	\$95.00
WB14VRCC	Round Chimney Cap	\$389.00
WB14VPC	Black Painted Pyramid Chimney Cap	\$749.00
WB14VRC ❖	Rain Cap	\$249.00
WB14VSC	Storm Collar	\$55.00
WB14VF05	Flashing 2/12-5/12 Pitch	\$419.00
WB14VF10	Flashing 6/12-10/12 Pitch	\$459.00
WB14VFC	Chase Top Clashing	\$279.00
WB14VFTC	Tall Cone Flashing	\$59.00
WB14VCAK	14" Chimney Air Kit	\$69.00



Blackburn 44" Wood Firebox

Features:

- Heavy Duty 3/4" Bar Stock Grate
- Easy Access Air Control
- Pull Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB44FBOF	44" Wood Burning Firebox	\$2,999.00

USES 12" VENTING - SEE PAGE 300
SEE MANUAL FOR FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

WB44FB0F

Must Choose a Brick Liner to Complete Installation.

Brick Liners - Required		
WBL44TGR	Traditional Brick - Gray	\$999.00
WBL44TBL	Traditional Brick - Black	\$1,049.00
WBL44TWH	Traditional Brick - White	\$1,049.00
WBL44TBR ❖	Traditional Brick - Mocha	\$1,049.00
WBL44HGR	Herringbone Brick - Gray	
WBL44HBL	Herringbone Brick - Black	\$1,049.00
WBL44HWH	Herringbone Brick - White	\$1,049.00
WBL44HBR ❖	.44HBR � Herringbone Brick - Mocha	
WBL44SGR	SGR Smooth Brick - Gray	
WBL44SBL ❖	Smooth Brick - Black	
WBL44SWH �	Smooth Brick - White	
WBL44SBR ❖ Smooth Brick - Mocha		\$1,049.00

Optional Accessories		
BDW44BL	44" Black Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Black	\$599.00
BDW44PE	44" Pewter Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Pewter	\$599.00
WBOAK	Outside Air Kit	\$89.00
WBNID	Non-Insulated Duct for Outside Air Kit	\$59.00
WBID	Insulated Duct Outside Air Kit	
WB44HE 44" Hearth Extension (68" x 20" x 1") 3 Pieces (1-44" x 20", 2-12" x 20") Pk of 1 1/2" Micor		\$109.00

Continued on next page



Blackburn 36" Wood Firebox

Features:

- Heavy Duty 3/4" Bar Stock Grate
- · Easy Access Air Control
- Pull Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB36FBOF	36" Wood Burning Firebox	\$2,849.00

USES 12" VENTING - SEE PAGE 300
SEE MANUAL FOR FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

Must Choose a Brick Liner to Complete Installation.

Brick Liners - Required		
WBL36TGR	Traditional Brick - Gray	\$899.00
WBL36TBL	Traditional Brick - Black	\$959.00
WBL36TWH	Traditional Brick - White	\$959.00
WBL36TBR ❖	Traditional Brick - Mocha	\$959.00
WBL36HGR	Herringbone Brick - Gray	\$899.00
WBL36HBL	Herringbone Brick - Black	\$959.00
WBL36HWH	Herringbone Brick - White	\$959.00
WBL36HBR ❖	Herringbone Brick - Mocha	\$959.00
WBL36SGR	SSGR Smooth Brick - Gray	
WBL36SBL ❖	Smooth Brick - Black	
WBL36SWH ❖	Smooth Brick - White	\$959.00
WBL36SBR ❖ Smooth Brick - Mocha \$9		\$959.00

Optional Accessories		
BDW36BL	33" Black Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Black	\$569.00
BDW36PE	33" Pewter Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Pewter	
WBOAK	Outside Air Kit	\$89.00
WBNID	Non-Insulated Duct for Outside Air Kit	\$59.00
WBID	Insulated Duct Outside Air Kit	
WB36HE 36" Hearth Extension (52" x 20" x 1") 3 Pieces (1-36" x 20", 2-12" x 20") Pk of 1 1/2" Micor		\$99.00

Continued on next page



WB36FB0F



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Venting		
WB12V06	6" Length Pipe	\$119.00
WB12V12	12" Length Pipe	\$139.00
WB12V18	18" Length Pipe	\$169.00
WB12V36	36" Length Pipe	\$249.00
WB12V48	48" Length Pipe	\$305.00
WB12V15E	15 Degree Elbow	\$385.00
WB12V30E	30 Degree Elbow	\$359.00
WB12VSB	Support Band	\$29.00
WB12VWB	Wall Band	\$45.00
WB12VFS	Firestop Assembly	
WB12VAI	Attic Insulation Shield	\$80.00
WB12VRS	Radiation Shield	\$95.00
WB12VRCC	Round Chimney Cap	\$375.00
WB12VPC	Black Painted Pyramid Chimney Cap	\$719.00
WB12VRC ❖	Rain Cap	\$185.00
WB12VSC	Storm Collar	\$49.00
WB12VF05	Flashing 2/12-5/12 Pitch	\$415.00
WB12VF10	Flashing 6/12-10/12 Pitch	\$419.00
WB12VFC	Chase Top Clashing	\$249.00
WB12VFTC	Tall Cone Flashing	\$419.00
WB12VCAK	14" Chimney Air Kit	\$69.00



Ashland 50

Features:

- · Radiant Heat
- · Outside Air Standard
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- · Steel Grate, Safety Firescreen, Attic Insulation Shield
- 50" x 38" Opening

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
ASH50	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$4,259.00

USES 14" DURA-VENT DURACHIMNEY II

Must Choose a Brick Panel to Complete Installation.

Brick Panel-Required		
AMMTB50 ❖ Molded Brick Panels - Traditional		\$1,469.00
AMMHB50 Molded Brick Panels - Herringbone		\$1,819.00

Optional Accessories

ID6❖	6" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	\$92.00
UD6 ❖	6" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	\$65.00
AMMTBX	Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	\$141.00
AMMHBX	Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	\$141.00
MMMORTR �	10 lbs Mortor (1 required for traditional, 2 required for herringbone)	
DFG4050BK ❖	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	\$2,109.00

NOTE: ADVANCED INSTALL PRODUCT TRAINING REQUIRED BEFORE PRODUCT CAN BE ORDERED AND SHIPPED.



ASH50

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see man	iuai before	rraming)
Height	Width	Depth
74 1/2"	61 7/8"	28 1/2'



Ashland 42

Features:

- Transition Collar
- · Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Attic Insulation Shield

Brick Panel - Required

• UL Listed

AMMTB42

DFG4042BK

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ASH42	42" Radiant Fireplace	\$3,549.00

USES SL1100 SERIES CHIMNEY (SEE PAGE 305)

Must Choose a Brick Panel to Complete Installation.

Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black

Molded Brick Panels - Traditional

AMMHB42	Molded Brick Panels - Herringbone	\$1,499.00	
Optional Accessories			
ID6 ❖	6" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	\$92.00	
UD6 ❖	6" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	\$65.00	
AMMTBX	Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	\$141.00	
AMMHBX	Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	\$141.00	
MMMORTR ❖	10 lbs Mortar (1 required for traditional, 2 required for herringbone)	\$91.00	
HX4M ❖	Hearth Extension for 42" Models (70" x 20" x 1/2") Pack	\$319.00	



ASH42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing)

Height Width Depth 74 1/2" 53 7/8" 28 1/2"

\$1,059.00

\$1,989.00



Ashland 36

Features:

- · Radiant Heat
- · Outside Air Standard
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- · Steel Grate, Safety Firescreen, Attic Insulation Shield

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ASH36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$3,069.00

USES SL1100 SERIES CHIMNEY (SEE PAGE 305)

Must Choose a Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Brick Panel - Required		
AMMTB36	Molded Brick Panels - Traditional	\$949.00
AMMHB36	Molded Brick Panels - Herringbone	\$1,279.00

Optional Accessories

ID6 ❖	6" Insualted Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	\$92.00
UD6 ❖	6" Uninsulated Flex Duct fro Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	\$65.00
AMMTBX	Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	\$141.00
AMMHBX	Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	\$141.00
HX4M ❖	Hearth Extension for 36" Models (70"x20"x1/2") - pack of 5	\$319.00
DFG4036BK ❖	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	\$1,599.00



ASH36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 74 1/2" 47 7/8" 28 1/2"



Biltmore

Features:

- Powder Coat Finish
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts

- Outside Air Kit
- · Attic Insulation Kit
- UL Listed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SB100		•
SB100HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Herringbone Brick Pattern Liner	\$4,109.00
SB100	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Traditional Refractory Brick Pattern Liner	\$4,049.00
SB100 Optional	Accessories	
DM100	Bi-Fold Glass Doors w/ Black trim	\$1,409.00
GV100BK ❖	Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	\$1,769.00
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SB80		
SB80HB	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Herringbone Brick Pattern Liner	\$2,859.00
SB80	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Traditional Refractory Brick Pattern Liner	\$2,799.00
SB80 Optional A	ccessories	
DM8042	Bi-Fold Glass Doors w/ Black trim	\$689.00
GV80BK ❖	Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	\$1,339.00
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SB60		
SB60HB	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Herringbone Brick Pattern Liner	\$2,149.00
SB60	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Traditional Refractory Brick Pattern Liner	\$2,089.00

Bi-Fold Glass Doors w/ Black trim

Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black

4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections

4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections



SB80HB

Framing Dimensions SB100

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 71" 61 5/8" 30 1/2"

SB80

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 59 3/4" 51 1/2" 28 1/2"

SB60

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 59 3/4" 45 1/2" 28"

DM6036

GV60BK

ID4

UD4

Common Optional Accessories

\$549.00

\$1,179.00

\$80.00

\$52.00

ST1175SS



SL1100 Series CF Two-Wall Flue, Termination and Components			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Intermediate Secti	ons		
SL1106	6" Chimney Section	\$98.00	
SL1112	12" Chimney Section	\$107.00	
SL1118	18" Chimney Section	\$144.00	
SL1136	36" Chimney Section	\$208.00	
SL1148	48" Chimney Section	\$286.00	
CB576	Chimney Support Bracket (package of 3)	\$70.00	
Offsetting Elbows			
SL1130	30° Offset and Return Elbow	\$353.00	
Firestops			
FS538M	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	\$63.00	
FS540	Firestop for 30° Offset	\$75.00	
SL11 ❖	6" Chimney Stabilizer	\$159.00	
	_		
Round Contempora	T * -	Г	
TR11	Round Louvered Termination Cap w/ Storm Collar	\$259.00	
AS10	Attic Insulation Shield, Straight Flue (Firestop not Included)	\$107.00	
RF570	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing – Includes Drawband	\$175.00	
RF571	6-12/12 Pitch Flashing – Includes Drawband	\$267.00	
ST1175	Square Chase Termination Cap - Painted Black	\$405.00	

Square Chase Termination Cap - Stainless Steel

\$769.00



Sovereign

Features:

- · Traditional Refractory Lining
- Front Access Damper Handle
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- · Steel Grate

- Powder Coat Finish
- Ash Lip
- · Attic Insulation Shield Standard
- UL Listed
- Uses SL300 Series Chimney (See page 308)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SA42R/SA42C		
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$1,919.00
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	\$1,919.00
DM1742	42" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Black Trim	\$669.00
DM1742S �	42" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Stainless Steel Trim	\$729.00
GV42BK ❖	42" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	\$1,249.00
GGD42BK-B ❖	42" Gasketed Glass Door, Cabinet Style, Black (Not for Use on Radiant Units)	\$1,409.00

SA36R/SA36C		
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$1,489.00
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	\$1,489.00
DM1736	36" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Black Trim	\$539.00
DM1736S ❖	36" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Stainless Steel Trim	\$589.00
GV36BK	36" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	\$1,089.00
GGD36BK-B❖	36" Gasketed Glass Door, Cabinet Style, Black (Not for Use on Radiant Units)	\$1,289.00

Optional Accessories

FK23	Fan and Cord (160 CFM) - For Use On Circulating Models Only	\$309.00
AK22	Outside Air Kit Termination (Includes Collar and Cap)	\$66.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	\$80.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	\$52.00
SCVS	Speed Control Variable Speed	\$119.00



SA36C

Framing Dimensions SA42R/SA42C

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 1/2" 49" 23"

SA36R/SA36C

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 41 1/2" 43" 23"



Royalton

Features:

- · Traditional Refractory Lining
- Front Access Damper Handle
- Safety Screen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- · Steel Grate

- Powder Coat Finish
- Ash Lip
- Attic Insulation Shield Standard
- UL Listed
- Uses SL300 Series Chimney (See page 308)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$1,689.00
BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$1,099.00

Optional Accessories

DM1042 42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Black Trim \$629.00 DM10425			
DM10425 ❖Trim\$679.00DM103636" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Black Trim\$509.00DM1036S ❖36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Stainless Steel Trim\$559.00AK24Outside Air Kit Termination (Includes Collar and Cap)\$15.00ID44" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections\$80.00	DM1042	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Black Trim	\$629.00
DM1036S Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Stainless Steel \$559.00 AK24 Outside Air Kit Termination (Includes Collar and Cap) \$15.00 ID4 4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections \$80.00	DM1042S ❖		\$679.00
AK24 Outside Air Kit Termination (Includes Collar and Cap) \$15.00 ID4 4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections \$80.00	DM1036	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Black Trim	\$509.00
ID4 4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections \$80.00	DM1036S ❖		\$559.00
	AK24	Outside Air Kit Termination (Includes Collar and Cap)	\$15.00
UD4 4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections \$52.00	ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	\$80.00
	UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	\$52.00



BE42

Framing Dimensions BE42

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 39 3/4" 48" 21 1/2"

BE36

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 39 3/4" 42" 21 1/2"



SL300 8" x 10" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components					
MODEL NUMBER	MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION				
Chimney Sections					
SL306	6" Chimney Section	\$75.00			
SL312	12" Chimney Section	\$92.00			
SL318	18" Chimeny Section	\$102.00			
SL324	24" Chimney Section	\$124.00			
SL336	36" Chimeny Section	\$151.00			
SL348	48" Chimney Section	\$181.00			
SL3	6" Flue Support Section	\$109.00			
Offsetting Elbows					
SL315	15º Elbow - Offset and Return	\$208.00			
SL330	30º Elbow - Offset and Return	\$233.00			
Firestops					
FS338M	Straight Firestop Spacer	\$37.90			
FS340	Firestop for 30° Angular Flue \$1				

SL300 8" x 10" Two-Wall Wood Burning Termination and Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Round Contempora	ry Tops	
TR344	Round Louvered Termination w/ Storm Collar	\$169.00
ST375	Square Termination Cap, Painted Black	\$391.00
ST375SS	Square Termination Cap, Stainless Steel	\$659.00
RF370M	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing ea.	\$88.80
RF371	6/12 - 12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$249.00
CB876	Chimney Bracket (package of 3)	\$89.00
CAK4A	Chimney Air Kit	\$116.00
AS8	Attic Insulation Shield, Straight Flue (firestop not included)	\$106.00



FP16 St-Laurent Linear

Features:

- 6.4 cu ft Firebox
- · Cast Iron Andirons
- · Molded Refactory Bricks
- · Guillotine Door, Glass with Steel Door

MODEL NUMBER	ODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION	
FP16	St. Laurent Linear Wood Burning Fireplace	\$7,349.00



Must Order Overlap/Trim and Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Overlap/Trim - Required		
VA16FE06	Black Straight Narrow Overlap - To overlap thin facing material like tile	\$400.00
VA16TR	Black Straight Masonry Trim - Gives a flush finish with brick or stone	\$150.00

Brick Panels - Required			
VA16071M	Contemporary Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	\$1,000.00	

Optional Accessories

AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$230.00
---------	---	----------

FP5 Westmount See-Through

Features:

- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- Tilt Up Cast Iron Grate
- Molded Refractory Brick
- Double Retractable Door, Glass with Steel Frame

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP5SBO	FP5 Westmount See Through Wood Fireplace	\$3,899.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 394 OR SECURITY PAGE 467

Must Order 2 Sets of Overlap To Complete Installation.

Overlap - Required		
VA2FE06	Narrow Overlap - Painted Black	\$600.00
VA2FL06 ❖	Large Overlap - Painted Black	\$800.00

Optional Accessories

AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$230.00
VA4400	Blower with Variable Speed Control	\$350.00



FP16



FP5SB0



FP7CB Antoinette

Features:

- 5.3 cu ft Firebox
- **Cast Iron Andirons**
- **Molded Refactory Bricks**
- Guillotine Door, Glass with Steel Frame

MODEL NUMBER	DEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION	
FP7CB	Antoinette Wood Burning Fireplace	\$5,399.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 394 OR SECURITY PAGE 467

Must Order Overlap/Trim and Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Overlap/Trim - Required			
VA7FE06 Narrow Overlap \$			
VA7TR	\$250.00		
Brick Panels - Required			
•		Ć050.00	
VA7071BR	Classic Molded Refactory Brick Panels \$850.0		

O	ptio	nal	Acce	ssory

VA7071M

230.00
2

Contemporary Molded Refactory Brick Panels



FP7CB

\$950.00



FP11 Frontenac - Guillotine Door

Features:

- 6.4 cu ft Firebox
- · Cast Iron Andirons

•	Molded	Refactory	/ Bricks
---	--------	-----------	----------

Guillotine Door, Glass with Steel Frame

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP11	Frontenac-Guillontien Door Wood Burning Fireplace	\$7,599.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 394 OR SECURITY PAGE 467

Must order Overlap/Trim and Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Overlap/Trim - Req		
VA11FA06 ❖	Black Arched Narrow Overlap - To overlap thin facing material like tile	\$500.00
VA11TA	Black Arched Masonry Trim - Gives a flush finish with brick or stone	\$250.00
VA11TR	Black Straight Masonry Trim - Gives a flush finish with brick or stone	\$250.00

Overlap/Trim - Required			
VA11071H	Herringbone Moulded Vermiculite Panels	\$1,500.00	
VA11071M	Contemporary Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	\$1,200.00	
VA11071BR ❖	Classic Moulded Brick Panel	\$1,150.00	

Optional Accessories

AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$230.00

FP1L Manoir

Features:

AC01347

- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- Tilt Up Cast Iron Grate
- Molded Refractory Bricks
- Double Door, Glass with Steel Door

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP1LM ❖	Manoir Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower and Moulded Refractory Bricks	\$3,949.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 394 OR SECURITY PAGE 467

Must Order Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Faceplate - Required			
VA1FE06 ❖	Black Traditional Faceplate	\$850.00	
VA1FE05 ❖	Black Modern Faceplate	\$750.00	
Optional Accessories			

4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper



FP11



FP1LM

\$230.00



ARCHWAY 2300

Features:

- 2.4 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 1,500 to 2,100 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 75,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 20"
- Blower Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB23IN	Archway 2300 Wood Burning Insert - Black	\$3,035.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Door and Surround to Complete Installation.

Doo	Door Set - Required		
WD2	BL.	Door Overlay - Black	\$65.00
WD2	NB �	Door Overlay - Nickel	\$255.00

Surround - Required		
WS2344BL	Black Surround - 29" x 44"	\$149.00
WS2350BL ❖	Black Surround - 32" x 50"	\$165.00
WS2350TBL	Cuttable Black Surround - 32" x 50"	\$175.00

Optional Accessories

WBS2BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	\$169.00
WA5IN	5" Fresh Air Kit	\$79.00



WB23IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing)			
Height	Width	Depth	
24"	29 1/2"	19"	



ARCHWAY 1700

Features:

- 1.9 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 500 to 1,800 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 65,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 18"
- Blower Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB17IN	Archway 1700 Wood Burning Insert - Black	\$2,625.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Door and Surround to Complete Installation.

Door Set - Required			
WD1BL	Door Overlay - Black	\$65.00	
WD1NB	Door Overlay - Nickel	\$249.00	

Surround - Required			
WS1744BL	Black Surround - 29" x 44"	\$145.00	
WS1750BL	Black Surround - 32" x 50"	\$165.00	

Optional Accessories

WBS1BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	\$169.00
WA5IN	5" Fresh Air Kit	\$79.00



WB17IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see man	iual before	tram	ing)
Height	Width	De	epth
21 1/2"	27 1/2"	12	7/8"



MONTLAKE™ 300

Features:

- Up to 100,000 btu and Heats Up To 3,000 sq ft
- GreenLine, GL, Models Have Been Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 3.0 cu ft Firebox
- TFT™ (Thermal Fin Technology) To Add More Heat To Your Home
- Airwash System
- Blower Included

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3834	ML300GL	Wood Insert	\$5,039.00



Must Choose Top and Surround Panels to Complete Installation.

Top - Required			
F2028	TOP-STEEL-ML300	Steel Top	\$374.00
F2029	TOP-CASTIRON-ML300	Cast Iron Top	\$374.00

Surrour	Surround Panels- Required			
F2021	ML300-FP2942	29 1/2" x 42 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	\$374.00	
F2022	ML300-FP2949	29" x 49 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	\$374.00	
F2023	ML300-FP3342	33" x 42 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	\$374.00	
F2024	ML300-FP3349	33" x 49 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	\$374.00	
F2025	ML300-FPTRIM3450	34" x 50" Black, Trimmable Surround	\$349.00	

Optional Accessories

UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	\$74.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex)	\$128.00
H8346	DRTRM-GV-ML-NKL ❖	Face Plate - Nickel	\$192.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV-ML-BRNKL	Face Plate - Brushed Nickel	\$192.00
H9138	LVR-ML-BRNKL �	Louver - Brushed Nickel (For Cast Iron Top Only)	\$160.00



ML300GL

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

(Masonry Fireplace) (see manual before framing) 29 1/2" W x 23 1/2" H x 16 1/2" D x 27 1/4" RW

(ZC Fireplace) (see manual before framing) 36" W x 23 1/2" H x 16 1/2" D x 26 1/4" RW



MONTLAKE™ 230

Features:

- Up to 76,000 btu and Heats Up To 2,200 sq ft
- GreenLine, GL, Models Have Been Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 2.3 cu ft Firebox
- TFT™ (Thermal Fin Technology) To Add More Heat To Your Home
- Airwash System
- · Blower Included

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3832	ML230GL	Wood Insert	\$3,989.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose Top and Surround Panels to Complete Installation.

Top - Required			
H8673	TOP-STEEL-ML230	Steel Top	\$267.00
H8674	TOP-CASTIRON-ML230	Cast Iron Top	\$267.00

Surround Panels- Required			
H8677	ML230-FP2641	26 1/2" x 41" Black Surround/Flashing	\$320.00
H8678	ML230-FP2648	26 1/2" x 48" Black Surround/Flashing	\$320.00
H8679	ML230-FP3141	31" x 41" Black Surround/Flashing	\$320.00
H8680	ML230-FP3148	31" x 48" Black Surround/Flashing	\$320.00
H8681	ML230-FPTRIM3348	33" x 48" Black Trimmable Surround	\$320.00

Optional Accessories

UZIAD	UZIAD ❖	4" Flex Adapter	\$74.00
UZI	UZI ❖	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex)	\$128.00
H8346	DRTRM-GV-ML-NKL ❖	Face Plate - Nickel	\$192.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV-ML-BRNKL	Face Plate - Brushed Nickel	\$192.00
H9138	LVR-ML-BRNKL �	Louver - Burshed Nickel (For Cast Iron Top Only)	\$160.00



ML230GL

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

(Masonry Fireplace) (see manual before framing) 25" W x 21 1/2" H x 15 1/2" D

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

(ZC Fireplace) (see manual before framing) 36" W x 21 1/2" H x 15 1/2" D



PERFORMER™

Features:

- Up to 76,000 btu and Heats Up To 1,800 sq ft
- GreenLine, GL, Models Have Been Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 2.10 cu ft Firebox
- Airwash System

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4163	C210TGL	Wood Insert w/ Traditional Black Door	\$3,679.00
F4162	C210AGL	Wood Insert w/ Arched Black Door	\$3,679.00



Must Choose Surround Panels (Top & Sides) to Complete Installation.

Surround Panels - Required (Order 1 Top and 1 Side)			
71038	WFPT0740-L	Top Surround 7 1/2" X 40", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	\$160.00
71033	WFPS0718	Side Surrounds 7 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	\$160.00
71039	WFPT0748-L	Top Surround 7 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	\$160.00
71034	WFPS1118	Side Surrounds 11 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	\$160.00
71040	WFPT1140-L	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 40", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	\$160.00
71033	WFPS0718	Side Surrounds 7 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	\$160.00
71041	WFPT1148-L	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	\$160.00
71034	WFPS1118	Side Surrounds 11 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	\$160.00

Optional Accessories

H7907	WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	Blower - Black	\$649.00
H7909	WSINS-BLWR-N-SS ❖	Blower - Nickel	\$849.00
H7910	WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS ❖	Blower - Brushed Nickel	\$849.00
H6832	OFFADJFLUEBX6SM ❖	6" Offset Vent Box 0"-6 1/4" Adj	\$299.00
H6833	OFFADJFLUEBX6LG ❖	6" Offset Vent Box 6"-12" Adj	\$349.00
71161	WINS-6FC	6" Positive Flue Connector Ring Kit	\$79.00

NOTE: ALL BLOWERS INCLUDE A SNAP SWITCH FOR THERMAL ACTIVATION.



C210TGL

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

(Masonry Fireplace) (see manual before framing) 26" W x 19 1/4" H x 12 1/2" D

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

(ZC Fireplace) (see manual before framing) 36" W x 21" H x 12 3/4" D



STRIKER™

Features:

- Up to 68,000 btu and Heats Up To 1,300 sq ft
- GreenLine, GL, Models Have Been Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 1.6 cu ft Firebox
- Airwash System

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4016	C160TGL	Wood Insert w/ Traditional Black Door	\$2,839.00
F4015	C160AGL ❖	Wood Insert w/ Arched Black Door	\$2,839.00



Must Choose Surround Panels (Top & Sides) to Complete Installation.

Surround	Surround Panels - Required (Order 1 Top and 1 Side)			
71042	WFPT0740-S �	Top Surround 7 1/2" X 40", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	\$160.00	
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	\$160.00	
71043	WFPT0748-S ❖	Top Surround 7 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	\$160.00	
71036	WFPS1219 �	Side Surrounds 12 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	\$160.00	
71044	WFPT1140-S	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 40", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	\$160.00	
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	\$160.00	
71045	WFPT1148-S ❖	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	\$160.00	
71036	WFPS1219 �	Side Surrounds 12 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	\$160.00	

Optional Accessories

H7907	WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	Blower - Black	\$695.00
H7909	WSINS-BLWR-N-SS ❖	Blower - Nickel	\$909.00
H7910	WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS ❖	Blower - Brushed Nickel	\$909.00
H6832	OFFADJFLUEBX6SM ❖	Offset Vent Box 0" - 6 1/4" Adj	\$320.00
H6833	OFFADJFLUEBX6LG �	Offset Vent Box 6" - 12" Adj	\$374.00
71161	WINS-6FC	6" Positive Flue Connector Ring Kit	\$85.00

NOTE: ALL BLOWERS INCLUDE A SNAP SWITCH FOR THERMAL ACTIVATION.



C160AGL

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

(Masonry Fireplace) (see manual before framing) 25 1/2" W x 19 1/2" H x 12 3/4" D

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

(ZC Fireplace) (see manual before framing) 36" W x 21" H x 12 3/4" D



3500

Features:

- · Blower Included
- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- EPA 2020 Approved

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB03510	Extra Large Wood Insert	\$3,379.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order an Overlay, Faceplate and Fireplace Trim to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required			
OA10163	Black Door Overlay	\$100.00	
OA10164	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$300.00	
Faceplate - Requi	ired		
OA10032	Faceplate 32" x 44"	\$200.00	
OA10033	Faceplate 32" x 50"	\$200.00	
Faceplate Trim - Required			
OA10125	Black Faceplate Trim - 32" x 44"	\$120.00	
OA10126 �	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 32" x 44"	\$120.00	
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim 32" x 60"	\$120.00	
OA10129 �	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim 32" x 50"	\$120.00	

Optional Accessories

AC01281	Rigid Firescreen	\$180.00
---------	------------------	----------

OBO3510

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) 31" W, 26 1/4" H, 18 3/8" D

Matrix

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 75,000 btu and Heats up to 2,100 sq ft
- 2.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02028	Matrix Wood Burning Insert	\$3,499.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Optional Accessories

AC01315	Rigid Firescreen	\$180.00
AC01321	Bottom Faceplate Backing Plate 44" x 6"	\$80.00
AC01322	29" x 44" Faceplate Backing Plate Kit	\$200.00
AC01323	Projection Kit for Insert 2" or 4"	\$120.00
AC01332	29" x 50" Faceplate Backing Plate Kit	\$250.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$250.00



OBO2028

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) 28 7/8" W, 23 5/16" H, 19 5/8" D

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Matrix 2700

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 80,000 btu and Heats up to 2,000 sq ft
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02700	Matrix 2700 Tapered Insert	\$3,899.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10253	Black Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10254	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$350.00

Optional Accessories

AC01263	2" or 4" Projection Kit	\$150.00
AC01275	Firescreen Door	\$300.00
AC01277	34" x 50" Cuttable Faceplate	\$250.00

Inspire 2000-I

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 75,000 btu and Heats up to 2,100 sq ft
- 2.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02045	Inspire 2000-I Wood Burning Insert	\$3,049.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Faceplate - Required		
AC01020	Narrow Faceplate - U Shaped	\$250.00
AC01021	32" x 50" Cuttable Faceplate	\$250.00
AC01022	Narrow Faceplate	\$300.00

Optional Accessories

AUU1/3/ 💝	Molded Refractory Panel Kit for Minimalist Base and Insert	\$800.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$250.00



OBO2700

Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)
28 7/8" W, 23 3/8" H, 19 5/8" D



OBO2045

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) 29" W, 24 5/8" H, 20 3/4" D



2000

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 75,000 btu and Heats up to 2,100 sq ft
- 2.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02016	Large Wood Insert	\$2,629.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay, Faceplate and Trim to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10237	Black Steel Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10238	Brushed Nickel Steel Door Overlay	\$300.00

Faceplate - Required		
AC03410	Regular Faceplate 29" X 44"	\$150.00
AC03411	Large Faceplate 32" X 50"	\$200.00

Faceplate Trim - Required		
OA10122	Black Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$120.00
OA10123	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$120.00
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$120.00
OA10129 �	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$120.00

Optional Accessories

AC01315	Rigid Firescreen	\$180.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$250.00
AC01357 ❖	32" x 50" Cuttable Faceplate (18ga)	\$200.00



OB02016Minimum Fireplace

Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) 28 7/8" W, 23 3/8" H, 15 3/4" D



1700

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 65,000 btu and Heats up to 1,500 sq ft
- 1.7 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB01705	1700 Wood Insert	\$2,329.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay, Faceplate and Trim to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10249	Black Cast Iron Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10250	Brushed Nickel Cast Iron Door Overlay	\$250.00

Faceplate - Required		
OA10116	Regular Faceplate Kit - 29" x 44"	\$150.00
OA10117	Large Faceplate Kit - 32" x 50"	\$200.00

Faceplate Trim - Required		
OA10122	Black Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$120.00
OA10123	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$120.00
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$120.00
OA10129 �	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$120.00

Optional Accessories

AC01299	Rigid Firescreen	\$180.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$250.00

Matrix 1900

Features:

- Blower Included
- 1.2 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB01900	Matrix 1900 Wood Insert	\$2,599.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10041	Black Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10042 �	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$250.00

Optional Accessories

AC01213	Rigid Firescreen	\$180.00
AC01214 �	Offset Liner Adapter	\$270.00
AC02082	32" x 44" Cuttable Faceplate (18ga)	\$200.00



OB01705

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions (see manual before framing) 27 1/2" W, 21 1/2" H, 12 7/8" D

Wood Stoves



GATEWAY 3500

Features:

- 3.5 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 1,000 to 2,700 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 110,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 22"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB35FS	Gateway 3500 Wood Burning Stove - Black	\$3,045.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose Door and Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Door Set - Required		
WD3BL	Door Overlay - Black	\$65.00
WD3NB ❖	Door Overlay - Nickel	\$259.00

Pedestal or Legs - Required		
WP3BL	Pedestal with Ash Pan - Black	\$439.00
WLS3BL	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Black	\$469.00
WLS3NB �	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Nickel	\$765.00
WLQ3BL ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Black	\$449.00
WLQ3NB �	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Nickel	\$745.00

Optional Accessories

WT3BL ❖	Step Top Add-On	\$275.00
WB1V	Variable Speed Blower	\$309.00
WT1QC	Thermodisc Kit, Quick Connect	\$89.00
WBS3BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	\$205.00
WA5PD	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Pedestal	\$115.00



WB35FS

Wood Stoves



GATEWAY 2300

Features:

- 2.4 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 500 to 2,100 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 75,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 20"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB23FS	Gateway 2300 Wood Burning Stove - Black	\$2,665.00



Must Choose Door and Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Door Set - Required			
WD2BL Door Overlay - Black \$65.00			
WD2NB ❖ Door Overlay - Nickel		\$255.00	

Pedestal or Legs - Required			
WP2BL Pedestal with Ash Pan - Black		\$419.00	
WLS2BL	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Black		
WLS2NB ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Nickel Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Black Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Nickel		
WLQ2BL ❖			
WLQ2NB ❖			

WT2BL	Step Top Add-On	\$229.00
WB1V	Variable Speed Blower	\$309.00
WT1QC	Thermodisc Kit, Quick Connect	\$89.00
WBS2BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	\$185.00
WA2L �	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Legs	\$205.00
WA5PD	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Pedestal	\$115.00



WB23FS

Wood Stoves



GATEWAY 1700

Features:

- 1.9 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 500 to 1,800 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 65,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 18"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB17FS	Gateway 1700 Wood Burning Stove - Black	\$1,965.00





WB17FS

Must Choose Door and Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Door Set - Required			
WD1BL Door Overlay - Black		\$65.00	
WD1NB Door Overlay - Nickel		\$249.00	

Pedestal or Legs - Required		
WP1BL Pedestal with Ash Pan - Black		\$389.00
WLS1BL	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Black \$4	
WLS1NB	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Nickel	\$765.00
WLQ1BL �	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Black	\$439.00
WLQ1NB	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Nickel	\$725.00

WT1BL	Step Top Add-On	\$195.00
WB1V	Variable Speed Blower	\$309.00
WT1QC	Thermodisc Kit, Quick Connect	\$89.00
WBS1BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	\$169.00
WA1L ❖	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Legs	\$205.00
WA5PD	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Pedestal	\$115.00

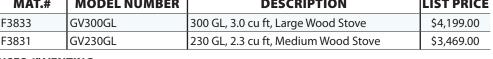


GRANDVIEW™ Steel

Features:

- Thermal Fin Technology (TFT™) to Add More Heat to Your Home
- Greenline, "GL," Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 2,000-3,000 sq ft of Heating Capacity
- GV230 on a Pedestal Overall Dimesions: 25 1/8" W x 35" H x 26 5/8" D
- GV230 on Legs Overall Dimesions: 25 1/8" W x 32 13/16" H x 26 5/8" D
- GV300 on a Pedestal Overall Dimesions: 26 1/2" W x 36 1/8" H x 29 5/16" D
- GV300 on Legs Overall Dimesions: 26 1/2" W x 33 15/16" H x 29 5/16" D

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3833	GV300GL	300 GL, 3.0 cu ft, Large Wood Stove	\$4,199.00
F3831	GV230GL	230 GL, 2.3 cu ft, Medium Wood Stove	\$3,469.00



USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

DED CV CI		
PED-GV-GL	Pedestal - Black, for GV230/300 GL	\$320.00
LEG-LKVIEW-BLK	Lakeview Legs - Black	\$160.00
LEG-COSTL-BLK	Coastal Legs - Black	\$267.00
LEG-COSTL-BRNKL ❖	Coastal Legs - Brushed Nickel	\$748.00
_EG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black	\$320.00
_EG-OLY-N ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel	\$855.00
_EG-OLY-BRN ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Brushed Nickel	\$855.00
	EG-COSTL-BLK EG-COSTL-BRNKL � EG-OLY-B EG-OLY-N �	.EG-COSTL-BLK Coastal Legs - Black .EG-COSTL-BRNKL Coastal Legs - Brushed Nickel .EG-OLY-B Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black .EG-OLY-N Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel

GV230/300 Optional Accessories

H8350	BLWR-GV-700-SS	Blower	\$855.00
F4034	ASHDR-KIT-GV-GL	Ash Drawer Kit, GVGL Leg or Pedestal	\$320.00
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	\$74.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit - 4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex	\$128.00

Louvers			
H8959	LVP-GV300-BLK	Louvers for GV300 - Black	\$106.00
H8960	LVR-GV300-BRNKL �	Louvers for GV300- Brushed Nickel	\$213.00
H8348	LVP-GV230-BLK	Louvers for GV230 - Black	\$106.00
H8349	LVR-GV230-BRNKL �	Louvers for GV230- Brushed Nickel	\$213.00

Door Trim				
H8346	DRTRM-GV230-NKL �	Door Trim - Nickel	\$192.00	
H8347	DRTRM-GV230-BRNKL	Door Trim - Brushed Nickel	\$192.00	



GV230 Shown w/ **Brushed Nickel Door** Trim, Louvers and Coastal Legs



GV300 on a Pedestal w/ Brushed Nickel Door

Wood Stoves

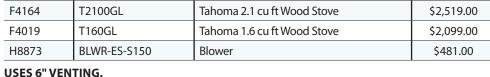


Tahoma™ Steel

Features:

- Black Pedestal Base
- Black Cast Iron Door with Ceramic Glass
- Interior Brick and Baffle, Air Wash System

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4164	T2100GL	Tahoma 2.1 cu ft Wood Stove	\$2,519.00
F4019	T160GL	Tahoma 1.6 cu ft Wood Stove	\$2,099.00
H8873	BLWR-ES-S150	Blower	\$481.00





T2100GL



T160GL



STRIKER™ Steel

Features:

- 700-1,400 sq ft of Heating Capacity
- S160 on Legs Overall Dimensions: 23 1/2" W x 27 1/2" H x 17 3/4" D
- S160 on a Pedestal Overall Dimensions: 23 1/2" W x 31" H x 17 3/4" D
- GreenLine "GL" Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4018	S160TGL	Striker GL, 1.6 cu ft Wood Stove w/ Traditional Door	\$2,469.00
F4017	S160AGL	Striker GL, 1.6 cu ft Wood Stove w/ Arch Door	\$2,469.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Pedestal or Legs - Required			
71108	WS-PED	Pedestal - Black	\$267.00
71109	WS-PED-ASHD	Pedestal w/ Ash Drawer - Black	\$534.00

Or

70003	LEG-CAS-B	Cascade Steel - Black	\$139.00
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black	\$320.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel	\$855.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN �	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Brushed Nickel	\$855.00
71110	WSHS-160	Heat Shield - Required w/ Legs	\$160.00

71059	TRAD-FP-N-SM ❖	Traditional Faceplate Only - Nickel	\$534.00
71145	TRAD-FP-BN-SM ❖	Traditional Faceplate Only - Brushed Nickel	\$481.00
71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM ❖	Arch Faceplate Only - Nickel	\$481.00
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM ❖	Arch Faceplate Only - Brushed Nickel	\$481.00
H7917	BLWR-FSB700-SS	Blower - Includes Snap Switch For Thermal Activation	\$855.00
71111	OUTAIRK-L �	Outside Air Kit - for Leg Model	\$128.00
71112	OUTAIRK-P �	Outside Air Kit - for Pedestal Model	\$128.00



S160T w/ Pedestal and Traditional Nickel Faceplate

Wood Stoves



Performer S210

Features:

- Unique Step-Top Design Overall Dimensions On Logs: 25 1/4"W x 30 3/8"H x 21 3/4"D
- Ceramic Glass
- Overall Dimensions On Pedestal: 25 1/4"W x 30 3/8"H x 21 3/4"D
- Interior Brick and Baffle
- Air Wash System

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4161	S210AGL	2.1 cu. ft. Wood Stove with Arch Door	\$3,359.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Pedestal	Pedestal or Legs - Required		
71113	WL-PED	Pedestal - Black	\$267.00
71114	WL-PED-ASHD ❖	Pedestal w/Ash Drawer - Black	\$534.00
Or			
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black	\$320.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel	\$855.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Brushed Nickel	\$855.00
70003	LEG-CAS-B ❖	Cascade Steel Legs - Black	\$139.00
71115	WSHS-210	Heat Shield - Required w/Legs	\$160.00

•			
71062	1062 ARCH-FP-N-SM 💠 Arch Faceplate Only - Nickel		\$481.00
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM ❖	Arch Faceplate Only - Brushed Nickel	\$481.00
H7917	BLWR-FSB700-SS	Blower - Includes Snap Switch for Thermal Activation	\$855.00
71111	OUTAIRK-L �	Outside Air Kit - for Leg Model	\$128.00
71112	OUTAIRK-P �	Outside Air Kit - for Pedestal Model	\$128.00



Performer S210



3500

Features:

- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,700 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Overall Dimensions: 34¾" h X 28¾" w X 33½" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB03500	3500 Wood Burning Stove with Blower	\$3,399.00



Must Order Overlay to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required			
OA10163	Black Door Overlay	\$100.00	
OA10164 Brushed Nickel Door Overlay		\$300.00	
Optional Accessories			
AC01281	Rigid Fire Screen	\$180.00	



OB03500

Matrix

Features:

- 2.4 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,100 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Overall Dimensions: 36%" h X 27%" w X 25%" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02032	Matrix Wood Burning Stove with Blower	\$3,299.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Side Panel Kit and Top to Complete Installation.

Side Panel Kit - Required		
OA10700	Black Side Panel Kit	\$350.00
OA10701	Soap Stone Side Panel Kit	\$900.00
Top - Required		
OA10703	Soap Stone Panel Top	\$400.00
OA10704	Steel Panel Top	\$150.00
Optional Accessories		
AC01315	Rigid Fire Screen	\$180.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake with Register and Airtight Damper	\$250.00



OB02032



3300

Features:

- 3.3 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,300 sq ft Heating Capacity

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB03300	3300 Wood Burning Stove	\$2,749.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay and Leg Kit or Pedestal to Complete Installation.

Overlay-Required		
OA10260	Black Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10261	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$300.00

Leg Kit / Pedestal - Required		
OA10262	Black Pedestal with Ash Drawer	\$400.00
OA10263	Black Cast Iron Traditional Legs with Ash Drawer	\$350.00
OA10264	Brushed Nickel Cast Iron Straight Legs with Ash Drawer	\$750.00
OA10265 �	Brushed Nickel Cast Iron Traditional Legs with Ash Drawer	\$650.00
OA10266	Black Cast Iron Straight Legs with Ash Drawer	\$500.00

•		
	130 CFM Blower with Variable Speed Control (thermodisc included)	\$350.00
AC01397	Rigid Firescreen	\$180.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake with Register and Airtight Damper	\$250.00



OB03300



Inspire 2000

Features:

- 2.4 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,100 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Overall Dimensions: 36% h X 28% w X 2415 d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02042	Inspire 2000 Wood Burning Stove	\$2,949.00



Must Order Side Panel Kit and Base Kit to Complete Installation.

Side Panel Kit - Required		
OA10242	Decorative Side Panel Kit	\$200.00
Base Kit - Required		
base nie neganiea		
OA10240	Steel Base Kit	\$550.00
OA10241 �	Soapstone Base Kit	\$1,150.00
OA10243 �	Minimalist Base Kit	\$350.00
AC02055	Quick Connect Thermodisc	\$75.00
AC03095	Blower with Variable Speed Control	\$300.00

2000

Features:

- 2.4 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,100 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Blower Included
- Overall Dimensions: 33 1/8" h X 27" w X 29" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02015	2000 Large Wood Burning Stove	\$2,299.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Overlay and Leg Kit or Pedestal to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10237	Black Steel Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10238	Brushed Nickel Steel Door Overlay	\$300.00

Leg Kit/Pedestal - Required		
OA10239	Black Pedestal Kit	\$400.00
OA10226	Black Cast Iron Leg Kit with Ash Drawer and Safety Lid	\$300.00

AC01315	Rigid Firescreen	\$180.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake with Register and Airtight Damper	\$250.00
AC02055	Quick Connect Thermodisc	\$75.00



OBO2042



OBO2015



1700

Features:

- 1.7 cu ft firebox
- Up to 1,700 sq ft Heating Capacity

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB01700	1700 Medium Wood Burning Stove	\$1,799.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Overlay and Leg Kit or Pedestal to Complete Installation.

	mstanation.			
	Overlays - Required			
OA10249 Black Door Overlay		\$100.00		
	OA10250 Brushed Nickel Door Overlay		\$250.00	
	Pedestal or Legs - Required			
	OA10244 Pedestal Kit with Ash Pan		\$350.00	
	OA10245 Black Cast Iron Structural Log Kit with Ash Drawer		\$500.00	

Optional Accessories

-		
AC01000	Blower with Variable Speed Control	\$350.00
AC01299	Rigid Firescreen	\$180.00

Black Cast Iron Leg Kit with Ash Drawer Kit

950

OA10247

Features:

- 1.7 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 1,200 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Approved for a Mobile Home Installation; Fresh Air Intake

OB00950	950 Small Wood Burning Stove	\$1799.00
---------	------------------------------	-----------

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

Optional Accessories			
AC01349 5" Fresh Air Intake with Register and Airtight Damper		\$250.00	
AC01420	Rigid Firescreen	\$160.00	
AC01421 � 5" Fresh Air Intake Kit for Wood Stove on Legs		\$150.00	
AC02023	Blower with Thermodisc	\$250.00	



OBO1700



OB00950

\$300.00

Pellet Stoves



Winslow PS40

Features:

- 2020 Approved
 60 lb Hopper
- SmartHeat Technology
 Automatic Ignition System
 Extra-Large Ash Drawer
 150 CFM Blower Included

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4349	PS40GL ❖	Pellet Stove - Black	\$6,829.00



Must Choose a Door Trim and Grill Finish to Complete Installation.

Door Trim	Door Trim - Required		
79038	P40DT-B ❖	Door Trim - Black	\$267.00
79037	P40DT-N ❖	Door Trim - Nickel	\$641.00
79035	P40DT-BRN ❖	Door Trim - Brushed Nickel	\$641.00
79036	P40DT-BLN ❖	Door Trim - Black Nickel	\$641.00

Grill Finish	Grill Finish - Required		
79000	P40G-B ❖	Grill Finish - Black	\$139.00
79002	P40G-N *	Grill Finish - Nickel	\$192.00
79022	P40G-BN ❖	Grill Finish - Brushed Nickel	\$213.00
79039	P40G-BLN ❖	Grill Finish - Black Nickel	\$192.00

79030	P40BRICK ❖	Standard Brick Panel	\$139.00
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH ❖	Touch Screen Remote, Thermostat, On / Off	\$460.00
H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Remote, Thermostat, On / Off	\$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On / Off or Timer Mode	\$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On / Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00



Winslow PS40
Overall Dimensions
26 1/4" W x 31" H x 23 1/4" D



2500

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 39,260 btu
- Recommended Heating Area 500-2,000 sq. ft.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OP00025	Black Pellet Stove	\$3,999.00

USES 3" VENTING.

AC01240 3" x 5" Fresh Air Intake Kit		\$80.00
AC02092 *	3" x 10' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	\$70.00



OP00025

Pellet Inserts



Winslow PI40

Features:

- 2020 Approved
- 60 lb Hopper
- SmartHeat Technology

Automatic Ignition System

• Extra-Large Ash Drawer

150 CFM Blower Included

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4348	PI40GL	Pellet Insert - Black	\$6,299.00

USES 3" VENTING.

Must Choose a Surround, Door Trim and Grill Finish to Complete Installation.

Surround Panels - Required			
79004	PI40-FPK2941	29 x 41 Surround Panels - Black	\$534.00
79005	PI40-FPK2948 ❖	29 x 48 Surround Panels - Black	\$534.00
79006	PI40-FPK3341 ❖	33 x 41 Surround Panels - Black	\$534.00
79007	PI40-FPK3348 ❖	33 x 48 Surround Panels - Black	\$534.00
H7232	PI40-32ZCFK ❖	29 x 41 Surround Panels for 32" Opening - Black	\$470.00

Door Trim	Door Trim - Required			
79038	P40DT-B	Door Trim - Black	\$267.00	
79037	P40DT-N ❖	Door Trim - Nickel	\$641.00	
79035	P40DT-BRN ❖	Door Trim - Brushed Nickel	\$641.00	
79036	P40DT-BLN ❖	Door Trim - Black Nickel	\$641.00	

Grill Finish	- Required		
79000	P40G-B	Grill Finish - Black	\$139.00
79002	P40G-N ❖	Grill Finish - Nickel	\$192.00
79022	P40G-BN ❖	Grill Finish - Brushed Nickel	\$213.00
79039	P40G-BLN ❖	Grill Finish - Black Nickel	\$192.00

Optional Accessories

P40BRICK ❖	Standard Brick Panel	\$139.00
PI40-ZCK ❖	Pellet Zero Clearance Kit	\$427.00
PI40-ZCHPA �	Rear Vent Adapter (required for horizontal vent)	\$32.00
GFT2941-B ❖	Black Trim for 29 x 41 Surround	\$149.00
GFT2948-B ❖	Black Trim for 29 x 48 Surround	\$149.00
GFT3341-B ❖	Black Trim for 33 x 41 Surround	\$149.00
GFT3348-B ❖	Black Trim for 33 x 48 Surround	\$149.00
	PI40-ZCK * PI40-ZCHPA * GFT2941-B * GFT2948-B * GFT3341-B *	Pl40-ZCK Pellet Zero Clearance Kit Pl40-ZCHPA Rear Vent Adapter (required for horizontal vent) GFT2941-B Black Trim for 29 x 41 Surround GFT2948-B Black Trim for 29 x 48 Surround GFT3341-B Black Trim for 33 x 41 Surround



Winslow PI40

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

36" W, 22 1/2" H or *19"H, 15 1/2" D *with hopper adjusted to smallest size



Capella 36 Fireplace

Features:

- Multi-Level LED Ember Lighting
- Adjustable LED Ceiling Light
- Charred Split-Oak Log Set
- 120v Power Cord
- Full Featured Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4450	MPE-36-N	36" Electric Built-In Fireplace	\$1,789.00



Capella 36

Optional Accessories

Glass Enclosure Panels			
H1535	GEP-36BL ❖	Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$267.00
Decorativ	e Front Face Panels		
H3606	FFEP-36M ❖	Mission Style Face Panel w/ Screen	\$267.00
H3607	FFEP-36IA ❖	Interlocking Arch Face Panel w/ Screen	\$267.00
Surround Trim Kits			
H1538	TK3-36BL	3-Piece Trim Kit - Black	\$139.00

Capella 33 Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER

Features:

- LED Lights
- Adjustable Flame Height
- Charred Split-Oak Log Set
- 120v Power Cord
- Remote

 MAT.#

F4449 MPE-33-N 33" Electric Built-In Fireplace		33" Electric Built-In Fireplace	\$1,679.00	
Optiona	Optional Accessories			
Glass Enc	Glass Enclosure Panels			

DESCRIPTION

GEP-33BL ❖ H3430 Black on Bronze Tinted Glass \$246.00 **Decorative Front Face Panels** H3604 FFEP-33M ❖ Mission Style Face Panel w/ Screen \$267.00 FFEP-33IA ❖ H3605 Interlocking Arch Face Panel w/ Screen \$267.00 **Surround Trim Kits** 3-Piece Trim Kit - Black (while supplies TK3-33BL ❖ H3435 \$119.00



Capella 33

LIST PRICE



Opti-Myst Linear Electric Fireplaces new		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OLF86-AM	86" Opti-Myst Linear Electric Fireplace	\$9,999.99
OLF66-AM	66" Opti-Myst Linear Electric Fireplace	\$8,999.99
OLF46-AM	46" Opti-Myst Linear Electric Fireplace	\$6,499.99



Optional Accessories

OLFPLUG	Plug Kit	\$71.99
00275	Air Intake Vent	\$30.99

FEATURES

- Opti-myst® Flame Effect
 Revolutionary ultrasonic
 technology produces the illusion
 of three-dimensional flame using
 vapor technology.
- Comfort\$aver® Heating System
 Safe concealed ceramic heat, plus
 11% energy savings, warms up
 to 1,000 sq. ft. Can be used as
 a primary or secondary heating
 source depending on room
 requirements
- Custom Color Creations
 Choose between a traditional
 natural amber flame or go
 contemporary with a variety of
 brilliant color themes; cycle
 through a range of colors using
 the custom mode, freezing on
 the hue of your choice.
- | Slim Design
 A zero-clearance firebox with a slimmer 12" deep design.
- Crackling Sound Effects
 Enjoy a complete sensory
 experience with the sound of
 natural wood fire.
- Fully-Sealed Glass
 Front glass fully seals to protect and stabilize the flames.
- **Built-in Timer**Set for 30 minutes to 8 hours.
- Smart Self-Diagnostics
 Integrated self-diagnostics that
 simplify troubleshooting and
 improve service.
- Continuous Water Supply
 Designed to connect to main water
 line providing continuous operation.
 Optional plumbing kit is available.
- Frame, Wire and Finish
 Basic installation requires fewer tradespeople, no gas lines, venting, or chimney.



Ignite XL Bold Linear Fireplaces			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
XLF10017-XD	100" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$5,499.99	
XLF8817-XD	88" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$5,149.99	
XLF7417-XD	74" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,949.99	
XLF6017-XD	60" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,319.99	
XLF5017-XD	50" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,699.99	



Optional Accessories

XLFXDLINK	Multi-Unit Link Kit	\$27.99
XLFXDPLUG	Plug Kit	\$71.99

Features

Multi-Fire® XD Flame Effect

Vivid flames that are brighter and more lifelike day or night, featuring a new multi-layered color effect that creates a sense of depth. Color settings can be controlled independently or combined in one of five presets.

Media Accent Color/Top Light
Customize the fireplace interior by
adjusting the media bed and top light select from a range of preset colors or
scroll through Prism mode and freeze on
your favourite look.

Modern Media Bed
A stylish multi-media bed includes small and large acrylic crystals with natural-looking driftwood.

Elevate fireplace enjoyment with an impressive 16" (40.6 cm) high viewing area.

Comfort\$aver® Heating System
Concealed heater with safe ceramic heat,
plus 11% energy savings, warms up to
1,000 sq. ft.

Eco/Heat Boost
Eco reduces the wattage range to maintain a comfortable heat setting, while boost quickly warms a room using maximum heat output for up to 20 minutes.

Air Circulation Mode
A smart feature that moves room air to keep it fresher.

Ambient Light Sensor
Automatically adjusts firebox light to suit the room day to night.

Built-in TimerSet timer to automatically shut off the fireplace after a preset time, up to 8 hrs.

Heat Management
Enjoy the ambiance of a fire during the
warmer months by deactivating the heater
via the controls or hard disconnect the
heater during installation when heat is
not required.

Smart Self-Diagnostics
Integrated smart technology that works behind the scenes to enhance the performance of your fireplace by providing maintenance and operation feedback.

Hardwire or Plug-in
Designed to be direct-wired to a 120 or
240 volt circuit for a seamless
look (optional plug kit available).



Ignite Evolve	new	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EVO100	Ignite Evolve 100" Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,699.99
EVO74	Ignite Evolve 74" Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,999.99
EVO60	Ignite Evolve 60" Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,549.99
EVO50	Ignite Evolve 50" Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,179.99



FEATURES

Multi-Fire XD® Flame Effect

The patented Dimplex flame technology produces vivid, realistic flames for a traditional fire appearance.

Less Frame, More Flame
Clean front face with minimal trim makes the dazzling flames the focal point.

The edgeless design installs without trim right up to stone, brick, and other solid wall finish materials; includes trim for drywall and tile surfaces.

Media Accent Colors Choose from a variety of brilliant color themes or cycle through a range of colors using the custom mode, freezing on the hue of your choice.

Optional Media Modes

Utilize 3 different presets for customized views - prism, kaleidoscope, and midnight mode.

Comfort\$aver® Dimplex's exclusive Comfort\$aver heater provides on-demand, supplemental heating that warms up to 1,000 sq. ft.

Heat Boost Quickly warms a room by delivering maximum heat output for a pre-determined amount of time.

Cool-touch Glass Glass remains cool making it safe for children and pets.

Smart Self-Diagnostics Integrated self-diagnostics that simplify troubleshooting and improve service.

X Seamless Installation Low-profile design fully recesses in 2" x 6" wall construction and 2" x 4" with optional trim. Hardwire using 120V or 240V for powerful heating.

Hardwire or Plug-in
Hardwire to 120V/240V power supply or use the optional 120V plug-in cord kit.

Easy Installation No venting, gas lines, or piping required; simply frame, wire and finish for quick and easy installation.



Ignite XL Linear Fireplaces

Features:

- · LED Flame Technology
- Diamond Like Acrylic Ember Bed with spark Effect
- Seven Pre Set Color Effects Plus Custom Mode
- LCD Display with Capacitive Touch Control and Multi-Function Remote
- Units can be Fully Recessed or Partially Recessed
- Hard Wire Connection Only
- 1500w/120 v or 2500w/240v
- Includes Removable Trim to Finish Rough Opening Installations (drywall/tile)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF100	100" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,699.99

XLF100 Optional Accessories

_		
XLFTRIM100	Black Metal Trim Kit for XLF100	\$309.99
LF100DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit for XLF100	\$277.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF74	74" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,249.99

XLF74 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM74	Black Metal Trim Kit for XLF74	\$257.99
LF74DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit for XLF60/74	\$174.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF60	60" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,999.99

XLF60 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM60	Black Metal Trim Kit for XLF60	\$204.99
LF74DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit for XLF60/74	\$174.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF50	50" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,689.99

XLF50 Optional Accessories

•		
XLFTRIM50	Black Metal Trim Kit for XLF50	\$184.99
LF50DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit for XLF50	\$134.99

NOTE: TRIM KIT ALLOWS FOR 2" X 4" WALL INSTALLATION.



XLF60



XLF50



SL Slim Linear	r Fireplace	new	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	The same	LIST PRICE
PLF6014-XS	60" SL Slim Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace		\$2,349.99
PLF5014-XS	50" SL Slim Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace		\$2,069.99
PLF4214-XS	42" SL Slim Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace		\$1,839.99
PLF3614-XS	36" SL Slim Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace		\$1,639.99



Optional Accessory

PLFXSPLUG	Plug Kit	\$71.99
-----------	----------	---------

FEATURES

Multi-Fire® SL Flame Effect
Large, high-contrast flames feature a
multi-layered color effect that creates a
sense of depth.

Media Accent Colors Choose from a variety of brilliant color themes or cycle through a range of colors using the custom mode, selecting on the hue of your choice.

Customizable Flame
Choose from orange, blue, and yellow flames or from the combined multi-color flame themes. Adjust the speed of the flame to create the perfect atmosphere to suit your mood or room. Color settings can be controlled independently or combined in one of the seven preset options.

Full Viewing Area

A slim size doesn't mean sacrifice. This smart design delivers an impressive viewing height of 14" and includes mirror technology that creates a grand illusion of depth.

→ Slim Design Installs flush into a 2"x4" wall for a seamless look or can be wall-mounted (bracket included) for quick and easy installation.

Flush Framing
Removable factory-installed trim allows
finish material right to the edge for a clean,
flush finish

Ambient Light Sensor
Automatically adjusts firebox light to suit the room day to night.

Powerful Heating
Powerful fan-forced heater provides on demand heat for up to 1,000 square feet.
Can be used as primary or secondary heat depending on room requirements.

Heat Management
Enjoy the ambiance of a fire during the warmer months by deactivating the heater via the controls, or hard disconnect the heater during installation where heat is not required.

Smart Self-Diagnostics
Integrated self-diagnostics that simplify troubleshooting and improve service.

Hardwire or Plug-in
Hardwire to 120V power supply or
purchase an optional 120V plug-in
cord kit (PLFXSPLUG).



Multi-Fire XHD Firebox

Features:

- Multi-Fire XD Flame Effect
- Media Accents Colors

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XHD33L	33" Firebox, Front Mount, with Log Media	\$1,239.99
XHD33G	33" Firebox, Front Mount, with Acrylic Media	\$1,239.99
XHD28L	28" Firebox, Front Mount, with Log Media	\$1,029.99
XHD28G	28" Firebox, Front Mount, with Acrylic Media	\$1,029.99
XHD26L	26" Firebox, Front Mount, with Log Media	\$879.99
XHD26G	26" Firebox, Front Mount, with Acrylic Media	\$879.99
XHD23L	23" Firebox, Front Mount, with Log Media	\$689.99
XHD23G	23" Firebox, Front Mount, with Acrylic Media	\$689.99



XHD28

XHDDW-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Media Kit (not compatible with XHD23L/G) (while supplies last)	\$144.99
DM26-1152LR	Featherstone Mantel (while supplies last)	\$1,462.99



Revillusion Se	eries Fireplace new	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
500002411	42" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$2,669.99
500002410	42" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$2,669.99
500002399	36" Revillusion Portrait Built-In Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$2,369.99
500002398	36" Revillusion Portrait Built-In Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$2,369.99
500002401	36" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$2,329.99
500002400	36" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$2,329.99
500002389	30" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$1,899.99
500002388	30" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$1,899.99
RBF24DLX	24" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$1,319.99
RBF24DLXWC	24" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	\$1,319.99

RBF24 Optional Accessories

RBFL24FC	Fresh Cut Log Set Accessory Kit	\$319.99
RBF24TRIM36	36" Trim	\$174.99
RBF24TRIM40	40" Trim	\$184.99



FEATURES

Revillusion® Flame Technology
Revillusion Flame Technology produces
ultrarealistic flames that mimic natural fire
with the ability to dim the flames which
simultaneously lowers flame height.

Reflective Flame Panel Includes a translucent acrylic panel that reflects the flames to make them appear from within the logs.

- ThruView Full-depth Design
 Enjoy a full view of the fireplace interior with
 the ability to see clearly through the flames
 —no obtrusion
- Powerful Heating
 Powerful fan-forced heater provides
 on-demand heat up to 1,000 square feet.
- Flame Speed
 Allows you to adjust the speed of the flame
 to create the perfect atmosphere to suit your
 mood or room.
- **Color Enhancement**Flame base colors include red and orange.
- Realogs® Plus
 Features Realogs handcrafted and molded
 from real wood logs, which contain an inner
 lit LED light that add a glowing, pulsating
 effect as if the logs are burning.
- Brightness and Flicker
 Adjust brightness of interior lighting from high to low to suit the room, including midnight mode which turns off lighting to reduce TV glare.
- All-season Flames
 Enjoy the unique charm of a fireplace 365 days a year without the heat.
- Just Plug It In / Direct-wire
 120V plug-in cord kit comes connected to the unit, with option to remove it and hardwire the unit to 120V/240V power supply.
- Easy Installation
 No venting, gas lines, or piping required; simply frame, wire and finish for quick and easy installation.



Direct-Wire Firebox

Features:

- Brick Refractory
- LED Pulsating Logs
- 1440w/120v, 2100w/208v, 2700w/240v

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BF45DXP	45" Direct Wired Electric Fireplace	\$1,559.99
BFDOOR45BLKSM	Black, Single Pane, Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	\$379.99
BFGLASS45BLK	Black, Single Pane, Tamper Proof Glass Door	\$379.99
BF4TRIM45	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim	\$174.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BF39DXP	39" Direct-Wire Electric Fireplace	\$1,289.99
BFSDOOR39BLK	Swing Glass Door with Black Accents	\$434.99
BFDOOR39BLKSM	Black, Single Pane, Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	\$339.99
BFGLASS39BLK	Black, Single Pane, Tamperproof Glass Door	\$339.99
BF4TRIM39	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim	\$164.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BF33DXP	33" Direct-Wire Electric Fireplace	\$1,119.99
BFSDOOR33BLK ❖	Swing Glass Door with Black Accents	\$414.99
BFDOOR33BLKSM ❖	Black, Single Pane, Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	\$269.99
BFGLASS33BLK	Black, Single Pane, Tamperproof Glass Door	\$279.99
BF4TRIM33	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim	\$164.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BFSL33	33" Slim Line Built-In Firebox	\$1,069.99
BFSL33DOOR	Tamperproof Glass Door	\$134.99

BF/BFSL Optional Accessories

BFRC-KIT	3-Stage Remote Control Kit	\$134.99
BFPLUGE	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet	\$71.99



BF39DXP



BF33DXP



BFSL33



Log Sets and Inserts

Features:

- Revillusion Flame Technology
- · Mirage Flame Panel
- ThruView Full-Depth Design
- Mood Lighting and Realogs
- Includes Multi-Function Remote Control
- Ember Mat Included with RLG25, accessory for RLG20

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Log Sets		
RLG25	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set	\$639.99
RLG25BR	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set - Birch Logs	\$709.99
RLG25FC	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set - Fresh Cut Logs	\$709.99
RLG20	20" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set	\$369.99
RLG20BR	20" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set - Birch Logs	\$434.99
RLG20FC	20" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set - Fresh Cut Logs	\$434.99
REM-KIT	Revillusion Log Grate Ember Mat for RLG20	\$103.99



DFI2310	23" Logset-Deluxe Fireplace Insert with LED Logs and an On/Off Remote.	\$469.99
DFI23TRIMX	Expandable Trim Kit with Trim, Spark Screen and Hardware	\$299.99



RLG25



DFI2310



Opti-Myst Pro 1500 Series

Features:

- Spacers and Slots for Customizable Flame Width and Pattern
- Connect Mutiple Units to Create Dramatic Linear Installations
- Single or See-Through Design

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GBF1500-PRO	60" Opti-Myst 1500 Built-In Electric Firebox (CDFI-BX1500) with Media Plates, 1-1000mm Cassette (CDFI1000-PRO) and 1-500mm Cassette (CDFI500-PRO), Front Glass Pane (FG1500)	\$8,249.99
CDFI1000-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 40" 1000mm Cassette Only	\$3,949.99
CDFI500-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 20" 500mm Cassette Only	\$2,129.99
CDFI-BX1500	60" Opti-Myst Pro 1500 Heat Accessory - Install as a single sided unit or remove the included hi-gloss backer panel and convert to a see-through design, contains a discrete heater. 1,460 w/120v	\$1,599.99
FG1500	Opti-Myst - Pro Box Glass Pane - Front Glass Pane for CDFI-BX1500	\$564.99

GBF1500-GLASS	Opti-Myst Pro Box Glass Pane - rear glass pane, for seethrough applications	\$514.99
CDFILOG	Log Set Accessory - Order 3 for CDFI1500	\$299.00
CDFI500-BLKRCK	Black Rock Media - Order 3 for CDFI1500	\$129.99
CDFI500-RVRCK	River Rock Media - Order 3 for CDFI1500	\$121.99
CDFI500-DWSKIT	Driftwood Media - Order 3 for CDFI1500	\$139.99
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	Plumbing Kit for Opti-Myst Pro. Allows for continuous water supply, eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor, automatically shuts off the water supply to prevent any leaks.	\$103.99
CDFI-PLUGKIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet, for use with 120V only	\$71.99
CDFI-TMHEAT	Independent Built-In Heater. Can be used independently or can be paired with CDFI1500-PRO	\$217.99



CDFI-BX1500



Opti-Myst Pro 1000 Series

Features:

- Spacers and Slots for Customizable Flame Width and Pattern
- Connect Multiple Units to Create Dramatic Linear Installations
- Single or See-Through Design

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GBF1000-PRO	40" Opti-Myst 1000 Built-in Electric Firebox (CDFI-BX1000) with Media Plates, 1000mm Cassette (CDFI1000-PRO) and Front Glass Pane (FG1000)	\$5,249.99
CDFI1000-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 40" 1000mm Cassette Only	\$3,949.99
CDFI-BX1000	40" Opti-Myst Pro 1000 Heat Accessory - Install as a single sided unit or remove the included hi-gloss backer panel and convert to a see-through design, contains a discrete heater. 1,460 w/120V	\$959.99
FG1000	Opti-Myst - Pro Box Glass Pane - front glass pane for CDFI-BX1000	\$339.99

GBF1000-GLASS	Opti-Myst Pro Box Glass Pane - rear glass pane, for seethrough applications.	\$339.99
CDFILOG	Log Set Accessory - Order 2 for CDFI1000	\$299.00
CDFI500-BLKRCK	Black Rock Media - Order 2 for CDFI1000	\$124.99
CDFI500-RVRCK	River Rock Media - Order 2 for CDFI1000	\$134.99
CDFI500-DWSKIT	Driftwood Media - Order 2 for CDFI1000	\$143.99
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	Plumbing Kit for Opti-Myst Pro. Allows for continuous water supply, eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor, automatically shuts off the water supply to prevent any leaks.	\$103.99
CDFI-PLUGKIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet, for use with 120V only	\$71.99
CDFI-TMHEAT	Independent Built-In Heater. Can be used independently or can be paired with CDFI1000-PRO	\$217.99



CDFI1000-PRO



CDFI-BX1000



CDFI-PlugKit



Opti-Myst Pro 500 Series

Features:

- · Improved Flame Height
- Plus Spacers and Slots for Customizable Flame Width and Pattern
- Connect Mutiple Units to Create Dramatic Linear Installations

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CDFI500-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 20" 1000mm Cassette	\$2,129.99

CDFILOG	Log Set Accessory - order 1 for CDFI500	\$299.00
CDFI500-BLKRCK	Black Rock Media	\$124.99
CDFI500-RVRCK	River Rock Media	\$134.99
CDFI500-DWSKIT	Driftwood Media	\$143.99
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	Plumbing Kit for Opti-Myst Pro. Allows for continuous water supply, eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor, automatically shuts off the water supply to prevent any leaks.	\$103.99
CDFI-PLUGKIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet, for use with 120V only	\$71.99
CDFI-TMHEAT	Independent Built-In Heater. Can be used independently or can be paired with CDFI500-PRO	\$217.99



CDFI500-PRO



CDFI-TMHEAT



Nexfire Fireplace - Traditional

Features:

- · Glowing Logs
- · Brick Effect Liner
- Mesh Pull Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EF39	39" Electric Traditional Fireplace	\$1,249.00

NOTE: MUST BE FRAMED INTO THE WALL OR INSTALLED IN A MANTEL.



EF39

Optional Accessories

EFGLASS	Black Door with Glass	\$349.00
EFRC	Wall Remote-Controls Flame On/Off	\$145.00
BFPLUGE	Plug Kit, Converts EF39 to Plug-Kit	\$69.99

Nexfire Fireplace - Linear

Features:

- Remote Control for On/Off Color LED Lighting Theme
- Includes Clear/Bronze Crushed Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EBL74	74" Linear Electric Fireplace with Remote	\$2,349.00
EBL50	50" Linear Electric Fireplace with Remote	\$1,665.00
EBL34	34" Linear Electric Fireplace with Remote	\$1,035.00



EBL74TK	Black Surround for EBL74	\$829.00
EBL50TK	Black Surround for EBL50	\$619.00
EBL34TK	Black Surround for EBL34	\$349.00

Decorative Media - Units Include Clear / Bronze Crushed Glass

DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	\$76.00
DR1FMA	Decorative Rocks Assortment, Approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$165.00
DRFPA	Decorative Pebble Assortment, Approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$165.00
EK1	Ember Kit, Approx. 3 sq. ft.	\$86.00

NOTE: EBL34 REQUIRES 1 sq. ft., EBP50 REQUIRES 2 sq. ft., EBL74 REQUIRES 3 sq. ft. OF MEDIA.



EBL



Inception 36

Features:

- Digital Spart Technology for True-to-Life Flame
- Realistic Logs and Glowing Embers
- Wi-Fi Ready with IntelliFire App
- Multifunction Remote Control
- Fireplace Menu Options for Additional Control
- 5,000 btu (120v) or 10,000 btu (240v)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-INC36	36" Electric Fireplace	\$4,999.00

Must Order a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
SF-CHAF-36	Chateau Black Forge Iron Front	\$2,199.00
SF-HAL-36	Halston Black Front	\$949.00
SF-FOL-36	Folio Black Front	\$379.00

MK-WS-INC36	Wescott Mantel Kit	\$649.00
IVIN-VV3-IIVC30	wescott manter kit	\$049.00



SF-INC-36



SF-CHAF-36



SF-HAL-36



Format Wall Mount Fireplace

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- 5,000 Btu
- Clear Crystal Media
- ShadowGlo Alpine Timber One-Piece Log Set Multifunction Remote
- Four Flame Colors

- 14 Fuel Bed Colors
- Multi-Colored Accent Lighting
- Concealed Heat Vents

- Tour Fame Colors		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-FORMAT36	Format 36" Floating Mantel Wall Mount	\$749.00

SF-FM43-WH

Must Purchase Mantel Kit to Complete Installation.

Mantel Kit - Required		
SF-FM43-WH	43" Floating Mantel Kit for Format 36	\$249.00
SF-FM50-WH	50" Floating Mantel Kit for Format 36	\$549.00
SF-FM60-WH	60" Floating Mantel Kit for Format 36	\$699.00



Alusion Platinum Linear Fireplace

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- · Clear Crystal Media
- White Stone Media
- Touch Controls

- Four Flame Colors
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Multifunction Remote



SF-ALLP60-BK

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-ALLP72-BK	72" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu Output	\$2,169.00
SF-ALLP60-BK	60" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu Output	\$1,769.00
SF-ALLP50-BK	50" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu Output	\$1,469.00

Optional Accessories

SF-MEDIA-LOGS	Driftwood Logs for 50"	\$109.00
SF-ALL84-LOGS	Driftwood Logs for 60", 72"	\$149.00
BRACKET-ALL60	Wall Mount Kit for 60", 72"	\$101.00
BRACKET-ALL48	Wall Mount Kit for 50"	\$99.00

Allusion Linear Fireplace

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Clear Crystal Media
- Touch Controls

- Four Flame Colors
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Multifunction Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-ALL84-BK ❖	84" Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	\$2,199.00
SF-ALL60-BK	60" Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	\$1,619.00
SF-ALL48-BK	48" Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	\$1,319.00
SF-ALL40-BK	40" Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	\$1,169.00

SF-STONES-WHITE	Ceramic White Stone Media for All Sizes	\$89.00
SF-MEDIA-LOGS	Driftwood Logs for 40", 48", 60"	\$109.00
SF-ALL84-LOGS	Driftwood Logs for 84"	\$149.00
TRIM-ALL84 ❖	84" Trim Skirt for Semi Recessed Installations	\$131.00
TRIM-ALL60 ❖	60" Trim Skirt for Semi Recessed Installations	\$108.00
TRIM-ALL48 �	48" Trim Skirt for Semi Recessed Installations	\$97.00
TRIM-ALL40 ❖	40" Trim Skirt for Semi Recessed Installations	\$86.00



SF-ALL84-BK



Scion Linear Fireplace

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- · Clear Crystal Media
- Driftwood Logs with Glowing Embers
- · Accent Lighting

- Four Flame Colors
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Multifunction Remote
- Magnetic Front and Trim Ring

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-SC78-BK	78" Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,239.00
SF-SC55-BK	55" Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,339.00
SF-SC43-BK	43" Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,039.00



SF-SC43-BK

Optional Accessories

SF-HDL-BIRCH	ShadowGlo High Definition Natural Birch Log Set	\$299.00
SF-HDL-TIMBER	ShadowGlo High Definition Alpine Timber Log Set	\$299.00

Scion Trinity Linear Fireplace

Features:

- 3-Sided (bay), 2-Sided (left/right corner) or Single Sided Installation
- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Clear Crystal Media
- Driftwood Logs with Glowing Embers
- · Accent Lighting
- Four Flame Colors
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Multifunction Remote



SF-SCT43-BK

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-SCT55-BK	78" Scion 3-Sided Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,639.00
SF-SCT43-BK	43" Scion 3-Sided Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,339.00

_		
SF-HDL-TIMBER	ShadowGlo High Definition Alpine Timber Log Set	\$299.00
SF-HDL-BIRCH	ShadowGlo High Definition Natural Birch Log Set	\$299.00
BRACKET-ALL-48	Wall Mount Kit for 55" and 43" Scion Trinity	\$99.00
SF-SCT55-MANTEL	Floating Mantel Kit for Sc ion 55", Primed MDF; for Wall Mount Applications	\$709.00
SF-SCT43-MANTEL	Floating Mantel Kit for Sc ion 43", Primed MDF; for Wall Mount Applications	\$559.00



Built-In Traditional Fireplace

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Realistic Log Set
- On/Off Remote Control

- Flame Intensity Control
- 15,000w Heater and Fan
- 10,000 btu Output

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-BI-36-EB	36" Traditional Style Electric Fireplace	\$1,429.00
SF-BI-30-EB	30" Traditional Style Electric Fireplace	\$1,179.00



SF-BI

SF-EF36-BK	36" Black Front	\$189.00
SF-EF30-BK	30" Black Front	\$169.00



Electric Insert

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Realistic Log Set

- · Multifunction Remote Control
- Flame Intensity Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-INS35	35" Electric Insert	\$1,199.00

SF-INS35 Optional Accessories

FT-MISSION-35	35" Mission Door Front Operable	\$389.00
SF-SI4229-INS35	Small Surround 42" x 29" (3 -sided configuration); Includes Removable 1-7/8" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	\$169.00
SF-SI4432-INS35	Large Surround 44" x 32" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 1-7/8" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	\$209.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-INS30	30" Electric Insert	\$999.00

SF-INS30 Optional Accessories

FT-MISSION-30	30" Mission Door Front Operable	\$359.00
SF-SI4027-INS30	Small Surround 40" x 27" (3 -sided configuration); Includes Removable 3-7/16" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	\$169.00
SF-SI4230-INS30	Large Surround 42" x 33" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 4-7/16" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	\$209.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-INS25	30" Electric Insert	\$899.00

SF-INS25 Optional Accessories

FT-MISSION-25	25" Mission Door Front Operable	\$329.00
SF-SI3523-INS25	Small Surround 42" x 29" (3 -sided configuration); Includes Removable 1-7/8" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	\$169.00
SF-SI3726-INS25	Large Surround 44" x 32" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 1-7/8" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	\$209.00



SF-INS35



Electric Insert

MODEL NUMBER

Features:

• 120v, 1500w

GI-32-ZC

- Plug-in Ready
- Install into a Wood Fireplace with Optional Surround

32"



 Install into Framed Opening with Included Trim Piece

rrim Piece Multifunct	ion Remote Control	
DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
' Electric Fireplace Insert	\$699.00	LI IRE
2S		



GI-32-ZC

•		
IS-36-GI32	Small Surround, 36 1/2" x 27 1/4" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 4" Bottom for 4-Sided Configurations 36 1/2" x 31 1/4"	\$139.00
IS-42-GI32	Large Surround, 42 1/2" x 28 3/4" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 4" Bottom for 4-Sided Configurations 42 1/2" x 32 3/4"	\$169.00

Outdoor Hearth Products



Barcelona Lights Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Ships in a single-sided configuration, see-thru kit purchased seperately
- Full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights

- Glass Deflector Shield Protects Flames from Wind
- Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media included
- Wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F4836	ODLVF72ZEN ❖	72" Ventless Outdoor Linear Fireplace, 65,000 btu - NG	\$8,249.00
F4832	LVOST72 ❖	72" See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$1,091.00
F4500	BLWS72-B ❖	72" Stainless Steel Weather Cover	\$1,283.00
F3505	LPK4 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00
F4835	ODLVF60ZEN	60" Ventless Oudoor Linear Fireplace, 50,000 btu - NG	\$6,759.00
F4831	LVOST60 ❖	60" See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$995.00
F4499	BLWS60-B	60" Stainless Steel Weather Cover	\$1,048.00
F3504	LPK3	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00
F4834	ODLVF48ZEN	48" Ventless Outdoor Linear Fireplace, 43,500 btu - NG	\$6,069.00
F4830	LVOST48 ❖	48" See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$823.00
F4498	BLWS48-B	48" Stainless Steel Weather Cover	\$823.00
F3503	LPK2	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00
F4833	ODLVF36ZEN ❖	36" Ventless Outdoor Linear Fireplace, 31,000 btu - NG	\$5,389.00
F4829	LVOST36 *	36" See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$502.00
F4497	BLWS36-B ❖	36" Stainless Steel Weather Cover	\$588.00
F3502	LPK1 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Barcelona Lights

-			
F3507	GLO-BLACK *	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb. Bag	\$85.00
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL *	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb. Bag	\$85.00
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE *	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb. Bag	\$85.00
F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$160.00
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$160.00



Polaris Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Battery Operated Electronic Ignition
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Grate w/Burner and Concealed Gas Control Valve
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Stainless Steel Screen
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use

Mat.# Model No. Description

List Price

Polaris 42 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

F0580	POLARIS42ZEN-WS	42" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Stacked Brick - NG	\$4,879.00
F0581	POLARIS42ZEN-WH	42" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Herringbone Brick - NG	\$4,929.00
F0582	POLARIS42ZEP-WS ❖	42" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Stacked Brick - LP	\$4,879.00
F0583	POLARIS42ZEP-WH ❖	42" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Herringbone Brick - LP	\$4,929.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 48 3/4"W X 46 1/2"H X 20 1/2"D

Polaris

Polaris 42 Optional Accessories

H4646	42LBFOD-BS ❖	Outdoor Bi-Fold Doors w/Frame and Hood - Brushed Stainless	\$1,166.00
H4648	42EODC	Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover (cannot be used with doors in place)	\$470.00
H4819	ODGHK42 �	Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit	\$353.00
H4652	DPSS42 ❖	Drain Pan	\$406.00

Mat.# Model No. Description List Price

Polaris 36 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

F0576	POLARIS36ZEN-WS	36" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Stacked Brick - NG	\$4,759.00
F0577	POLARIS36ZEN-WH ❖	36" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Herringbone Brick - NG	\$4,809.00
F0578	POLARIS36ZEP-WS ❖	36" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Stacked Brick - LP	\$4,759.00
F0579	POLARIS36ZEP-WH *	36" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Herringbone Brick - LP	\$4,809.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 42 3/4"W X 46 1/2"H X 20 1/2"D

Polaris 36 Optional Accessories

H4645	36LBFOD-BS ❖	Outdoor Bi-Fold Doors w/Frame and Hood - Brushed Stainless	\$1,049.00
H4647	36EODC ❖	Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover (cannot be used with doors in place)	\$417.00
H4818	ODGHK36 �	Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit	\$299.00
H4651	DPSS36 ❖	Drain Pan	\$299.00



Venetian 50 Outdoor Ventless Firebox

• 30" Tall Opening Height

- Insulated Firebox
- Complete with Stainless Steel Facing and Mesh Screens

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0548	VENETIAN50	50" Outdoor Ventless Firebox	\$4,579.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 59 1/8"W X 54 5/8"H X 30 1/8"D

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

$\textbf{Mosaic Masonry}^{\text{\tiny{TM}}} \ \textbf{Brick Liner - Required}$

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS *	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS *	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS *	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH *	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00

Or Estate Panel Kits - Required

	•		
F4517	ESTATE50BKFS ❖	Black Full Stacked	\$1,176.00
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,176.00
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS ❖	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,176.00
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,176.00
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00
F0379	ESTATE50CASH ❖	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00



Venetian



MOSAIC50IVFS



ESTATE50P3C



Venetian 42 Outdoor Ventless Firebox

• 30" Tall Opening Height

• Insulated Firebox

• Complete with Stainless Steel Facing and Mesh Screens

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0547	VENETIAN42	42" Outdoor Ventless Firebox	\$4,359.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 51 3/8"W X 54 5/8"H X 30 1/8"D

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS *	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS *	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS *	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS *	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH *	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00

Or Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4516 ES	STATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F0367 ES	STATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F0368 ES	STATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F0369 ES	STATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F4519 ES	STATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00
F0371 ES	STATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00
F0372 ES	STATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00
F0373 ES	STATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00



Venetian



Venetian 36 Outdoor Ventless Firebox

• 30" Tall Opening Height

Insulated Firebox

• Complete with Stainless Steel Facing and Mesh Sscreens

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0546	VENETIAN36 ❖	36" Outdoor Ventless Firebox	\$4,249.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 45 3/8"W X 54 5/8"H X 28 1/4"D

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS *	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS *	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH ❖	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH ❖	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS *	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS *	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS *	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00

Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$962.00
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS *	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$962.00
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$962.00
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$962.00
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00



Starlite 42 Ventless Firebox

• Stainless Steel

- Approved for both Outdoor and Indoor Use
- Use with Magniflame OD for Outdoor Application or any ANSI Z21.11.2 Listed Vent Free Log Set for Indoor Applications

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F4104	STARLITE42WS	42" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox w/White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$2,519.00
F4105	STARLITE42WH	42" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox w/White Herringbone Refractory Brick	\$2,639.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 48 3/4"W X 46 1/2"H X 20 1/2"D

StarLite 42 Optional Accessories

F4129	HOOD42ODSL	42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless	\$353.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$117.00
H4652	DPSS42 ❖	42" Drain Pan	\$406.00



StarLite

Starlite 36 Ventless Firebox

- Stainless Steel
- Use with Magniflame OD for Outdoor Application or any ANSI Z21.11.2 Listed Vent Free Log Set for Indoor Applications
- Approved for both Outdoor and Indoor Use

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F4102	STARLITE36WS	36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox w/White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$2,069.00
F4103	STARLITE36WH	36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox w/White Herringbone Refractory Brick	\$2,179.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 42 3/4"W X 46 1/2"H X 20 1/2"D

StarLite 36 Optional Accessories

F4128	HOOD36ODSL	36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless	\$299.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$117.00
H4651	DPSS36 ❖	36" Drain Pan	\$299.00



Oracle 50 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Massive Smoke Dome w/No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Hidden Ash Dump w/Pull Ring
- Includes Stainless Steel Mesh Fire Screens

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0537	ORACLE50	50" Outdoor Wood Fireplace	\$5,439.00

Uses 12" Wood Burning Chimney (12DM), see page 366. Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 59 1/4"W X 67 1/8"H X 30 1/8"D

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS *	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS *	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH *	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS *	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS *	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS *	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH *	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00

Or Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4517	ESTATE50BKFS ❖	Black Full Stacked	\$1,176.00
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,176.00
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS *	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,176.00
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,176.00
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00
F0379	ESTATE50CASH ❖	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,283.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Brick Only)

F1020	BDMO50E ❖	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish	\$1,176.00

Glass Doors (for use with Estate Refractory Panels Only)

F1008	BDG50	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Black	\$588.00
-------	-------	---------------------------	----------



Oracle 50



Oracle 42 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Massive Smoke Dome w/No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Hidden Ash Dump w/Pull Ring
- Includes Stainless Steel Mesh Fire Screens

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0536	ORACLE42	42" Outdoor Wood Fireplace	\$5,159.00

Uses 12" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM), see page 366. Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 51 1/4"W X 67 1/8"H X 30 1/8"D.

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS *	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS *	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH *	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS *	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS *	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS *	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH *	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00

Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4516	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F0367	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F0368	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F0369	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$1,069.00
F4519	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00
F0371	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00
F0372	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00
F0373	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,176.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Brick Only)

F1014	BDMO42E	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish	\$1,069.00

Glass Doors (for use with Estate Refractory Panels Only)

F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Black	\$588.00
-------	-------	---------------------------	----------



Oracle 42



Oracle 36 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Massive Smoke Dome w/No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Hidden Ash Dump w/Pull Ring
- Includes Stainless Steel Mesh Fire Screens

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0535	ORACLE36	36" Outdoor Wood Fireplace	\$5,039.00

Uses 12" Wood Burning Chimney (12DM), see page 366. Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 45 1/4"W X 67 1/8"H X 28 1/4"D

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS ❖	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS *	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH ❖	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH ❖	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS *	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS *	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS *	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH *	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00

Or Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	\$962.00
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS *	Cappuccino Full Stacked	\$962.00
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	\$962.00
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	\$962.00
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	\$1,069.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Brick Only)

F1011	BDMO36E	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish	\$962.00

Glass Doors (for use with Estate Refractory Panels Only)

F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Black	\$534.00



Oracle



12" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price	
Pipe Len	ngths -Double Wall,	Snap Lock		
F0932	12-12DM	12" Pipe Length	\$149.00	
F0933	18-12DM	18" Pipe Length	\$171.00	
F0934	24-12DM	24" Pipe Length	\$213.00	
F0935	36-12DM	36" Pipe Length	\$278.00	
F0936	48-12DM	48" Pipe Length	\$353.00	
Compor	Components			
F0937	30E-12DM	30 Offset and Return	\$374.00	
F0938	12S-12DM	Chimney Support above 30'	\$203.00	
F0940	FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	\$64.00	
F0941	30FS-10	30' Firestop Spacer	\$85.00	
F0942	V6F-10DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	\$192.00	
F0943	V12F-10DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$246.00	
F0944	FST10	Firestop Thimble	\$106.00	
F0946	SC2-1	Storm Collar	\$42.00	

Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen

Square Top Termination w/ Slip Connection

Square Top Termination w/ Slip Connection (pre-painted

F0947

F0948

F0949

RLT-12D

STL-12D

STL-12DMP

\$267.00

\$502.00

\$534.00



Tuscan 42 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Radiant Smooth-Faced Models
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use
- Comes with 12" Vent Collar and can be converted to 8" with Starter Collar (20" Length) Provided.
- Stainless Steel Screens Retract into Hidden Screen Pockets
- Adjustable Outside Air Damper

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0542	TUSCAN42P2	42" Wood Burning Fireplace w/White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,469.00
F0543	TUSCAN42P3	42" Wood Burning Fireplace w/White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,569.00

Uses 8" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM), see page 368. Fireplace Framing Dimensions - 49 3/4"W X 47 1/4"H X 23 1/2"D.

Tuscan 42 Optional Accessories

F1090 DP42 * 42" Drain Pan w/1" Stainless Decorative		42" Drain Pan w/1" Stainless Decorative Face Extension	\$353.00	
	F1053	HS42 ❖	42" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	\$299.00
	F0990	BDO42	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Doors - Black Finish	\$374.00



TUSCAN42

Tuscan 36 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Radiant Smooth-Faced Models
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Adjustable Outside Air Damper

- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Stainless Steel Screens Retract into Hidden Screen Pockets
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0540	TUSCAN36P2	36" Wood Burning Fireplace w/White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$2,519.00
F0541	TUSCAN36P3	36" Wood Burning Fireplace w/White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$2,629.00

Uses 8" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM), see page 368. Fireplace Framing Dimensions - 41 3/4"W X 41 3/4"H X 21 7/8".

Tuscan 36 Optional Accessories

F1089	DP36 *	36" Drain Pan w/1" Stainless Decorative Face Extension	\$299.00
F1052	HS36 ❖	36" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	\$235.00
F0987	BDO36	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Doors - Black Finish	\$320.00



8" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
Pipe Ler	ngths -Double Wall	, Snap Lock	
F0895	12-8DM	12" Pipe Length	\$85.00
F0896	18-8DM	18" Pipe Length	\$106.00
F0897	24-8DM	24" Pipe Length	\$139.00
F0898	36-8DM	36" Pipe Length	\$171.00
F0899	48-8DM	48" Pipe Length	\$181.00
Compo	nents		
F0900	30E-8DM	30 Offset and Return	\$192.00
F0902	12S-8DM	Chimney Support above 30'	\$53.00
F0904	FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	\$42.00
F0905	30FS-8DM	30 Firestop Spacer	\$74.00
F0907	3600FS-8DM-1	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer	\$42.00
F0908	V6FS-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" base)	\$160.00
F0909	V6F-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (30" base)	\$192.00
F0910	V12F-8DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$246.00
F0911	38FST	Firestop Thimble (Penetrating A Joist)	\$96.00
F0912	FST30	Firestop Thimble (Offsetting Through A Joist)	\$106.00
F0913	38RS *	Roof Support (Use w/ Flashing)	\$106.00
F0915	SC1-1	Storm Collar	\$42.00
F0916	RT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen	\$117.00
F0917	RTT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen & Slip Section	\$171.00
F0918	RLT-8DM	Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen	\$128.00
F0919	RLTT-8DM	Round Top w/ Slip Section & Louvers	\$224.00
F0921	ETL-8DM ❖	Square Top w/ Slip Section	\$224.00
F0926	ETL-8DM-K	Square Top w/ Slip Section - Black	\$213.00



Magni-Flame Outdoor Log Sets

- Electronic Models Include a Variable Remote Control
- 30" Sets are Designed for Large 42" Fireboxes

- 24" Sets are Designed for Large 36" Fireboxes
- 36" Sets are Designed for Large 48" Fireboxes

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F2081A/B	SHADYHOLLOW24	24" Shady Hollow Vent Free Concrete Log Set	\$438.00
F2082A/B	SHADYHOLLOW30	30" Shady Hollow Vent Free Concrete Log Set	\$518.00
F2083A/B	SHADYHOLLOW36	36" Shady Hollow Vent Free Concrete Log Set	\$578.00
F0087A/B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24	24" Southerncomfort Vent Free Concrete Log Set	\$438.00
F0088A/B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30	30" Southerncomfort Vent Free Concrete Log Set	\$518.00
F0089A/B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36	36" Southerncomfort Vent Free Concrete Log Set	\$578.00



SHADYHOLLOW

Must Order Burner to Complete Unit.

24" Burners (For Use with 24" and 30" Logs)

F0558	MAGNIFLAMEOD24NM	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Millivolt - NG	\$1,639.00
F0560	MAGNIFLAMEOD24PM	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Millivolt - LP	\$1,639.00
F0557	MAGNIFLAMEOD24NE	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Electronic Ignition - NG	\$1,909.00
F0559	MAGNIFLAMEOD24PE	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Electronic Ignition - LP	\$1,909.00

30" Burners (For Use with 36" Logs)

	<u> </u>			
F0562	MAGNIFLAMEOD30NM	30" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Millivolt - NG	\$1,829.00	
F0564	MAGNIFLAMEOD30PM	30" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Millivolt - LP	\$1,829.00	
F0561	MAGNIFLAMEOD30NE	30" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Electronic Ignition - NG	\$2,099.00	
F0563	MAGNIFLAMEOD30PE	30" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Electronic Ignition - LP	\$2,099.00	

Optional Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate - Millivolt Version Only	\$149.00



Outdoor Linear Fire Pit Burner

- Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting Beneath Burner
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame

Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery

Model No.	Description	List Price
OL60TP10N ❖	60" Linear Firepit, Manual, 65,000 btu - NG	\$2,505.00
OL60TP10P	60" Linear Firepit, Manual, 65,000 btu - LP	\$2,505.00
OL60TP18N	60" Linear Firepit, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting, 65,000 btu - NG	\$3,075.00
OL60TP18P	60" Linear Firepit, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting, 65,000 btu - LP	\$3,075.00
OL48TP10N ❖	48" Linear Firepit, Manual, 55,000 btu - NG	\$2,245.00
OL48TP10P ❖	48" Linear Firepit, Manual, 55,000 btu - LP	\$2,245.00
OL48TP18N	48" Linear Firepit, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting, 55,000 btu - NG	\$2,805.00
OL48TP18P	48" Linear Firepit, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting, 55,000 btu - LP	\$2,805.00



OL60TP10



OL60TP18

Must Purchase Decorative Crushed Glass to Complete Unit.

Decorative Crushed Glass Required

DG1BZR	Crushed Glass - Bronze, 3 lbs	\$76.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass - Copper, 3 lbs	\$76.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass - Clear Frost, 3 lbs	\$76.00

Note: Order 8 bags for 60" Burner and 7 bags for 48" Burner

Decorative Crushed Glass - For Accent Only

DG1BKP	Crushed Glass - Black Polished, 3 lbs	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass - Blue Clear, 3 lbs	\$76.00

Decorative Glass Drops and Droplets - Used as Accents in Addition to Crushed Glass

DG1NXS	Glass Drops 1" - Onyx Solid, 4 lbs	\$64.00
DG1GC	Glass Droplets 1/2" - Glacier Ice, 4 lbs	\$44.00

OL60/48 Optional Accessories

BBA ❖	LP Door Caddy Stainless Steel	\$359.00
BRB ❖	2 Stainless Steel Registers	\$74.00
DT48LSS	Stainless Steel Drain Tray fits 60" and 48" Linear	\$359.00
WC60LSS	Weather Cover for 60" Linear	\$515.00
WC48LSS	Weather Cover for 48" Linear	\$445.00
WG604LT	Tall Wind Deflector Glass for 60" Linear	\$395.00
WG484LT	Tall Wind Deflector Glass for 48" Linear	\$289.00



WC60LSS



Outdoor Linear Fireplace

- Pre-Programmed Color LED Lighting Beneath Burner
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame Height

• Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery

List Price

 Weather Deflector Glass Panels Included (taller panels available for windy applications)

Model No. Description

Single Sided Outdoor Linear Fireplaces

OLL60FP12SN	60" Outdoor Linear Ventless Fireplace - NG	\$5,019.00
OLL60FP12SP	60" Outdoor Linear Ventless Fireplace - LP	\$5,019.00
35829	NG to LP Conversion Kit - OLL60	\$159.00
OLL48FP12SN	48" Outdoor Linear Ventless Fireplace - NG	\$3,935.00
OLL48FP12SP	48" Outdoor Linear Ventless Fireplace - LP	\$3,935.00
33815	NG to LP Conversion Kit - OLL48	\$159.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 48" - 52"W X 40 13/16"H X 19 1/14"D Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 60" - 64"W X 31"H X 19 1/4"D

OLL48FP 1-Sided

See-Through Outdoor Linear Fireplaces

OLL60SP12SN	60" Outdoor See-Thru Linear Ventless Fireplace - NG	\$5,145.00
OLL60SP12SP ❖	60" Outdoor See-Thru Linear Ventless Fireplace - LP	\$5,145.00
35829	NG to LP Conversion Kit - OLL60	\$159.00

OLL48SP12SN	48" Outdoor See-Thru Linear Ventless Fireplace - NG	\$4,209.00
OLL48SP12SP ❖	48" Outdoor See-Thru Linear Ventless Fireplace - LP	\$4,209.00
33815	NG to LP Conversion Kit - OLL48	\$159.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 48" See Thru - 52"W X 40 13/16"H X 22 5/16"D Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 60" See Thru - 64"W X 31"H X 22 1/2"D



OLL48SP 2-Sided

Must Purchase Decorative Crushed Glass to Complete Unit.

Decorative Crushed Glass Required

Recommended to Purchase Clear Frost Glass so You can See the LED Lights When Fireplace is on

DG1CLF	Crushed Glass - Clear Frost, 3 lbs	\$76.00
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass - Black Polished, 3 lbs - for Accent Only	\$76.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass - Blue Clear, 3 lbs - for Accent Only	\$76.00

Note: Order 10 Bags for 60" Burner and 8 Bags for 48" Burner.

Decorative Glass Drops and Droplets - Used as Accents in Addition to Crushed Glass

DG1NXS	Glass Drops 1" - Onyx Solid, 4 lbs	\$64.00
DG1GC	Glass Drops 1/2" - Glacier Ice, 3 lbs	\$44.00

OL60/48 Optional Accessories

WD60LSS	60" Weather Door, Stainless Steel (Order 2 for See-Thru Unit)	\$375.00
WD48LSS	48" Weather Door, Stainless Steel (Order 2 for See-Thru Unit)	\$299.00
DT48LSS	48" Stainless Steel Linear Drain Tray (Fits 48" and 60" Unit)	\$359.00
WG60LT1	Deflector Glass, Taller for Windy Applications - 60" Linear (Order 2 for See-Thru Unit)	\$309.00
WG48LT1	Deflector Glass, Taller for Windy Applications - 48" Linear (Order 2 for See-Thru Unit)	\$259.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Outdoor Log Sets and Burners

Model No.	Description	List Price
-----------	-------------	------------

Outdoor Refractory Log Sets

OLX24WR	24" Outdoor Wildwood Refractory 7-Piece Log Set	\$415.00
OLX30WR	30" Outdoor Wildwood Refractory 7-Piece Log Set	\$455.00

Must Purchase Burner to Complete Unit.

	•	
ONR24N	24" Millivolt Outdoor Harmony Burner 50,000 BTU - NG	\$1,095.00
ONR24P	24" Millivolt Outdoor Harmony Burner 50,000 BTU - LP	\$1,095.00
ONR30N	30" Millivolt Outdoor Harmony Burner 50,000 BTU - NG	\$1,189.00
ONR30P	30" Millivolt Outdoor Harmony Burner 50,000 BTU - LP	\$1,189.00
ONI24N	24" Intermittent Pilot Outdoor Harmony Burner, Includes Remote Control 50,000 BTU- NG	\$1,529.00
ONI24P	24" Intermittent Pilot Outdoor Harmony Burner, Includes Remote Control 50,000 BTU- LP	\$1,529.00
ONI30N	30" Intermittent Pilot Outdoor Harmony Burner, Includes Remote Control 50,000 BTU- NG	\$1,605.00
ONI30P	30" Intermittent Pilot Outdoor Harmony Burner, Includes Remote Control 50,000 BTU- LP	\$1,605.00

OLX-24-WR

Controls Options for Millivolt Burners

FRBC1	On/Off Remote, Battery Receiver and Remote	\$195.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	\$31.00

Premium Outdoor Firebox 42

• Ventless Firebox for Outdoor Installation

• Stainless Steel Hood and Mesh Curtain

• Burner and Log Set Sold Seperately

Model No.	Description	List Price
OP42FB2MF	42" Flush Front Firebox with Refractory Liner	\$1,605.00
Framing Dimensions: 45"W x 36"H x 19 1/4"D		

Optional Accessories

BDO42SS	Stainless Steel 42" Bi-Fold Glass Doors	\$725.00
DT42SS	Stainless Steel 42" Drain Tray	\$469.00
WD42SS	Stainless Steel 42" Weather Door	\$359.00

Must Purchase Burner and Log Set to Complete Unit

Premium Outdoor Firebox 36

Model No.	Description	List Price
OP36FB2MF	36" Flush Front Firebox with Refractory Liner	\$1,459.00
Framing Dimensions: 41"W x 36"H x 19 1/4"D		

Optional Accessories

BDO36SS	Stainless Steel 36" Bi-Fold Glass Doors	\$619.00
DT36SS	Stainless Steel 36" Drain Tray	\$395.00
WD36SS	Stainless Steel 36" Weather Door	\$325.00

Must Purchase Burner and Log Set to Complete Unit



OP36FB2MF



Outdoor Stainless Traditional 36 Premium Fireplace

- Ventless Fireplace for Outdoor Installation
- Refractory Liner

• Stainless Steel Hood and Mesh Curtain

Model No.	Description	List Price
OP36FP72MN	36" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition Includes Variable Remote Control, 50,000 BTU - NG	\$2,989.00
OP36FP72MP	36" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition Includes Variable Remote Control, 50,000 BTU - LP	\$2,989.00
OP36FP32MN	36" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Standard Pilot, Remote Ready, 50,000 BTU - NG	\$2,659.00
OP36FP32MP ❖	36" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Standard Pilot, Remote Ready, 50,000 BTU - LP	\$2,659.00



OP36FP

Framing Dimensions: 41"W x 36"H x 19 1/4"D

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Installation.

OLX24WR	24" Outdoor Wildwood Refractory Log Set	\$415.00
---------	---	----------

Outdoor Stainless Traditional 42 Premium Fireplace

Model No.	Description	List Price
OP42FP72MN	42" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition Includes Variable Remote Control, 50,000 BTU - NG	\$3,259.00
OP42FP72MP	42" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition Includes Variable Remote Control, 50,000 BTU - LP	\$3,259.00
OP42FP32MN ❖	42" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Standard Pilot, Remote Ready, 50,000 BTU - NG	\$2,919.00
OP42FP32MP ❖	42" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Standard Pilot, Remote Ready, 50,000 BTU - LP	\$2,919.00

Framing Dimensions: 45"W x 36"H x 19 1/4"D

OLX30WR

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Installation.

OP36/42 Optional Accessories		
BDO36SS	36" Bi-Fold Glass Door, Stainless Steel Frame	\$619.00
DT36SS	36" Stainless Steel Drain Tray	\$395.00
WD36SS	36" Weather Door, Stainless Steel	\$325.00
BD42SS	42" Bi-Fold Glass Door, Stainless Steel Frame	\$725.00
DT42SS	42" Stainless Steel Drain Tray	\$469.00
WD42SS	42" Weather Door, Stainless Steel	\$359.00
FRBC1	On/Off Battery Remote (For Millivolt Only)	\$195.00
FWS1	Wall Switch (For Millivolt Only)	\$131.00

30" Outdoor Wildwood Refractory Log Set

\$455.00



Outdoor Gas Log Set

These premium outdoor fireplace gas log sets bring luxury to any outdoor living space and extends your outdoor patio season. These gas log sets combine the coziness and warmth of a campfire with the convenience and ease of gas logs. All of our gas logs are made in America, are molded from real logs and are hand-painted for an authentic, natural look. Our burners and grates are made of weather-resistant, stainless steel making the log sets suitable for year-round outdoor use. These premium outdoor gas log sets enhance the beauty of your patio, deck or garden area.

outdoor gas log sets er	nhance the beauty of your patio, deck or garden area.	
Model No.	Description	List Price
HMSS Outdoor Bu	rners and Log Sets	

HM2SS24NG	24" Stainless Steel HMSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 34,500 btu - NG	\$1,109.00
HM2SS24LP	24" Stainless Steel HMSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 45,000 btu - LP	\$1,109.00
CFO24	24" Cape Fear Oak Log Set, use with HM2SS24 Burner	\$259.00

HM2SS

DGSS Outdoor Burners and Log Sets 18" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ DGSS18NG \$929.00 Safety Pilot Kit, 62,000 btu - NG 18" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ DGSS18LP \$929.00 Safety Pilot Kit and Regulator, 55,000 btu - LP 24" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ DGSS24NG \$1,039.00 Safety Pilot Kit, 69,000 btu - NG 24" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ DGSS24LP \$1,039.00 Safety Pilot Kit and Regulator, 61,000 btu - LP 24" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ DGSS30NG \$959.00 Safety Pilot Kit, 83,000 btu - NG 24" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ DGSS30LP \$1,219.00 Safety Pilot Kit and Regulator, 67,000 btu - LP BRB18 \$339.00 18" Blue Ridge Blaze Vented Logs, use with DGSS Burner BRB24 24" Blue Ridge Blaze Vented Logs, use with DGSS Burner \$439.00 30" Blue Ridge Blaze Vented Logs, use with DGSS Burner BRB30 \$539.00



CF024



DGSS



BRB



Forum Outdoor Linear Fireplace

- 120V, 36W, .05 amp
- Driftwood Logs, Glowing Embers, Clear Crystals
- Four Flame Colors
- Multifunction Remote
- Self-Trimming Front for Slide-In Installation



- Optimized for Outdoors with No Heater
- Accent Lighting
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Install Built-In or Slide-In

Model No.	Description	List Price
SF-OD55	55" Forum Outdoor Electric Fireplace	\$2,339.00
SF-OD43	43" Forum Outdoor Electric Fireplace	\$2,039.00

Optional Accessories

SF-HDL-BIRCH	ShadowGlo High Definition Natural Birch Log Set	\$299.00
SF-HDL-TIMBER	ShadowGlo High Definition Alpine Timber Log Set	\$299.00
SF-OD55-DP	Drain Pan for SF-OD55	\$169.00
SF-OD43-DP	Drain Pan for SF-OD43	\$169.00



SF-OD55

raymurray.com



Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Expansive 38" High Firebox Opening
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Stainless Steel Grate

- Outside Air Hoods
- Transition Collar
- 41 7/8"x38" View Area

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCASTLEWD-42-B	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$3,249.00

Uses 11"x13" Venting - SL1100 Series.

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 53 7/8"W X 74 1/2"H X 28 3/8"D

Must Choose Firebrick to Complete Installation.

Firebrick - Required

WDRAV-42T	Traditional Stacked Refractory - Antler Velvet	\$1,029.00
WDRAV-42H	Herringbone Refractory - Antler Velvet	\$1,449.00

Optional Accessories

ODGF42BZ-B ❖	Premium Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door w/SS Construction	\$2,419.00
ODCASTLEWD-42DP ❖	Drain Pan	\$200.00

SL1100 11"x13" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components

SL1106	6" Chimney Section	\$98.00
SL1112	12" Chimney Section	\$107.00
SL1118	18" Chimney Section	\$144.00
SL1136	36" Chimney Section	\$208.00
SL1148	48" Chimney Section	\$286.00
SL1130	30° Elbow - Offset and Return	\$353.00
FS538M	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney ea.	\$63.00
FS540	Firestop for 30° Offset	\$75.00
TR11	Round Louvered Termination Cap with Storm Collar	\$259.00
RF570	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$175.00
RF571	6/12-12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$267.00
ST1175	Square Termination Cap-Painted Black	\$405.00



Castlewood





Cottagewood Wood 36 Burning Fireplace

- Tuckaway SS Screens for Open View
- Place Freestanding or Next to an Exterior Wall

Easy Damper Control

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCTGWD-36H	36" Fireplace with Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$2,949.00
ODCTGWD-36	36" Fireplace with Gray Traditional Refractory	\$2,909.00

Uses 11" x 13" Venting - SL1100 Series See Page 454 Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 45 1/2"W X 59 3/4"H X 28"D

Optional Accessories

DM6036-S	36" SS Bi-Fold Doors	\$489.00
GR37SS ❖	36" SS Grate	\$749.00
ODCTGWD-DP36	36" Drip Pan	\$159.00
ODCTGWD-FSK36	Free Standing Kit - Extended Smoke Shelf for Use When Unit is Installed as a Freestanding Fireplace	\$179.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct	\$80.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct	\$52.00



ODCTGWD-36

Cottagewood 42 Wood Burning Fireplace

- Tuckaway SS Screens for Open View
- Place Freestanding or Next to an Exterior Wall

Easy	Damper	Control

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCTGWD-42H	42" Fireplace with Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$3,049.00
ODCTGWD-42	42" Fireplace with Gray Traditional Refractory	\$2,999.00

Uses 11" x 13" Venting - SL1100 Series See Page 454 Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 51 1/2"W X 59 3/4"H X 28 1/2"D

Optional Accessories

DM8042-S	42" SS Bi-Fold Doors	\$609.00
GR38SS *	42" SS Grate	\$799.00
ODCTGWD-DP42	42" Drip Pan	\$179.00
ODCTGWD-FSK42	Free Standing Kit - Extended Smoke Shelf for Use When Unit is Installed as a Freestanding Fireplace	\$199.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct	\$80.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Fles Duct	\$52.00

raymurray.com



Villawood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

• Traditional Brick Interior

• Dual Gas Knockouts

Grate

• Outside Air Standard

• Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODVILLA-36T-B	36" Outdoor Fireplace with Traditional Refractory	\$1,439.00
ODVILLA-42T-B	42" Outdoor Fireplace with Traditional Refractory	\$1,439.00

Uses 8"x10" Venting - SL300 Series

36" Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 42"W X 39 3/4"H X 21 1/2"D 42" Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 48"W X 39 3/4"H X 21 1/2"D

Optional Accessories

ODVGF-36 ❖	36" Bi-Fold Glass Doors	\$559.00
ODVGF-42 *	42" Bi-Fold Glass Doors	\$689.00

SL300 8"x10" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components and Terminations

SL306	6" Chimney Section	\$75.00
SL312	12" Chimney Section	\$92.00
SL318	18" Chimney Section	\$102.00
SL336	36" Chimney Section	\$151.00
SL348	48" Chimney Section	\$181.00
SL3	6" Flue Support Section	\$109.00
SL315	15° Elbow - Offset and Return	\$208.00
SL330	30° Elbow - Offset and Return	\$233.00
FS338M	Straight Firestop Spacer ea.	\$51.00
FS340	Firestop for 30° Angular Flue	\$103.00
TR344	Round Louvered Termination with Storm Collar	\$169.00
ST375	Square Termination Cap, Painted Black	\$391.00
ST375SS	Square Termination Cap, Stainless Steel	\$659.00
RF370M	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing ea.	\$157.00
RF371	6/12-12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$249.00



Villawood





Courtyard 42 Outdoor Gas Fireplace

- Clean Face and Flush Hearth Design
- Wall Switch with Outdoor Control Box (15')
- Stainless Steel Pull Screens

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Outdoor Fireplace, 55,000 btu - NG	\$2,699.00
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Outdoor Fireplace with Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory, 55,000 btu - NG	\$3,059.00

Must Choose Grate and Log Set to Complete Installation and Interior Panels for NR Units.

Log Sets and Grate - Required

HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High Definition Log Set, Requires GR-ODCOUG to Complete	\$769.00
SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard Definition Log Set, Requires GR-ODCOUG to Complete	\$409.00
GR-ODCOUG	Stainless Steel Grate	\$349.00

Interior Panels - Required for NR Units

ODCOUG-42GHR	Gray Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$569.00
ODCOUG-42GTR *	Gray Traditional Refractory Panels	\$499.00
ODCOUG-42BHR	Brown Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$569.00
ODCOUG-42BTR	Brown Traditional Refractory Panels	\$499.00
ODCOUG-42SSL *	Stainless Steel Liner	\$569.00

Optional Accessories

ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed Mesh Screen	\$689.00
ODCOUG-LPK	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00
ODCOUG-NGK *	LP to NG Conversion Kit	\$99.00
ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free Pan	\$125.00
ODGSDP-42	Outdoor Drain Pan	\$115.00
ODGSDPFLT-42 ❖	Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installations	\$115.00
WWT ❖	Wired Wall Timer	\$115.00



ODCOUG-42NR

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 48 1/2" 34 1/4" 20 1/4"





Courtyard 36 Outdoor Gas Fireplace

- Clean Face and Flush Hearth Design
- Wall Switch with Outdoor Control Box (15')
- Stainless Steel Pull Screens

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCOUG-36NR	36" Outdoor Fireplace, 55,000 btu - NG	\$2,399.00
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Outdoor Fireplace with Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory, 55,000 btu - NG	\$2,759.00

Must Choose Grate and Log Set to Complete Installation and Interior Panels for NR Units.

Log Sets and Grate - Required

HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High Definition Log Set, Requires GR-ODCOUG to Complete	\$769.00
SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard Definition Log Set, Requires GR-ODCOUG to Complete	\$409.00
GR-ODCOUG	Stainless Steel Grate	\$349.00

Interior Panels - Required for NR Units

ODCOUG-36GHR	Gray Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$539.00
ODCOUG-36GTR *	Gray Traditional Refractory Panels	\$469.00
ODCOUG-36BHR	Brown Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$539.00
ODCOUG-36BTR	Brown Traditional Refractory Panels	\$469.00
ODCOUG-36SSL *	Stainless Steel Liner	\$449.00

Optional Accessories

ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed Mesh Screen	\$589.00
ODCOUG-LPK	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00
ODCOUG-NGK *	LP to NG COnversion Kit	\$99.00
ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free Pan	\$125.00
ODGSDP-36	Outdoor Drain Pan	\$100.00
ODGSDPFLT-36 ❖	Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installations	\$100.00
WWT ❖	Wired Wall Timer	\$115.00



ODCOUG-36TS

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

(see manual before framing) Height Width Depth 42 1/2" 34 1/4" 20 1/4"





Vesper Outdoor Gas Fireplace

- Brick-to-Brick Opening for True Masonry Appearance
- Stainless Steel Mesh Screen

- Interior Panels in Traditional or Herringbone Brick
- Options to Convert to Vent-Free for Enclosed Applications

Model No.	Description	List Price	
Outdoor Gas F	ireplace		
VOFB42-H	42" Firebox with Herringbone Refractory	\$1,733.00	
VOFB42-T	42" Firebox with Traditional Stacked Refractory	\$1,728.00	
VOFB36-H	36" Firebox with Herringbone Refractory	\$1,233.00	
VOFB36-T	36" Firebox with Traditional Stacked Refractory	\$1,203.00	
Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 42" - 34 1/4"W X 48 1/2"H X 19 3/4"D			

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 36" - 34 1/4"W X 42 1/2"H X 19 3/4"D



VOFB42

Must Choose Burner and Log Set to Complete Installation

Burner - Required

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner, Manual Ignition - NG	\$699.00
HBK42R	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner, Manual Ignition - LP	\$699.00
HBK42H	Herringbone Brick Liner - Brown	\$495.00

Log Set - Required

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$218.00
MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	\$218.00
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$239.00
MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$198.00
MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	\$198.00
MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$209.00

Optional Accessories

VOFBSD-42	42" SS Operable Mesh Doors	\$1,189.00
ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$115.00
ODGSDPFLT-42 ❖	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installations	\$115.00
VOFBSD-36	36" SS Operable Mesh Doors	\$1,069.00
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$100.00
ODGSDPFLT-36 �	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installations	\$100.00



Lanai 60 Ventless Outdoor Gas Fireplace

• Multicolored LED Lights

- Crystal Glass Media
- Wall Control with with 15' of Wire and Junction Box
- Glass Wind Guard

Model No.	Description	List Price	
ODLANAIG-60	Outdoor Linear Fireplace with IntelliFire™ Plus Ignition System, 60,000 btu - NG	\$4,469.00	
LPK-ODLANAIG60	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$149.00	
ODLANAIG-60 Optional Accessories			
ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier	\$459.00	
ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit	\$279.00	
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - adds 3" to framing height	\$229.00	



ODLANAIG-60

Lanai 48 Ventless Outdoor Gas Fireplace

• Multicolored LED Lights

- Crystal Glass Media
- Wall Control with with 15' of Wire and Junction Box
- Glass Wind Guard

Model No.	Description	List Price	
ODLANAIG-48	Outdoor Linear Fireplace with IntelliFire Plus Ignition, 55,000 btu - NG	\$4,149.00	
ODLANAIGST-48	See-Through Outdoor Linear Firpelace with Intellifire Plus Ignition, 55,000 btu - NG	\$4,679.00	
LPK-ODLANAIG48	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$129.00	
ODLANAIG-48 Optional Accessories			
ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier	\$389.00	
ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit	\$259.00	

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier	\$389.00
ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit	\$259.00
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - adds 3" to framing height	\$209.00

ODLANAIG-60/48 Optional Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$559.00
MEDIA-CLEAR-48 ❖	Crystal (transulcent white) Glass Media	\$249.00
MEDIA-RED-48 ❖	Scarlet (red) Glass Media	\$359.00
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Ebony (black) Glass Media	\$359.00
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Cobalt (blue) Glass Media	\$359.00
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Amber Glass Media	\$359.00
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$142.00



Mahana 60 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Clean Face Design
- Glass Window, providing a picture perfect flame even on a windy day
- No Masonry Structure Required, listed for wood frame construction
- High Quality 304 SS Construction
- Patented Design
- Built-In Blower

Outdoor Ventless 60" Linear Firenlace with Quartz Fire	rice
Outdoor Ventless 60" Linear Fireplace with Quartz Fire	630.00
PL60VOLE Stones, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 47,000 btu - LP \$10	,630.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 65 5/8"W X 29 1/4"H X 14 3/4"D



PL60VO

Decorative Media

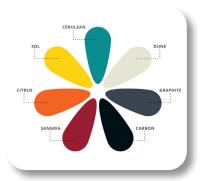
LG\$59	Driftwood Log set - Must add speckled stone, firestones, or fireglass to complete (2 required for PL60)	\$271.00
RR300SS	Speckled Stones	\$496.00
HW1082	Sage Firebeads - 3lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$22.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00
HW1112 *	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00
HW1113	Black Ice Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1143	Copper Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1144	Platinum Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$31.00
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00

Note: PL60 requires 3 bags - 9lbs of glass. (Quartz Firestones comes with unit)

Optional Accessories

•		
PL60VOBE	Stainless Steel Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,668.00
PL60CVR	Premium Zippered Enclosure Cover	\$184.00
PL60VOBE-P	Stainless Steel Enclosure Pedestal	\$531.00
PL60VOCAR ❖	Carbon (black) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,816.00
PL60VOGRA ❖	Graphite (gray) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,816.00
PL60VODUN ❖	Dune (sand) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,816.00
PL60VOSAN ❖	Sangria (red) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,816.00
PL60VOCIT *	Citrus (orange) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,816.00
PL60VOSOL ❖	Sol (yellow) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,816.00
PL60VOCER ❖	Cerulean (teal) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,816.00
RXM40VACVO	Fireplace On/Off Remote - Includes weatherproof box	\$489.00
MCLED60VO	Multicolor LED Light Kit with Remote	\$707.00

Note: Must order MCLED60VO to have lights and be able to control them with a remote.



Available Mahana Enclosure Colors



Mahana 42 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Clean Face Design
- Glass Window, providing a picture perfect flame even on a windy day
- No Masonry Structure Required, listed for wood frame construction
- High Quality 304 SS Construction
- Patented Design
- Built-In Blower

Model No.	Description	List Price
PL42VONE	Outdoor Ventless 42" Linear Fireplace with Quartz Fire Stones, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 28,000 btu - NG	\$6,278.00
PL42VOLE	Outdoor Ventless 42" Linear Fireplace with Quartz Fire Stones, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 28,000 btu - LP	\$6,278.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 42"W X 32 1/2"H X 14 3/4"D



PL42VO

Decorative Media

LGS59	Driftwood Log set - Must add speckled stone, firestones, or fireglass to complete (2 required for PL60)	\$271.00	
RR150SS	Speckled Stones	\$232.00	
HW1082	Sage Firebeads - 3lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$22.00	
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00	
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00	
HW1112 *	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	\$22.00	
HW1113	Black Ice Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00	
HW1143	Copper Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00	
HW1144	Platinum Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$53.00	
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	\$31.00	
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00	
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00	
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00	
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	\$63.00	

Note: PL42 requires 2 bags - 6lbs of glass. (Quartz Firestones comes with unit)

Optional Accessories

PL42VOBE ❖	Stainless Steel Freestanding Enclosure \$2,316.00	
PL42CVR ❖	Premium Zippered Enclosure Cover \$151.00	
PL42VOBE-P	Stainless Steel Enclosure Pedestal \$330.00	
PL42VOCAR ❖	Carbon (black) Freestanding Enclosure \$2,443.0	
PL42VOGRA ❖	Graphite (gray) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,443.00
PL42VODUN ❖	Dune (sand) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,443.00
PL42VOSAN *	Sangria (red) Freestanding Enclosure \$2,443.0	
PL42VOCIT ❖	Citrus (orange) Freestanding Enclosure \$2,443.0	
PL42VOSOL ❖	Sol (yellow) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,443.00
PL42VOCER *	Cerulean (teal) Freestanding Enclosure	\$2,443.00
RXM40VACVO	Fireplace On/Off Remote - Includes weatherproof box \$489.0	
MCLED42VO	Multicolor LED Light Kit with Remote \$582.00	

Note: Must order MCLED42VO to have lights and be able to control them with a remote.



PL42



Divine H42 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

• Clean Face Design

• Screen Barrier

• SS Door with Tempered Glass

Model No.	Description	List Price
H42VOLE *	42" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI Control, 40,000 btu - LP	\$5,135.00
H42VONE	42" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI Control, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,135.00
H42VOL	42" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 40,000 btu - LP	\$4,875.00
H42VON	42" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,875.00



Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 42"W X 46 3/4"H X 22 5/8"D

Optional Accessories

HBK42C	Colonial Fiber Brick Liner - White \$354.00	
HBK42R	Heritage Fiber Brick Liner - Brown \$405.	
HBK42H	Herringbone Brick Liner - Brown \$49:	
RPH42VOR ❖	Mirror Back Panel \$47	
HWIG42	Wrought Iron Grate	\$83.00
ODSSP42	Drain Pan - Recommended to drain water out of firebox	\$278.00

H42VO

Divine H38 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

Model No.	escription List Price	
H38VOLE	38" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI Control, 34,000 btu - LP	\$4,390.00
H38VONE	38" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI Control, 34,000 btu - NG	\$4,390.00
H38VOL	38" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 34,000 btu - LP	\$4,134.00
H38VON	38" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 34,000 btu - NG	\$4,134.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 37 7/8"W X 43 3/8"H X 21"D

Optional Accessores

НВК38С	Colonial Fiber Brick Liner - White \$334.00		
HBK38R	Heritage Fiber Brick Liner - Brown \$390.0		
НВКЗ8Н	Herringbone Brick Liner - Brown \$476.0		
RPH38VOR	Mirror Back Panel \$295		
HWIG38	Wrought Iron Grate	\$83.00	
ODSSP38	Drain Pan - Recommended to drain water out of firebox	\$249.00	



Divine - See Through Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Clean Face Design
- Screen Barrier
- SS Door with Tempered Glass

Model No.	Description List Price	
H38SVOL	38" See Through Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 45,000 btu - LP	\$8,093.00
H38SVON	38" See Through Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 40,000 btu - NG	\$8,093.00
H38SVOLE ❖	38" See Thru Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI No Hi / Lo Adjustment - LP	\$8,353.00
H38SVONE	38" See Thru Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI No Hi / Lo Adjustment - NG	\$8,353.00
	•	



H38SVO

Optional Accessories

H38SVOBE	Freestanding Cool to the Touch Stainless Steel Enclosure - Field Installed (HSI units only)	\$2,372.00
----------	---	------------

Exemplar - See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace

- Built In downdraft power vent system that requires no venting
- Outside glass with sealing frame

- Tempered Glass Door
- Supplied with white opal glass beads

Model No.	Description	List Price
R324STION	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Concealed Burner and Firestones with Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - NG	\$10,702.00
R324STIOL ❖	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Concealed Burner and Firestones with Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - LP	\$10,702.00
Optional Accesso	vries	

Optional Accessories

PPR324 ❖	Porcelain Panel Kit	\$632.00
LGS58	Driftwood Log Set (2 required)	\$330.00
RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$748.00



R324STIO

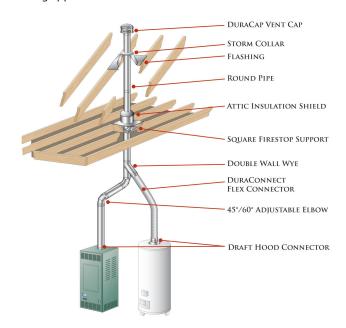


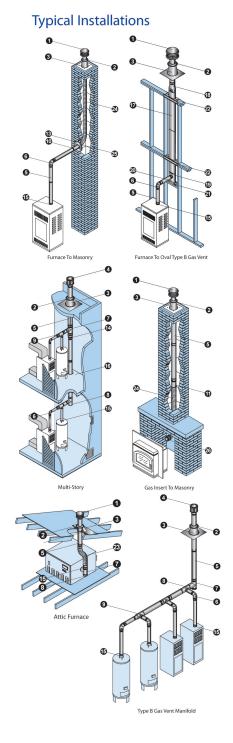
B-Vent

Installa	Installation Key			
1	DuraCap	14	Increaser	
2	Storm Collar	15	Draft Hood Connector	
3	Roof Flashing	16	Square Firestop Support	
4	High-Wind Cap	17	Oval Pipe	
5	Round Pipe	18	Oval to Round Adapter	
6	Elbow	19	Oval Tee	
7	Tee	20	Oval Tee Cap	
8	Tee Cap	21	Oval Tee Support	
9	Increaser Tee	22	Oval Firestop Spacer	
10	Female Flex Adapter	23	DuraConnect II	
11	Male Adapter	24	DuraFlex AL Length	
12	Double-Wall Wye	25	DuraFlex Motar Sleeve	
13	Pipe Collar	26	DuraFlex AL Coupling	

Applications

DuraVent's Type B Gas Vent system. Use w/ NG or liquid propane category I and draft hood equipped appliances, and appliances tested and listed to use Type B Gas Vent. Applications include: NG fireplaces, gas-fired furnaces, boilers, water heaters, and wall or space heating applications.





Venting Components – B-Vent

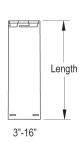


Round Rigid Pipe	Round	Rigid	Pipe
------------------	-------	-------	------

Kound	Rouna Rigia Pipe					
SIZE	LENGTH	STOCK#	LIST PRICE			
3"	12"	3BV12	\$23.96			
3"	18"	3BV18	\$30.97			
3"	24"	3BV24	\$38.48			
3"	36"	3BV36	\$49.62			
3"	48"	3BV48	\$66.06			
3"	60"	3BV60	\$81.18			
4"	6"	4BV06	\$30.12			
4"	12"	4BV12	\$29.17			
4"	18"	4BV18	\$35.54			
4"	24"	4BV24	\$45.78			
4"	36"	4BV36	\$62.95			
4"	48"	4BV48	\$81.46			
4"	60"	4BV60	\$98.50			
5"	12"	5BV12	\$35.47			
5"	18"	5BV18	\$41.97			
5"	24"	5BV24	\$55.56			
5"	36"	5BV36	\$74.82			
5"	48"	5BV48	\$96.31			
5"	60"	5BV60	\$113.73			

SIZE	LENGTH	STOCK#	LIST PRICE
6"	6"	6BV06	\$40.43
6"	12"	6BV12	\$41.50
6"	18"	6BV18	\$47.96
6"	24"	6BV24	\$66.72
6"	36"	6BV36	\$86.67
6"	48"	6BV48	\$111.83
6"	60"	6BV60	\$131.07
7"	12"	7BV12 ❖	\$61.47
7"	18"	7BV18 ❖	\$76.30
7"	24"	7BV24 ❖	\$95.63
7"	36"	7BV36 ❖	\$126.52
7"	48"	7BV48 ❖	\$160.64
7"	60"	7BV60 ❖	\$196.28
8"	12"	8BV12	\$68.05
8"	18"	8BV18	\$77.60
8"	24"	8BV24	\$110.13
8"	36"	8BV36	\$140.69
8"	48"	8BV48	\$192.57
8"	60"	8BV60	\$223.69
10"	12"	10BV12	\$188.09
10"	18"	10BV18	\$204.34
10"	24"	10BV24	\$258.70
10"	36"	10BV36	\$289.23





R	oun	d Adi	usta	ble	Pipe

LENGTH	STOCK#	LIST PRICE			
3" – 10"	3BV12A	\$32.89			
3" – 10"	4BV12A	\$39.88			
3" – 10"	5BV12A	\$46.18			
3" – 10"	6BV12A	\$50.96			
3" – 10"	7BV12A ❖	\$64.90			
3" – 10"	8BV12A	\$77.43			
3" – 18"	10BV18A	\$308.94			
	3" – 10" 3" – 10" 3" – 10" 3" – 10" 3" – 10"	3" – 10" 3BV12A 3" – 10" 4BV12A 3" – 10" 5BV12A 3" – 10" 6BV12A 3" – 10" 7BV12A ❖ 3" – 10" 8BV12A			



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



90° Adjustable Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows (3"-8") swivel 360° at base. 90° elbow is adjustable from 0° to 90° in sizes 3'-10". Elbows must be supported when installed.

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A	В
3"	3BVL90	\$68.74	5 1/2"	5 1/4"
4"	4BVL90	\$81.36	6"	5 1/2"
5"	5BVL90	\$100.73	6 1/2"	6 1/2"
6"	6BVL90	\$116.33	6 3/4"	6 3/4"
7"	7BVL90 ❖	\$177.79	7 3/4"	7 1/2"
8"	8BVL90	\$178.82	7 3/4"	7 1/2"





45°/60° Adjustable Elbow

10BVL45

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows swivel 360° at base. $45^{\circ}/60^{\circ}$ elbow is adjustable from 0° to 60°. Elbows must be supported when installed.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	В
3"	3BVL45	\$39.55	4"	4"
4"	4BVL45	\$48.00	4 1/2"	4 1/2"
5"	5BVL45	\$55.16	4 1/2"	4 1/2"
6"	6BVL45	\$66.72	5"	5"





l .					
STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A	В	Х	Y
7BVL45 �	\$137.06	4 3/4"	4 3/4"	10 1/2"	10 1/2"
8BVL45	\$113.21	4 3/4"	4 3/4"	10 1/4"	10 1/4"
	STOCK # 7BVL45 ❖	STOCK # LIST PRICE 7BVL45 ❖ \$137.06	STOCK # LIST PRICE A 7BVL45 ❖ \$137.06 4 3/4"	STOCK# LIST PRICE A B 7BVL45 ❖ \$137.06 43/4" 43/4"	STOCK# LIST PRICE A B X 7BVL45 ❖ \$137.06 4 3/4" 4 3/4" 10 1/2"

5 1/2"

5 3/4"

Standard Tee

10"

Use for a 90° offset or to combine connectors from two or more appliances into a common vent. Branch swivels for alignment. 3"-8" feature swivel on male end.

\$280.22

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A	В	C
3"	3BVT	\$87.22	9"	4 1/2"	4 1/4"
4"	4BVT	\$100.41	9 7/8"	4 3/4"	4 3/4"
5"	5BVT	\$111.89	11"	5 1/2"	5 1/4"
6"	6BVT	\$123.01	12"	5 3/4"	5 5/8"
7"	7BVT ❖	\$162.68	13"	6 5/16"	6 1/4"
8"	8BVT ❖	\$181.11	14"	7 3/8"	7"
10"	10BVT ❖	\$496.88	17 1/2"	8 1/2"	8 3/4"





Venting Components – B-Vent



Tee Cap

Use to cap standard tee or increaser tee. Remove tee cap to inspect the system; clean out debris or collected condensate from the common vent. Fits on inner liner.

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE
3"	3BVTC	\$7.04
4"	4BVTC	\$8.20
5"	5BVTC	\$10.12
6"	6BVTC ❖	\$11.28
7"	7BVTC ❖	\$22.32
8"	8BVTC ❖	\$24.32
10"	10BVTC ❖	\$45.50



Draft Hood Connector

Use to connect appliance or single-wall connector to vent system.

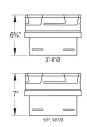
SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A	В
3"	3BVC	\$27.28	3"	6"
4"	4BVC	\$29.51	3"	6"
5"	5BVC	\$30.00	3"	6"
6"	6BVC ❖	\$35.73	3"	6"
7"	7BVC ❖	\$83.23	3"	6"
8"	8BVC ❖	\$53.13	3"	6"
10"	10BVC ❖	\$127.35	4"	7 3/8"





Increaser		
SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE
3" x 4"	3BVX4 ❖	\$54.81
4" x 6"	4BVX6 ❖	\$57.38
5" x 6"	5BVX6 ❖	\$56.18







Female Adapter

Use to connect listed type B gas vent system manufactured by other companies to existing DuraVent type B gas vent.

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE
3"	3BVAF	\$41.54
4"	4BVAF	\$42.58
5"	5BVAF	\$43.47
6"	6BVAF	\$44.43
7"	7BVAF	\$108.21
8"	8BVAF	\$173.11





Wall Strap

Use to provide support for offsets and horizontal vents.

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A
3"	3BVWS	\$24.00	3 5/8"
4"	4BVWS	\$45.70	4 5/8"
5"	5BVWS	\$51.16	5 5/8"
6"	6BVWSB	\$99.36	6 5/8"
7"	7BVWSB ❖	\$118.97	7 5/8"
8"	8BVWSB	\$119.21	8 5/8"







Support Assembly

Use to support vent at ceiling level.

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A	Plate Dimensions
3"	3BVVS ❖	\$60.72	3 5/8"	17" x 10"
4"	4BVVS ❖	\$62.99	4 5/8"	17" x 10"
5"	5BVVS ❖	\$64.71	5 5/8"	17" x 12"
6"	6BVVS ❖	\$65.56	6 5/8"	17" x 12"
7"	7BVVS ❖	\$83.23	7 5/8"	17" x 12"
8"	8BVVS �	\$82.96	8 5/8"	17" x 12"





Firestop Spacer

Use at every ceiling level where square firestop support is not used.

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A	В	C
3"	3BVFS	\$17.58	3 3/4"	5 3/4"	7 3/4"
4"	4BVFS	\$17.58	4 3/4"	6 3/4"	8 3/4"
5"	5BVFS	\$17.58	5 3/4"	7 3/4"	9 3/4"
6"	6BVFS	\$17.58	6 3/4"	8 3/4"	10 3/4"
7"	7BVFS ❖	\$62.43	7 3/4"	9 3/4"	11 5/8"
8"	8BVFS	\$33.88	8 3/4"	10 3/4"	12 5/8"
10"	10BVFSP	\$151.77	10 3/4"	12 3/4"	15"



Venting Components – B-Vent



Pipe Collar

Use for decorative purpose.

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A
3"	3BVPC	\$10.19	3 3/4"
4"	4BVPC	\$10.33	4 3/4"
5"	5BVPC	\$10.73	5 3/4"
6"	6BVPC	\$13.53	6 3/4"





Wall Thimble

Use for through-the-wall system to provide clearances for vent from combustibles.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	В
3"	3BVWT	\$45.71	3 3/4"	7 1/2"
4"	4BVWT	\$46.97	4 3/4"	8 1/2"
5"	5BVWT	\$52.22	5 3/4"	9 1/2"
6"	6BVWT	\$79.34	6 3/4"	10 1/2"
7"	7BVWT ❖	\$71.22	7 3/4"	11 1/2"
8"	8BVWT	\$80.44	8 3/4"	12 1/2"







Storm Collar

Use to maintain a weather tight resistant seal between the pipe and the flashing.

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A
3"	3BVSC	\$6.68	3 5/8"
4"	4BVSC	\$8.11	4 5/8"
5"	5BVSC	\$16.33	5 5/8"
6"	6BVSC	\$17.09	6 5/8"
7"	7BVSC ❖	\$20.07	7 5/8"
8"	8BVSC	\$20.90	8 5/8"
10"	10BVSC	\$30.86	11"









10"-14"

16"-30"

Adjustable Roof Flashing

Use to weather proof the penetration of vent pipe through the roof. Storm collar required.

SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A	В	C
3"	3BVF	\$26.54	3 5/8"	16"	16"
4"	4BVF	\$29.95	4 5/8"	17"	17"
5"	5BVF	\$47.56	5 5/8"	18 3/8"	18 3/8"
6"	6BVF	\$65.63	6 3/4"	19 1/4"	19 1/4"
7"	7BVF ❖	\$81.55	7 3/4"	20 5/8"	20 5/8"
8"	8BVF	\$86.39	8 3/4"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"
10"	10BVF ❖	\$116.58	12 1/2 "	26 1/8"	26"

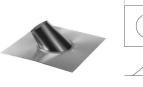


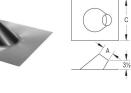


Venting Components – B-Vent



Steep Roof Flashing							
SIZE	STOCK#	LIST PRICE	A	В	C		
3"	3BVFSR ❖	\$73.76	3 3/4"	19 3/4"	14 3/4"		
4"	4BVFSR ❖	\$77.62	4 3/4"	19 3/4"	14 3/4"		
5"	5BVFSR ❖	\$86.39	5 3/4"	22"	16 13/16"		
6"	6BVFSR	\$111.36	6 3/4"	22"	16 13/16"		
7"	7BVFSR ❖	\$134.53	7 3/4"	27 7/8"	18 3/16"		
8"	8BVFSR ❖	\$173.72	8 3/4"	27 7/8"	18 3/16"		





Vertical DuraCap						
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	В		
3"	3BVDC	\$37.55	8"	5"		
4"	4BVDC	\$39.74	8"	5"		
5"	5BVDC	\$54.17	11"	7 1/2"		
6"	6BVDC	\$67.71	11"	7 1/2"		
7"	7BVDC ❖	\$81.39	15"	7 1/4"		
8"	8BVDC ❖	\$95.10	15"	7 1/4"		





Vertical High-Wind Cap						
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	В		
3"	3BVVTH	\$42.01	7 1/2"	7 1/4"		
4"	4BVVTH	\$44.97	8 1/2"	8 1/4"		
5"	5BVVTH	\$60.02	9 1/2"	9 3/8"		
6"	6BVVTH	\$77.78	10 1/2"	9 1/4"		
7"	7BVVTH ❖	\$122.63	11 1/2"	11 3/4"		
8"	8BVVTH	\$121.50	12 1/2"	12 3/4"		
10"	10BVVT	\$328.46	17 1/2"	16"		





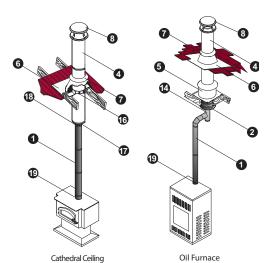






DuraTech

DuraTech is a double-wall, all-fuel chimney system for use w/ wood stoves, fireplaces, furnaces, boilers, ranges, water heaters, or other appliances fueled by wood, oil, coal, or gas, and zero-clearanced fireplaces that are factory built.





Chimney Cap

Storm Collar Flashing

Attic Insulation Shield
Firestop Radiation Shield

Adjustable Wall Strap

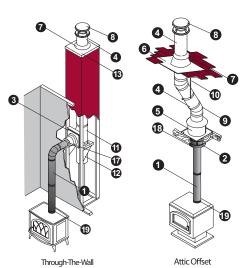
Ceiling Support Box

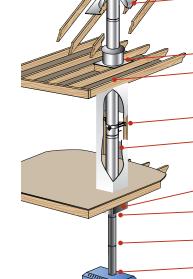
DVL/DuraBlack
Chimney Adapter

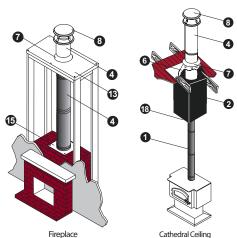
DVL or DuraBlack Pipe

Appliance adapter

Chimney Pipe







(New or retrofit)

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

w/Support Box



Chimney Pipe							
A	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price	
В	8"		9"		10"		
LENGTH							
6" GA	6DT-06	\$104.71	7DT-06 ❖	\$203.76	8DT-06 ❖	\$120.33	
6" SS	6DT-06SS	\$135.97	7DT-06SS ❖	\$291.10	8DT-06SS ❖	\$220.41	
9" GA	6DT-09	\$129.74	7DT-09 �	\$279.90	8DT-09 ❖	\$151.59	
12" GA	6DT-12	\$153.19	7DT-12 ❖	\$178.17	8DT-12	\$182.87	
12" SS	6DT-12SS	\$154.74	7DT-12SS ❖	\$226.65	8DT-12SS	\$276.65	
18" GA	6DT-18	\$193.81	7DT-18 ❖	\$307.89	8DT-18 ❖	\$229.75	
18" SS	6DT-18SS	\$211.03	7DT-18SS ❖	\$256.35	8DT-18SS ❖	\$301.65	
24" GA	6DT-24	\$245.44	7DT-24CF ❖	\$304.41	8DT-24	\$296.97	
24" SS	6DT-24SS	\$281.36	7DT-24SSCF ❖	\$331.16	8DT-24SS	\$357.94	
36" GA	6DT-36	\$322.00	7DT-36CF ❖	\$426.52	8DT-36	\$426.74	
36" SS	6DT-36SS	\$375.13	7DT-36SSCF ❖	\$516.85	8DT-36SS	\$565.86	
48" GA	6DT-48CF	\$426.52	7DT-48CF ❖	\$490.09	8DT-48CF	\$525.17	
48" SS	6DT-48SSCF	\$516.85	7DT-48SSCF ❖	\$587.07	8DT-48SSCF	\$689.10	
60" GA	6DT-60CF	\$499.31	7DT-60CF ❖	\$520.74	8DT-60CF ❖	\$557.88	
60" SS	6DT-60SSCF	\$613.46	7DT-60SSCF ❖	\$647.57	8DT-60SSCF	\$721.10	



NOTE: PART NUMBERS ENDING IN CF HAVE ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE CARTON FILLER FOR SHIPPING.



Adjustable Pipe

Use to add length to DuraTech Chimney. Adjusts from 14"-21".

SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price	
A	14"-	-21"	14"-21"		
STOCK#	6DT-21TASS	\$464.77	8DT-21TASS ❖	\$522.87	



Elbow Kit

30°	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
GA STOCK#	6DT-E30K	\$719.20	7DT-E30K ❖	\$811.06	8DT-E30K	\$869.32
SS STOCK #	6DT-E30KSS	\$989.65	7DT-E30KSS ❖	\$1,111.78	8DT-E30KSS ❖	\$1,192.87



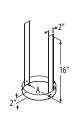


Adjustable Elbow Strap

Use to prevent excessive weight on the elbows by supporting the weight of the chimney. Required to be installed between two elbows in offset application.

SIZE	6"	List Price	
A	8", 10"		
STOCK#	6DT-AES*	\$90.83	





Square Ceiling Support Box

Supports chimney pipe and provides a positive connection between support box and chimney.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"	
A	6 1/4"	7 1/4"	8 1/4"	
В	9"	11"	11"	
C	12"	13"	14 1/4"	

CEILING PITCH					
DURABLACK	DVL	USE			
0/12 – 4/12	0/12 – 6/12	11" Support Box			
5/12 – 9/12	7/12 – 13/12	24" Support Box			
10/12 – 14/12	14/12 – 20/12	36" Support Box			







Reduced Clearance Square Ceiling Support Box

Supports chimney pipe and provides a positive connection between support box and chimney with a built-in twist-lock.

SIZE	6"	List Price				
A	6 1/4"					
В	9"					
C	10"					
HEIGHT						
24"	6DT-CS24R	\$325.15				



Round Ceiling Support Box List Price SIZE 6" 7" **List Price** 8" **List Price** 6 1/4" 7 1/4" 8 1/4" 9" 11" 11" 12" 13" 14" STOCK # 6DT-RCS \$163.02 7DT-RCS ❖ \$465.77 8DT-RCS ❖ \$261.99





Trim Collar for Round Support Box

Conceals the gap between the round support box and the ceiling cutout.

SQUARE TRIM COLLAR							
SIZE	5"- 6"	List Price	7"- 8"	List Price			
A	9 1/8"		11 1/8"				
В	14"		16"				
STOCK#	5DT-TC	\$93.75	7DT-TC ❖	\$95.35			
ROUND TRIM COLLAR							
SIZE	5"- 6"	List Price	7"- 8"	List Price			
A	9 1/8"		11 1/8"				
В	17 1/2"		21"				
STOCK#	5DT-TCR	\$98.43	7DT-TCR ❖	\$101.56			









Flat Ceil	ing Sup	port Box

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6 1/4"		7 1/4"		8 1/4"	
В	9"		11"		11"	
C	12"		13"		14 1/4"	
STOCK#	6DT-FCS	\$211.03	7DT-FCS �	\$407.93	8DT-FCS ❖	\$218.81





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Adjustable Roof Support

Designed to support the DuraTech chimney and allows the chimney to pass through the roof and extend down from the ceiling.

SIZE	5" & 7"	List Price	6" & 8"	List Price
A	7", 9"		8", 10"	
STOCK#	5DT-ARS	\$151.38	6DT-ARS	\$151.37



Wall Thimble

Adjusts from a minimum of 5 1/2" to a maximum of 9 1/2" wall thickness, and fits between standard wall studs.

SIZE	6"		7"		8"	
A	8 1/8"		9 1/8"		10 1/8"	
В	14"		16"		16"	
C	11 7/8"		12 7/8"		13 7/8"	
D	14"		15"		16"	
STOCK#	6DT-WT	\$157.85	7DT-WT ❖	\$320.21	8DT-WT	\$201.59
SS TRIM	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK#	6DT-WTSS	\$91.69			8DT-WTSS ❖	\$99.33



Finishing Collar w/ Adapter

New integrated collar w/ Adapter, fits into the female end of the chimney pipe to provide a decorative black finish.

SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK#	6DT-FC	\$95.72	8DT-FC	\$110.74



Trim Collar for Roof Support									
SIZE	SIZE 6" List Price 8" List Price								
STOCK#	6DT-RSTC3	\$123.43	8DT-RSTC3 ❖	\$126.59					
STOCK#	6DT-RSTC6 ❖	\$123.43	8DT-RSTC6 ❖	\$126.59					
STOCK#	6DT-RSTC9 ❖	\$123.43	8DT-RSTC9 ❖	\$126.59					





Tee w/ Cap

Use for through-the-wall installations. Includes removable tee cap for easy chimney cleaning or inspection.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
SS STOCK #	6DT-STSS	\$529.93	7DT-STSS ❖	\$695.61	8DT-STSS ❖	\$786.29



Adjustable Tee Support Bracket

Use as a wall support for chimney system.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
В	10"		12"		12"	
C	11"		13"		13"	
D	11 3/4"		13 3/4"		13 3/4"	
GA STOCK#	6DT-TSB	\$200.07	7DT-TSB ❖	\$250.12	8DT-TSB ❖	\$290.74
SS STOCK #	6DT-TSBSS	\$486.15	7DT-TSBSS ❖	\$519.06	8DT-TSBSS ❖	\$572.12



Wall Strap

Use in interior or exterior installations to add lateral support to the chimney.

SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		10"	
В	11 3/4"		14"	
GA STOCK #	6DT-WS	\$82.84	8DT-WS	\$107.82
SS STOCK #	6DT-WSSS	\$145.36	8DT-WSSS	\$154.74



Anchor Plate

Use to attach DuraTech chimney to an appliance or masonry fireplace.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
В	8"		9"		10"	
C	10"		11"		12"	
STOCK#	6DT-AP	\$128.16	7DT-AP ❖	\$160.98	8DT-AP	\$179.75





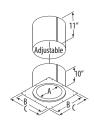


Firestop Radiation Shield

Use in ceiling/floor penetrations when a ceiling support is not used.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8 1/8"		9 1/8"		10 1/8"	
В	11 7/8"		12 7/8"		13 7/8"	
C	14"		15"		16"	
STOCK#	6DT-FRS	\$123.43	7DT-FRS ❖	\$192.13	8DT-FRS	\$154.74





Attic Insulation Shield

Required for installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the chimney.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
В	14"		15"		16"	
STOCK#	6DT-IS	\$160.98	7DT-IS ❖	\$203.76	8DT-IS	\$215.68

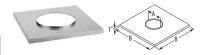




Chase Top Flashing

Encloses the top of the chase while providing a ventilation air passage from the chase.

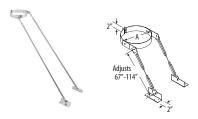
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	11"		12"		13"	
В	19 3/4"		20 3/4"		21 3/4"	
STOCK#	6DT-CTF❖	\$106.27	7DT-CTF❖	\$128.08	8DT-CTF ❖	\$114.07



Adjustable Extended Roof Bracket

Use to support the chimney when it extends more than 5' above the roof.

SIZE	5"	List Price	6"	List Price
A	5" & 7"		6" & 8"	
STOCK#	5DT-XRS❖	\$217.97	6DT-XRS❖	\$217.97



Locking Band

Use for extra security at pipe, elbow, and tee joints.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
STOCK#	6DT-LB	\$20.30	7DT-LB ❖	\$21.87	8DT-LB	\$23.43







DSA Roof Flashings

Use w/ metal or tile roofs.

STOCK#	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
0/12 – 6/12	6DT-F6DSA	\$228.36	8DT-F6DSA ❖	\$279.67
7/12 – 12/12	6DT-F12DSA	\$364.37	8DT-F12DSA ❖	\$407.99



Roof Flashing

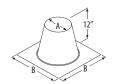
Use to weather-proof the penetration of chimney pipe through the roof. Storm collar required.

ADJUSTABLE	SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
	А	8 1/2"		9 1/2"		10 1/2"	
0/12 (/12	В	20"		21"		22"	
0/12 – 6/12	С	27 3/16"		28 5/16"		29 1/2"	
	STOCK#	6DT-F6	\$164.08	7DT-F6❖	\$187.58	8DT-F6	\$204.72
	А	8 1/2"		9 1/2"		10 1/2"	
7/12 12/12	В	20"		21"		22"	
7/12 – 12/12	С	30"		31 5/16"		33 1/4"	
	STOCK#	6DT-F12	\$212.58	7DT∓12 ❖	\$245.44	8DT-F12	\$265.74
FLAT ROC)F	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
	А	8 1/4"		9 1/4"		10 1/4"	
	В	20 11/16"		21 5/8"		21 5/8"	
	STOCK#	6DT-FF	\$220.41	7DT-FF❖	\$254.78	8DT-FF ❖	\$267.29











Storm Collar

Required w/ DuraTech flashing to create a weather-proof penetration through the roof deck.

SIZE	5"- 6"	List Price	7"- 8"	List Price
A	7"- 8"		9"- 10"	
В	12"- 14"		15"- 16"	
STOCK#	5DT-SC	\$29.66	7DT-SC	\$32.79





Chimney Cap

Required where pipe terminates above the roof line.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
В	8"		9"		10"	
C	11"		15"		15"	
D	6 1/2"		6 1/2"		6 1/2"	
STOCK#	6DT-VC	\$179.75	7DT-VC ❖	\$245.44	8DT-VC	\$322.00





Spark Arrestor

Use on inside of cap.

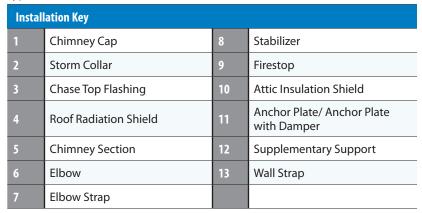
SIZE	5" – 8"	List Price
STOCK#	5DT-SA	\$36.02



Firestop				
SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK#	6DT-FS	\$110.85	8DT-FS	\$135.47

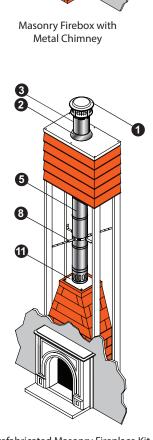


DuraChimney II Typical Installation



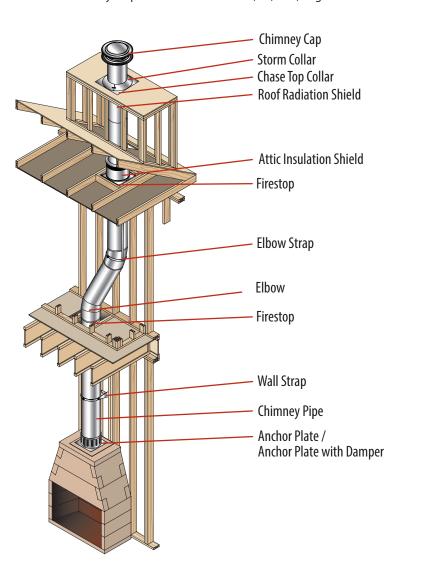
Applications: DuraChimney II is a double-wall, air-cooled chimney system for use with masonry fireplaces which burn wood, oil, coal, or gas.





0

Prefabricated Masonry Fireplace Kit with Metal Chimney







Chimney Pipe					
SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price	
12"	12DCA-12	12"	15"	\$154.30	
12"	12DCA-18	18"	15"	\$183.56	
12"	12DCA-36	36"	15"	\$282.00	
12"	12DCA-48	48"	15"	\$329.88	
14"	14DCA-12	12"	17"	\$170.26	
14"	14DCA-18	18"	17"	\$199.53	
14"	14DCA-36	36"	17"	\$329.88	
14"	14DCA-48	48"	17"	\$353.83	
16"	16DCA-12 *	12"	19"	\$191.54	
16"	16DCA-18 �	18"	19"	\$236.77	
16"	16DCA-36 ❖	36"	19"	\$369.79	
16"	16DCA-48 �	48"	19"	\$384.42	



15° Elbow

Use elbows to offset obstructions such as rafters, ridgepoles, or joists. 10"-16" DuraChimney II may have two pair of elbows, if needed. Offsets greater than 30° are not allowed. Elbows are not adjustable.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15"	17"	19"
STOCK#	12DCA-E15 ❖	14DCA-E15	16DCA-E15 ❖
LIST PRICE	\$308.60	\$337.87	\$523.99





30° Elbow

Use elbows to offset obstructions such as rafters, ridgepoles, or joists. 10"-16" DuraChimney II may have two pair of elbows, if needed. Offsets greater than 30° are not allowed. Elbows are not adjustable.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15"	17"	19"
STOCK#	12DCA-E30	14DCA-E30	16DCA-E30 ❖
LIST PRICE	\$308.59	\$337.86	\$369.79



Elbow Strap

Use between two elbows to support the weight of the chimney.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
STOCK#	12DCA-ES ❖	14DCA-ES	16DCA-ES ❖
LIST PRICE	\$165.74	\$169.84	\$173.93



Supplementary Support

Use to help support the weight of DuraCfhimney II. Supports a maximum of 25' of chimney.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 1/8"
STOCK#	12DCA-ST ❖	14DCA-ST ❖	16DCA-ST ❖
LIST PRICE	\$98.97	\$81.51	\$163.02



Wall Strap

Use to support and to stabilize the chimney in interior or exterior installations to ensure a 2" clearance. Wall Straps are required every 8' on exterior of the building only.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
В	18 1/8"	20 3/8"	22 1/16"
STOCK#	12DCA-WS ❖	14DCA-WS	16DCA-WS ❖
LIST PRICE	\$172.92	\$178.24	\$265.41



Venting Components – DuraChimney II



Stabilizer

Use to hold DuraChimney II in place. Use inside chase enclosures to stabalize the chimney.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
STOCK#	12DCA-ST ❖	14DCA-ST ❖	16DCA-ST ❖
LIST PRICE	\$98.97	\$81.51	\$163.02

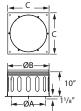


Anchor Plate

Use as a starter section for DuraChimney II. Bolts directly to the fireplace outlet.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"	
A	12"	14"	16"	
В	15"	17"	19"	
C	17"	19"	21"	
STOCK#	12DCA-AP	14DCA-AP	16DCA-AP ❖	
LIST PRICE	\$454.11	\$358.09	\$523.99	







Anchor Plate w/ Damper

Use as a starter section for DuraChimney II. Bolts directly to the replace outlet. Damper section allows the chimney to be closed when the fireplace is not in use. Includes chain and lintel hook.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"	
A	12"	14"	16"	
В	15"	17"	19"	
С	17"	19"	21"	
STOCK#	12DCA-APD	14DCA-APD	16DCA-APD ❖	
LIST PRICE	\$768.84	\$838.01	\$891.21	



Firestop

Use in ceiling/floor penetrations above fireplace. A Firestop is not required when passing through the roof. Fits on the underside of ceiling.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	21 5/8"	23 5/8"	25 5/8"
В	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
STOCK#	12DCA-FS	14DCA-FS	16DCA-FS ❖
LIST PRICE	\$85.13	\$93.11	\$97.10





Attic Insulation Shield

Use in all installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the chimney, unless the chimney is enclosed through attic. Consists of two parts – a collar and a base.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"	
A	15"	17"	19"	
В	19"	21"	29"	
С	18 13/16" 20 13/16"		22 13/16"	
D	18 7/8" 20 7/8"		22 7/8"	
E	20 13/16"	22 13/16"	24 13/16"	
STOCK#	12DCA-IS ❖	14DCA-IS	16DCA-IS ❖	
LIST PRICE	\$633.16	\$659.76	\$665.09	



Venting Components – DuraChimney II



Storm Collar

Use to help prevent rain from entering the chase. Use with a flashing and a Chimney Cap.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"	
A	15"	17"	19"	
STOCK#	12DCA-SC	14DCA-SC	16DCA-SC ❖	
LIST PRICE	\$54.54	\$58.53	\$58.53	



Chimney Cap

Use to terminate the chimney system. Required on all installations. Slides over the previous section of DuraChimney II pipe to allow for chimney height adjustment. Includes a Spark Arrestor.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	12"	14"	16"
В	15"	17"	19"
С	21"	21"	23"
STOCK#	12DCA-VC1	14DCA-VC1	16DCA-VC1 ❖
LIST PRICE	\$452.26	\$529.41	\$606.56







DVL – Close Clearance Connector, Double-Wall Stovepipe

Applications: Double-wall interior stovepipe for connecting wood stoves to manufactured chimney.

Clearances: 6" clearance to walls. 8" clearance to ceilings, including cathedral ceilings.

DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter w/ Trim

Use to connect from double-wall DVL to DuraTech, Duraplus, DuraTech Premium and DuraLiner for a through the wall or ceiling support installation.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
В	6 1/8"		7 1/8"		8 1/8"	
STOCK#	6DVL-ADC	\$60.65	7DVL-ADC �	\$145.56	8DVL-ADC �	\$73.95



Chimney Adapter w/ Trim

Use to connect from double-wall DVL and/or single-wall DuraBlack to DuraTech, Duraplus, DuraLiner for a through the wall or ceiling support installation.

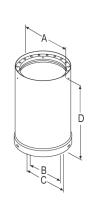
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7 1/8"		8 1/8"		9 1/8"	
В	6 1/4"		7 1/4"		8 1/4"	
C	9"		11"		11"	
STOCK#	6DVL-ADT	\$111.16	7DVL-ADT❖	\$279.46	8DVL-ADT❖	\$126.81



DIM D. III	THE HIDE LIBST
DVI Daubl	e-Wall Black Pipe
DYL DUUDI	E-Wall Diack Lipe

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
В	6"		7"		8"	
C	7 1/8"		8 1/8"		9 1/8"	
D			6", 12", 18",	, 24", & 48"		
6" LENGTH	6DVL-06	\$99.11	7DVL-06 �	\$221.24	8DVL-06 ❖	\$140.41
12" LENGTH	6DVL-12	\$105.95	7DVL-12 �	\$140.85	8DVL-12 ❖	\$159.97
18" LENGTH	6DVL-18	\$125.95	7DVL-18 ❖	\$218.95	8DVL-18 ❖	\$207.01
24" LENGTH	6DVL-24	\$174.47	7DVL-24 �	\$222.09	8DVL-24 ❖	\$223.37
48" LENGTH	6DVL-48	\$268.25	7DVL-48 �	\$313.81	8DVL-48 �	\$361.61





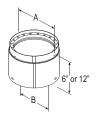


DVL Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe

Use to add length to DVL pipe. 6" pipe adds 2" - 5" of length, 12" pipe adds 2" - 11" of length, when used with rigid sections of pipe.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
В	6"		7"		8"	
6" STOCK #	6DVL-6ADJ	\$107.72	7DVL-6ADJ ❖	\$163.70	8DVL-6ADJ ❖	\$153.66
12" STOCK #	6DVL-12ADJ	\$131.56	7DVL-12ADJ❖	\$152.53	8DVL-12ADJ❖	\$185.41





DVL Telescoping Length

Use for a two piece installation from stove to ceiling support box or finishing collar.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
В	6"		7"		8"	
C	7 1/8"		8 1/8"		9 1/8"	
29"-48"	6DVL-46TA	\$317.86	7DVL-46TA �	\$339.37	8DVL-46TA ❖	\$417.60
40"-68"	6DVL-68TA	\$421.74	7DVL-68TA ❖	\$450.56	8DVL-68TA ❖	\$503.10



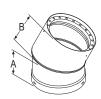


DVL Double-Wall Black 45° Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows angles are adjustable.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	3 1/2"		4 1/2"		5 1/2"	
В	4 1/4"		5 3/8"		5 3/8"	
STOCK#	6DVL-E45	\$138.14	7DVL-E45 ❖	\$170.48	8DVL-E45 ❖	\$196.35

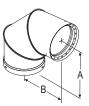




DVL Double-Wall Black 90° Elbow

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		7 1/2"	
В	5 3/4"		6 3/4"		7 1/4"	
STOCK#	6DVL-E90	\$206.96	7DVL-E90 ❖	\$252.51	8DVL-E90 ❖	\$280.42





DVL Increaser

Use to increase from a smaller appliance flue outlet to larger diameter chimney or stovepipe.

SIZE	6-8"	List Price
A	8"	
В	6"	
C	7 3/4"	
STOCK#	6DVL-X8	\$171.52





DVL Double-Wall Black Tee w/ Clean-Out Cap

Use w/ rear exit appliances and appliances that require a barometric damper.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
В	6"		7"		8"	
C	5 3/4"		5 3/4"		5 3/4"	
D	12 3/4"		13 1/4"		13 1/2"	
STOCK#	6DVL-T	\$178.86	7DVL-T ❖	\$436.66	8DVL-T❖	\$302.00



DVL Adapter/Damper Section

Connects DVL pipe to the appliance flue outlet.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
В	5 5/8"		6 1/2"		7 1/2"	
STOCK#	6DVL-ADWD	\$128.21	7DVL-ADWD �	\$153.93	8DVL-ADWD ❖	\$198.32
STOCK # W/O	6DVL-AD	\$93.75	7DVL-AD ❖	\$118.06	8DVL-AD ❖	\$144.89



NOTE: STOCK# (W/O) HAS NO DAMPER.

Masonry Thimble w/ Slip Connector

Penetrates masonry chimney for connection of DuraBlack or DVL or DuraLiner.

SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK#	6DLR-MTSC1 ❖	\$260.09	8DLR-MTSC1 ❖	\$390.13



Venting Components – DuraBlack



DuraBlack – Single-Wall Stovepipe

Applications: Single-wall interior stovepipe for connecting wood stoves to manufactured chimney. **Clearances:** 18" to combustibles.

DuraBlack Slip Connector w/ Trim

Use to adapt DuraBlack pipe to 6"-8"ceiling support box.

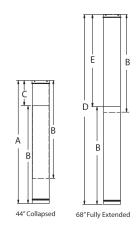
SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/4"	7 1/4"	8 1/4"
В	6"	7"	8"
C	9"	11"	11"
STOCK#	6DBK-SC	7DBK-SC ❖	8DBK-SC ❖
List Price	\$69.69	\$98.97	\$84.06



DuraBlack Telescoping Length w/ Trim

Use for a two-piece connection. Connects directly from stove to ceiling support box or finishing collar.

SIZE	6"	List Price
A	44"	
В	35"	
C	9"	
D	68"	
E	33"	
STOCK#	6DBK-TL	\$182.18



Snap-Lock Adapter w/Trim

Connects into the ceiling support box or finishing collar and extends down to fit stovepipe for a drip free connection.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/4"	7 1/4"	8 1/4"
В	5 7/8"	6 7/8"	7 7/8"
C	9"	11"	11"
STOCK#	6DBK-ADSL	7DBK-ADSL ❖	8DBK-ADSL ❖
List Price	\$105.98	\$157.96	\$129.92



DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter w/Trim

Use to connect from DVL/DuraBlack to DuraTech for a through-the-wall or ceiling support installation.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6"	7"	8"
В	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"
STOCK#	6DVL-ADC	7DVL-ADC ❖	8DVL-ADC ❖
List Price	\$60.65	\$145.56	\$73.95



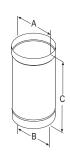
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Venting Components – DuraBlack



DuraBlack Single-Wall Black Pipe						
SIZE	6'		7"		8"	
A	6 1,	/8"	7 1/8	8"	8 1/8	8"
В	6"		7"		8"	
C	12", 24", or 48"		12", 24",	or 48"	12", 24",	or 48"
12" LENGTH	6DBK-12	\$46.63	7DBK-12 ❖	\$53.13	8DBK-12 ❖	\$48.11
24" LENGTH	6DBK-24	\$52.20	7DBK-24 ❖	\$67.86	8DBK-24 ❖	\$60.92
48" LENGTH	6DBK-48	\$87.89	7DBK-48 ❖	\$98.22	8DBK-48 ❖	\$99.29



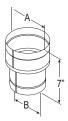


DuraBlack Increaser

Use to increase from a smaller appliance flue outlet to a larger chimney.

SIZE	5"-6"	6"-7"	7"-8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
В	5"	6"	7"
STOCK#	5DBK-X6 ❖	6DBK-X7 ❖	7DBK-X8 ❖
List Price	\$59.61	\$65.60	\$91.14



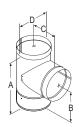


DuraBlack Tee w/ Clean-Out Cap

Use with rear exit appliance and appliances that requires a barometric damper.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	10 1/2"	11 1/2"	12 1/2"
В	6 3/8"	7"	7 1/4"
C	5 3/4"	6"	7"
D	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
STOCK#	6DBK-T	7DBK-T ❖	8DBK-T ❖
List Price	\$137.50	\$320.21	\$191.57





Venting Components – DuraBlack



DuraBlack 45° Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbow angles are now adjustable.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"			
A	4"	4"	4 1/2"			
В	3 1/2"	3 3/8"	4 1/2"			
STOCK#	6DBK-E45	7DBK-E45 ❖	8DBK-E45 ❖			
List Price	\$47.00	\$93.16	\$56.19			
DuraBlack 90°	DuraBlack 90° Elbow					





DuraBlack 90° Elbow				
SIZE	6"	7"	8"	
A	6"	6 1/4"	7"	
В	5 3/4"	6 3/4"	7 1/8"	
STOCK#	6DBK-E90	7DBK-E90 ❖	8DBK-E90 ❖	
List Price	\$59.04	\$110.62	\$77.17	





DuraBlack Damper Section

Install at, or close to, the stove outlet in-line.

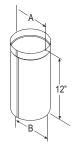
SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
В	6"	7"	8"
STOCK#	6DBK-DS	7DBK-DS ❖	8DBK-DS ❖
List Price	\$76.73	\$105.97	\$98.22





LISCFIICE	\$70.75	\$105.97	\$90.22			
DuraBlack Oval-to-Round Adapter						
SIZE	6" 7" 8"					
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"			
В	5 15/16"	6 15/16"	7 15/16"			
STOCK#	6DBK-ADOR ❖	7DBK-ADOR ❖	8DBK-ADOR ❖			
List Price	\$49.68	\$104.79	\$59.14			
DuraBlack Stovetop Adapter						
SIZE	6"	7"	8"			
	l .					





A	5 15/16"	6 15/16"	7 15/16"	
STOCK#	6DBK-AD	7DBK-AD ❖	8DBK-AD ❖	
List Price	\$41.65	\$87.33	\$57.74	
DuraBlack Trim Collar				
SIZE	6"	7"	8"	
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"	
В	9"	10"	11"	









7DBK-TC ❖

\$69.86

STOCK#

List Price

6DBK-TC

\$27.42

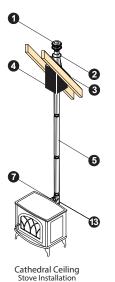
8DBK-TC ❖

\$43.67

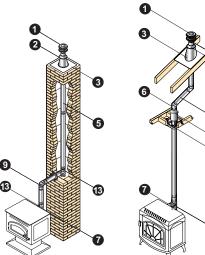


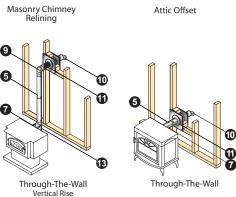
Pellevent Pro

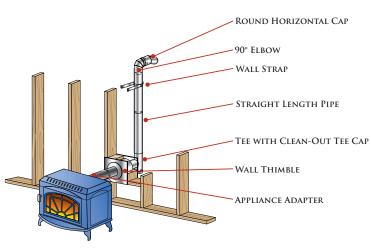
Typical Installation



Instal	Installation Key				
1	Vertical Cap	10	Horizontal Cap		
2	Storm Collar	11	Wall Thimble		
3	Flashing	12	Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer		
4	Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	13	Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap		
5	Straight Length Pipe	14	Wall Strap		
6	45° Elbow	15	Attic Insulation Shield		
7	Appliance Adapter	16	Prairie Termination Cap		
8	Flexible Length	17	CAS Adjustable Wall Channel		
9	90° Elbow				







Attic Offset



Horizontal Kit

Kit includes: round horizontal cap, wall thimble, and appliance Adapter. Pipe lengths not included. 4" kit includes a 3"-4" appliance Adapter/increaser, painted black.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-KHA	\$359.20
4"	4PVP-KHA ❖	\$448.16



Vertical Kit – Flat Ceiling

Kit includes: vertical cap, storm collar, ceiling support firestop spacer, adjustable flashing, and appliance Adapter. Pipe lengths not included. 4" kit includes a 3"-4" appliance Adapter/increaser, painted black. Support clamp included.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-KVA ❖	\$477.24
4"	4PVP-KVA ❖	\$513.15

Fresh Air Intake Kit

Kit includes: faceplate w/ screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, and two clamps.

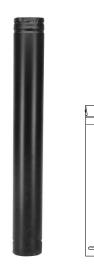
STOCK#	List Price
3PVP-AIK	\$101.34







Straight Length Pipe				
SIZE	3"	List Price	4"	List Price
6"	3PVP-06	\$47.44	4PVP-06	\$50.77
6" BLACK	3PVP-06B	\$66.68	4PVP-06B	\$82.86
12"	3PVP-12	\$67.96	4PVP-12	\$72.59
12" BLACK	3PVP-12B	\$89.27	4PVP-12B	\$114.67
24"	3PVP-24	\$89.79	4PVP-24	\$113.38
24" BLACK	3PVP-24B	\$111.59	4PVP-24B	\$154.69
36"	3PVP-36	\$123.14	4PVP-36	\$147.25
36" BLACK	3PVP-36B	\$139.30	4PVP-36B	\$181.40
60"	3PVP-60	\$176.00	4PVP-60	\$199.60
60" BLACK	3PVP-60B	\$208.59	4PVP-60B ❖	\$240.39

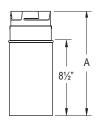


Pipe Extension

12" pipe adds 3" - 10" of length, 18" pipe adds 3" - 16" of length, when used with rigid sections of pipe.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-12A	3" - 10"	\$92.35
3" BLACK	3PVP-12AB	3" - 10"	\$110.31
3"	3PVP-18A	3" - 16"	\$141.86
3" BLACK	3PVP-18AB	3" - 16"	\$169.57
3"	3PVP-48A	4" - 46"	\$185.91
3" BLACK	3PVP-48AB ❖	4" - 46"	\$244.00
4"	4PVP-12A	3" - 10"	\$102.10
4" BLACK	4PVP-12AB	3" - 10"	\$144.94
4"	4PVP-18A ❖	3" - 16"	\$157.01
4" BLACK	4PVP-18AB ❖	3" - 16"	\$222.95





Increaser

Use to transition from 3" to a 4" pipe.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"-4"	3PVP-X4	\$116.45







Flex Pipe - 60" Flex Section

Use for offsetting rigid pipe around smoke shelf in masonry chimney only.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-60F ❖	\$302.50
4"	4PVP-60F ❖	\$432.85

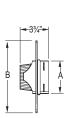


Flex Trim Collar

Use to connect pelletvent pro rigid pipe to a masonry chimney w/ SS flexible relining.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
3"	3PVP-FTC	3 3/8"	8 1/2"	\$128.08
4"	4PVP-FTC ❖	4 5/8"	8 1/2"	\$122.25





Female Flex Adapter

Use to connect pelletvent pro to Bioflex when relining a masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-ADFF ❖	\$46.57
4"	4PVP-ADFF	\$38.45





Male Flex Adapter

Use to connect pelletvent pro when relining a masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-ADFM ❖	\$64.05
4"	4PVP-ADFM ❖	\$69.86





Quick Release Adapter

Use to attach appliance outlet allowing for easy pipe connection.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-ADS ❖	\$81.51
4"	4PVP-ADS ❖	\$93.16





Appliance Adapter

Use to attach to appliance outlet allowing for easy pipe connection.

SIZE STOCK#		List Price
3"	3PVP-AD	\$36.93
3" BLACK	3PVP-ADB	\$55.40
4"	4PVP-AD	\$40.00
4" BLACK	4PVP-ADB ❖	\$104.79





Appliance Adapter/Increaser

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price		
3"	3PVP-X4AD	\$134.94		
3" BLACK	3PVP-X4ADB ❖	\$175.73		





45° Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows swivel 360° at base, angle not adjustable.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
3"	3PVP-E45	3 7/8"	4"	\$120.06
3" BLACK	3PVP-E45B	3 7/8"	4"	\$133.90
4"	4PVP-E45	3 7/8"	4"	\$135.97
4" BLACK	4PVP-E45B	3 7/8"	4"	\$169.08





90° Elbow

SIZE	STOCK#	А	В	List Price
3"	3PVP-E90	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	\$150.09
3" BLACK	3PVP-E90B	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	\$169.08
4"	4PVP-E90	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	\$188.84
4" BLACK	4PVP-E90B	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	\$220.12





Single Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use for a 90° offset. Branch swivels for alignment.

SIZE STOCK#		List Price
3"	3PVP-T1	\$201.15
3" BLACK	3PVP-TB1	\$218.59
4"	4PVP-T1	\$210.39
4" BLACK	4PVP-TB1 ❖	\$232.95



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Increaser Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Attaches 3" pipe to branch and 4" pipe to body. Use for a 90° offset.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
4"	4PVP-T31	\$204.72
4" BLACK	4PVP-T3B1	\$229.63





Adapter Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use for a 90° offset. Attaches directly to appliance as an Adapter

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	D	E	List Price
3"	3PVP-TAD1	3"	3 5/8"	8 1/2"	4 3/8"	5 3/4"	\$201.15
3" BLACK	3PVP-TADB1	3"	3 5/8"	8 1/2"	4 3/8"	5 3/4"	\$218.58
4"	4PVP-TAD1 ❖	4"	4 5/8"	9 5/8"	4 7/8"	6 3/8"	\$210.40



Increaser Adapter Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use for a 90° offset. Attaches directly to appliance as an Adapter. Converts a 3° appliance to a 4° Pellet Vent Pro System.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-TADX41 ❖	\$214.38



Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use as a replacement clean-out tee cap.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-CO1	\$75.68
4"	4PVP-CO1 �	\$75.68

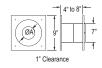


Wall Thimble

Use for through-the-wall installations. Fits between standard wall studs.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-WT	3 3/4"	\$128.26
4"	4PVP-WT	4 3/4"	\$137.77



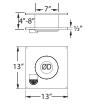


Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit

Allows outside fresh air for combustion through the wall thimble without having to cut a second hole into the wall.

SIZE	FLEX	STOCK #	List Price
3"	2"	3PVP-WTI	\$299.93
4"	2"	4PVP-WTI	\$322.25



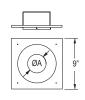


Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer

Required where vent passes through ceiling.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-FS	3 3/4"	\$98.26
4"	4PVP-FS	4 3/4"	\$114.67







Wall Strap

Use to support vent pipe or tee sections. Provides 1" clearance.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-WS	3 5/8"	\$45.92
4"	4PVP-WS ❖	4 5/8"	\$49.76





Adjustable Wall Strap

Use to support vent pipe or tee sections. Adjusts to provide 1" - 3" clearance.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-WSA	3 5/8"	\$50.00
4"	4PVP-WSA	4 5/8"	\$54.12







Wall Strap Extension

Use with adjustable wall strap to increase extension from wall. Fits both 3° & 4° adjustable wall strap.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-WSA-EXT❖	



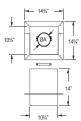


Cathedral Ceiling Support Box

Use to support pipe. Trim and clamp included. May be used on flat ceilings.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-CS	3 3/4"	\$203.76
4"	4PVP-CS ❖	4 3/4"	\$203.76



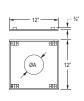


House Shield

Use to protect exterior of structure from blower discharge in horizontal venting applications.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-HS	3 3/4"	\$51.29
4"	4PVP-HS ❖	4 3/4"	\$75.68





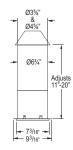


Attic Insulation Shield

Required for installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the vent.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-IS	\$103.38
4"	4PVP-IS ❖	\$103.38





Adjustable Roof Flashing

Use to weather proof the penetration of vent pipe through the roof.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-F6	3 3/4"	\$38.45
4"	4PVP-F6	4 3/4"	\$42.84

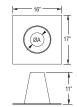




Tall Cone Roof Flashing

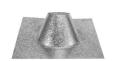
SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price	
3"	3PVP-FF ❖	3 3/4"	\$51.29	
4"	4PVP-FF ❖	4 3/4"	\$56.68	





DSA Roof Flashing

,			
SIZE	STOCK#	List Price	
3", 0/12 - 6/12	3PVP-F6DS	\$102.62	
4", 0/12 - 6/12	4PVP-F6DS ❖	\$116.22	



Storm Collar

Use to maintain a weather tight resistant seal between the pipe and the flashing.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
3"	3PVP-SC	3 5/8"	7 3/8"	\$11.01
4"	4PVP-SC	4 5/8"	8 1/8"	\$12.81







Vertical Cap

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price		
3"	3PVP-VC	\$111.59		
4"	4PVP-VC	\$119.03		







Horizontal Cap w/ Tapered End

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price	
3"	3PVP-HC2	\$84.49	
4"	4PVP-HC2	\$95.51	





Square Horizontal Cap

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3PVP-HSC	\$98.76
4"	4PVP-HSC	\$108.06





Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover

Decorative cover for ceiling support boxes and wall thimbles. Use with reduction collar.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"-4"	3PVP-WTC	\$105.43





Reduction Collar

Reduces the center hole diameter in the ceiling support/wall thimble cover to fit 3" or 4" pipe.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-RC	3 3/4"	\$40.74
4"	4PVP-RC	4 3/4"	\$40.74





Chimney Adapter

Use to transition between pelletvent pro to existing chimney such as DuraTech, duraplus.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"-6"	3PVP-X6	\$163.68
3"-8"	3PVP-X8	\$202.16
4" – 6"	4PVP-X6 ❖	\$171.89



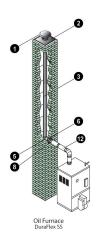




DuraFlexSS

Typical Installations

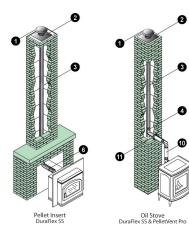
Instal	Installation Key			
1	DuraFlex SS Cap	8	DuraFlex Trim Collar	
2	DuraFlex Top Plate	9	Rigid Type B Gas Vent	
3	DuraFlex (SW, Pro, 304, 316) Length	10	Rigid Pellet Vent (L Vent)	
4	DuraFlex SS Tee	11	Profoil Insulation, AluFoil Tape, ProMesh	
5	DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve	12	DVL or DuraBlack Pipe	
6	DuraFlex SS Connector	13	Pipe Collar (B Vent)	
7	PelletVent Pro Appliance Adapter			

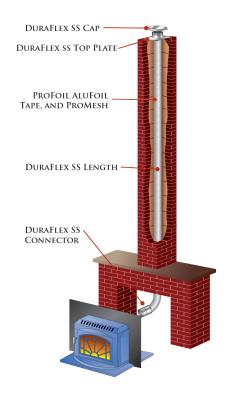


Applications

DuraFlex Pro ultra flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use w/ gas, wood pellet, oil, or wood appliances. Applications include: fireplace inserts, furnaces, boilers, and water heaters. Its extreme flexibility facilitates problem free installations where multiple offsets are needed.

DuraFlex304 flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use w/ gas, wood pellet, oil, or wood appliances. Applications include: fireplace inserts, furnaces, boilers, and water heaters. Lighter, more economical liners. Excellent when there are minimal offsets in the chimney.







DuraFlex Pro Basic Stainless Steel Kits

Kit includes: top plate, cap, connector, flex connector and flex length.

SIZE	6"	List Price
25' FLEX	6DFPRO-25K	\$1,487.26
35' FLEX	6DFPRO-35K	\$1,931.12



DuraFlex 304 Basic Stainless Steel Kits

SIZE	3"	List Price
25' FLEX	6DF304-25K	\$1,080.59
35' FLEX	6DF304-35K	\$1,417.55
25' FLEX	3DF304-25K	\$685.54



DuraFlex 304 Stainless Steel Length

SIZE	15' FLEX	List Price	25' FLEX	List Price	35' FLEX	List Price
3"	3DF304-15 �	\$360.25	3DF304-25	\$557.72	3DF304-35	\$790.12
4"	4DF304-15 �	\$395.05	4DF304-25 �	\$648.35	4DF304-35 �	\$906.30
6"	6DF304-15 �	\$546.10	6DF304-25	\$892.36	6DF304-35	\$1,250.23

DuraFlex SS Connector

Use to connect DuraFlex SS length to an appliance, rigid length, or flex vent.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price
3"	3DFS-FC ❖	4 1/8"	3"	3 1/2"	\$39.71
4"	4DFS-FC �	4 1/8"	4"	4 1/2"	\$41.38
6"	6DFS-FC	4 1/8"	6 1/2"	6"	\$33.11





DuraFlex SS Tee w/ Cap

Use to attach to DuraFlex SS length w/ a fast connect band.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
4"	4DFS-T ❖	9 1/2"	4 1/4"	\$154.44
6"	6DFS-T	10 1/2"	4 3/8"	\$220.65







DuraFlex SS Top Plate and Storm Collar

Use to seal top of masonry chimney and support the flex.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3DFS-TPSC ❖	\$134.72
4"	4DFS-TPSC ❖	\$146.97
6"	6DFS-TPSC	\$171.46

DuraFlex SS Removable Verticle Cap

Use to terminate a relining system. Attach to storm collar with fast connect band.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3DFS-VCRC ❖	8"	\$67.36
4"	4DFS-VCRC �	8"	\$73.48
6"	6DFS-VCRC	11"	\$85.73

DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve

Use to protect DuraFlex when passing through a masonry wall.

SIZE	STOCK#	А	List Price
4"	4DFS-MS ❖	5"	\$19.17
6"	6DFS-MS ❖	7"	\$23.82





DuraFlex Flex Puller

Use with a rope to guide DuraFlex length down masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3DFS-FP ❖	\$50.54
4"	4DFS-FP ❖	\$66.19
6"	6DFS-FP ❖	\$52.29





Venting Components – DuraFlex SS



ProFoil

Use as insulator for SS liners in masonry chimneys.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price	
5"-6"	56RNS - PFB22x25	\$464.77	
8"	8RNS - PFB29x25 ❖	\$929.54	



AluFoil Tape

Use to seal seams of ProFoil insulation.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3" x 150'	RNS -ALF �	\$145.24



ProMesh

Use to protect the ProFoil during installation.

SIZE	STOCK#	LENGTH	List Price
SM 3"-6"0	RNS - PM1	50'	\$89.89
LG 7"-9"0	RNS -PM2 �	50'	\$118.70



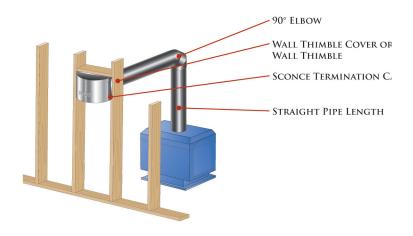


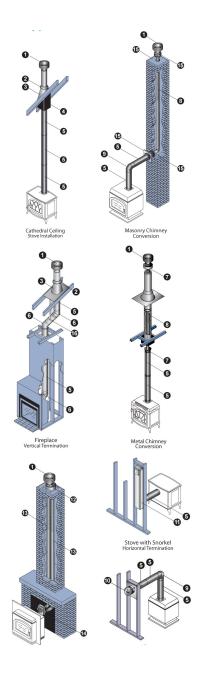
DirectVent Pro

Install	Installation Key				
1	Vertical Termination Cap	9	90° Elbow		
2	Storm Collar	10	Horizontal Termination Cap		
3	Flashing	11	Snorkel Termination Cap		
4	Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	12	Colinear Kit		
5	Pipe	13	3" or 4" Flex		
6	45° Elbow	14	Co-Axial to Co-Linear Connector		
7	Class A Chimney Conversion Kit	15	Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit		
8	4" Flex	16	Elbow Strap		

Applications

DirectVent Pro is a unitized, coaxial (concentric) venting system designed for use w/ direct vent gas or propane stoves, heaters, and fireplaces.







Horizontal Termination Kit A

Kit includes: 90° black elbow, ceiling support/wall thimble cover, 24° black pipe, $8\,1/2^{\circ}$ black pipe extension. Termination cap not included. For 4° x $6\,5/8^{\circ}$ direct vent. Choose termination cap to complete installation.

SIZE STOCK#		List Price	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KHA	\$577.84	



Horizontal Termination Kit C

Kit includes: 90° black elbow, wall thimble, ceiling support/wall thimble cover, 24° black pipe, $8\,1/2^{\circ}$ black pipe extension. Termination cap not included. For 4° x $6\,5/8^{\circ}$ direct vent. Choose termination cap to complete installation.

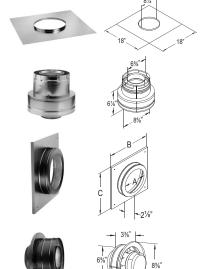
SIZE STOCK#		List Price	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KHC	\$682.72	



Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit

Kit 46DVA-KMC includes: cap Adapter, 18" x 18" flashing, round ceiling support/wall thimble cover, retro connector. For 4" x 6 5/8" direct vent. Termination cap and 4" flex are sold separately. Kit 46DVA-KCT includes: cap Adapter and an 18" x 18" flashing.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KMC	\$475.41	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCT	\$183.54	

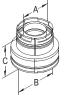


Chimney Conversion Kit

Kits 46DVA-KCA and 46DVA-KCB include: cap Adapter and a retro connector. DirectVent Pro 4" x 6 5/8" termination cap and 4" flex are sold separately.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	С	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCA	6 5/8"	8 5/8"	6 7/8"	\$394.54
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCB	6 5/8"	10 1/2"	5 7/8"	\$394.54
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCC	6 5/8"	13"	5 7/8"	\$394.54









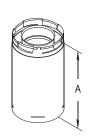
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



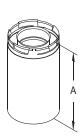
Pipe Ler	Pipe Length									
SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A					
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-06	\$51.83	46DVA-06B	\$91.83	6"					
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-09	\$59.12	46DVA-09B	\$90.87	9"					
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-12	\$68.28	46DVA-12B	\$100.70	12"					
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-18	\$81.12	46DVA-18B	\$113.56	18"					
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-24	\$93.24	46DVA-24B	\$130.50	24"					
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-36	\$113.85	46DVA-36B	\$159.37	36"					
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-48	\$136.07	46DVA-48B	\$190.51	48"					
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-60	\$181.32	46DVA-60B	\$253.87	60"					
5" x 8"	58DVA-06	\$60.97	58DVA-06B ❖	\$108.04	6"					
5" x 8"	58DVA-09	\$69.56	58DVA-09B ❖	\$165.48	9"					
5" x 8"	58DVA-12	\$80.33	58DVA-12B ❖	\$220.65	12"					
5" x 8"	58DVA-18	\$95.43	58DVA-18B �	\$133.58	18"					
5" x 8"	58DVA-24	\$109.67	58DVA-24B	\$153.54	24"					
5" x 8"	58DVA-36	\$133.93	58DVA-36B	\$187.50	36"					
5" x 8"	58DVA-48	\$160.09	58DVA-48B	\$215.51	48"					
5" x 8"	58DVA-60	\$213.32	58DVA-60B	\$298.65	60"					





Pipe Extension									
SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	EXTENSION			
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-08A	\$50.74	46DVA-08AB	\$77.94	8 1/2"	3" – 7"			
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-16A	\$60.19	46DVA-16AB	\$88.75	16"	3" – 14 1/2"			
5"x8"	58DVA-08A	\$59.76	58DVA-08AB �	\$91.78	8 1/2"	3" – 7"			
5"x8"	58DVA-16A	\$75.23	58DVA-16AB ❖	\$110.95	16"	3" – 14 1/2"			





NOTE: 8 1/2" PIPE ADDS 3"-7" OF LENGTH, 16" PIPE ADDS 3-14 1/2" OF LENGTH, WHEN USED WITH RIGID SECTIONS OF PIPE

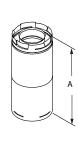


Adjustable Pipe

Use to add length to a straight length of DirectVent Pro.

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	INSTALLED
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-17TA	\$93.00	46DVA-17TAB	\$171.88	11" – 17"	9 1/2" – 15 1/2"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-24TA	\$106.91	46DVA-24TAB	\$184.16	17" – 24"	15 1/2" – 22 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-17TA	\$113.87	58DVA-17TAB ❖	\$551.61	11" – 17"	9 1/2" – 15 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-24TA	\$119.70			17" – 24"	15 1/2" – 22 1/2"





30° Elbow

Use to offset obstructions as needed.

SIZE GALVANIZED		List Price	A	В	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-E30	\$99.11	5 1/4"	4 7/8"	
5" x 8"	58DVA-E30	\$190.86	6 1/8"	5 1/2"	



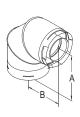
45° Elbow						
SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	В
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-E45	\$92.08	46DVA-E45B	\$120.48	5 3/4"	5 1/8"
5" x 8"	58DVA-E45	\$112.37	58DVA-E45B ❖	\$165.75	6 5/8"	6"





90° Elbow						
SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	В
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-E90	\$107.72	46DVA-E90B	\$140.73	6 1/2"	6 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-E90	\$131.07	58DVA-E90B ❖	\$193.32	7 3/8"	7 3/8"





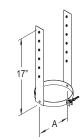


Elbow Strap

Use for supporting vent pipe between offsets.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-ES	6 5/8"	\$29.56
5" x 8"	58DVA-ES	8"	\$37.44



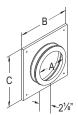


Decorative Cover

Use as a decorative cover for horizontal (through-wall) installation. Fits over the wall thimble face plate.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-DC	6 7/8"	13"	13"	\$118.78
5" x 8"	58DVA-DC	8 1/4"	13"	13"	\$136.51





Cathedral Ceiling Support Box

Use to pass through ceiling and support pipe. May be used on vaulted or flat ceilings.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CS	6 7/8"	10 5/8"	\$184.75
5" x 8"	58DVA-CS	8 1/4"	10 5/8"	\$230.93



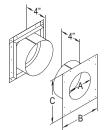


Wall Thimble

Use w/ square horizontal cap only. Provides a complete wall-pass-through firestop.

<u> </u>	· · ·				
SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	С	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WT	6 3/4"	11"	11"	\$93.24
5" x 8"	58DVA-WT	8 1/4"	11"	11"	\$126.59



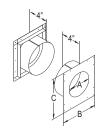


Wall Thimble – Small

Provides a complete wall-pass-through and firestop. Use w/ round horizontal cap, sconce cap and H2 horizontal cap only.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WTS	6 3/4"	9"	9"	\$84.98
5" x 8"	58DVA-WTS	8 1/4"	9"	9"	\$118.11





Wall Thimble – Universal

Provides a complete wall-pass-through and interior firestop. Use w/ smaller square and sconce cap.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WTU	6 3/4"	11"	\$73.67
5" x 8"	58DVA-WTU	8 1/8"	11"	\$87.61

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

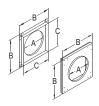


Wall Firestop

For horizontal (through-wall) installations.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price \$97.05	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WFS	6 3/4"	12"	10"		
5" x 8"	58DVA-WFS	8 1/4"	12"	10"	\$119.30	





Vinyl Siding Standoff

Use as a heat shield w/ vinyl siding or other temperature sensitive materials, to help prevent warping and or melting of the material. Use only on horizontal terminators.

SIZE	STOCK# A		В	C	List Price	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VSS	6 3/4"	17 1/2"	13 1/2"	\$123.16	
5" x 8"	58DVA-VSS	8 1/4"	19 7/8"	15 3/4"	\$191.00	

Vinyl Siding Standoff Kit SIZE STOCK# A В C **List Price** 4" x 6 5/8" 46DVA-VSK 15 1/4" 13 1/4" 3" \$91.51 5" x 8" 3" 58DVA-VSK 15 1/4" 13 1/4" \$101.49

Vinyl Siding Standoff Kit - Small

Use w/ sconce cap, round horizontal cap and h2 horizontal cap only.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VSKS	12 7/8"	10 7/8"	3"	\$80.45



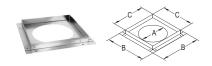
Viny	/l Siding	j Sta	ndof	ff Box
	4100			

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
4" x 6 5/8" & 5/8"	DVA-BVS	\$91.69

Ceiling Firestop

Required for multi-story vertical installations at the second floor and any subsequent floors.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-FS	6 3/4"	11"	9"	\$22.47	
5" x 8"	58DVA-FS	8 1/4"	12 1/2"	10 1/2"	\$28.08	



Attic Insulation Shield

Required for installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the vent.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-IS	8 3/4"	8 15/16"	11"	\$163.91
5" x 8"	58DVA-IS	10 3/4"	10 15/16"	13"	\$204.87



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



Wall Strap

Use to support vent pipe. Provides 1" Clearance.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WS	6 5/8"	\$40.55	
5" x 8"	58DVA-WS	8"	\$46.19	





Restrictor Disk

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-RD ❖	5 1/4"	4 9/16"	\$9.53
5" x 8"	58DVA-RD ❖	7"	6"	\$21.16





Adjustable Roof Flashing

Use to weather proof the penetration of vent through the roof. Storm collar required.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price	
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-F6	6 3/4"	19 1/4"	19 1/4"	\$65.50	
5" x 8"	58DVA-F6	8 1/2"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	\$120.92	





Steep Roof Flashing

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	С	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-F12	6 3/4"	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	\$124.25
5" x 8"	58DVA-F12	8 1/2"	23 1/2"	21 1/2"	\$214.43





Flat Roof Flashing

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-FF	6 3/4"	21 1/2"	12"	4"	\$99.20
5" x 8"	58DVA-FF	8 1/2"	23 1/2"	12"	4"	\$133.61





Dead Soft Aluminum Flashing

Use w/ metal or tile roofs.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8", 0/12 - 6/12	46DVA-F6DS	6 3/4"	27 1/2"	24"	\$123.58
5" x 8", 0/12 - 6/12	58DVA-F6DS	8 1/2"	29 1/2"	24"	\$162.58
4" x 6 5/8", 7/12 - 12/12	46DVA-F12DS	8 3/4"	22"	25"	\$182.09
5" x 8", 7/12 - 12/12	58DVA-F12DS	8 1/2"	24 3/4"	27"	\$302.32



Use to maintain a weather tight resistant seal between the pipe and the flashing.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-SC	6 5/8"	10 5/8"	\$19.04
5" x 8"	58DVA-SC	8"	12"	\$31.16





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

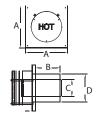


Round Horizontal Termination Cap

Use for through-the-wall terminations.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HRCS	11"	5 3/4"	4"	6 5/8"	\$220.44
5" x 8"	58DVA-HRCS	11"	5 3/4"	4 15/16"	8 1/8"	\$295.74





Sconce Termination Cap									
SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	D	List Price			
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HSC	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	\$253.35			
5" x 8"	58DVA-HSC	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	\$337.81			



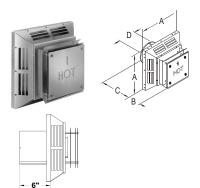


High-Wind Sconce Termination Cap

Includes heat deflector that may be required by appliance manufacturer.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HSCH	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	\$336.96
5" x 8"	58DVA-HSCH	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	\$453.15





Square Horizontal H2 Termination Cap

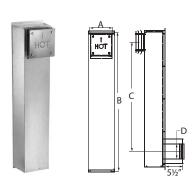
Features an adjustable air intake and interchangeable shroud (Shroud is included and required for all installations). Check with appliance manufacturer for approval and air throttle setting.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-H2	6 3/4"	\$342.37
5" x 8"	58DVA-H2	8 1/8"	\$389.28





Snorkel Termination Cap									
SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	List Price				
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-SNK14	10"	23 3/4"	14"	\$1,014.97				
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-SNK36	10"	45 3/4"	36"	\$1,161.36				





Horizontal Windguard

Use with through-the-wall termination cap where high winds are present. Fits both 4x6 and 5x8 Terminations.

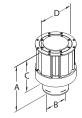
SIZE	ORDER#	List Price	
4" x 6 " & 5"x8"	46DVA-WG ❖	\$251.28	

High-Wind Termination Cap

Use for vertical terminations only.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VCH	12 3/8"	6 5/8"	7 5/8"	10 1/2"	\$153.34
5" x 8"	58DVA-VCH	12 3/8"	8"	7 5/8"	10 1/2"	\$182.13





Vertical Wind Guard

Use with high wind termination cap when additional wind protection is needed. Fits both $4" \times 65/8"$ and $5" \times 8"$.

STOCK#	List Price
46DVA-VWG	\$178.76



Low-Profile Termination Cap									
SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	D	List Price			
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VC	8 1/4"	6 5/8"	3 1/4"	12 1/2"	\$181.67			
5" x 8"	58DVA-VC	8 5/8"	8"	7 5/8"	12 1/2"	\$207.70			





Co-Axial to Co-Linear Appliance Connector

Co-linear Adapter for use with appliances with $4" \times 65/8"$ co-axial outlets. Comes pre-painted in black for use with free-standing stoves.

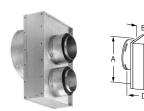
SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CLAA ❖	8 7/8"	7 1/8"	3"	3"	\$184.25
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-34CLAA 💠	8 7/8"	8 1/4"	4"	3"	\$233.83



Co-Axial to Co-Linear Appliance Connector

Use co-linear Adapter for stoves w/ 4" x 6 5/8" co-axial outlets.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-GCL	10 1/2"	3"	7 1/2"	7 1/8"	\$295.42



Chimney Liner Termination Kit

Kit includes: Termination connector and top plate flashing. Directvent Pro 4" x 6 5/8" termination caps, 3" flex, and co-linear flex connectors are sold separately.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CLTA ❖	8 7/8"	7 1/8"	\$209.99
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-34CLTA ❖	8 7/8"	8 1/4"	\$254.08

Chimney Liner Termination Kit

Kit includes: Termination connector and flashing. Directvent Pro 4" x 6 5/8" termination cap, 3" flex, and co-linear flex connectors are sold separately.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-GK	3"	3"	\$318.80
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CT	4"	3"	\$311.40



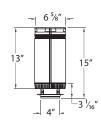


Appliance Adapter

Attaches to appliance outlet, allowing pipe to easily connect or disconnect.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-ADP	\$97.52







SIZE	REDUCE TO	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
5" x 8"	4" x 6 5/8"	58DVA-X46	6 5/8"	8"	\$120.84



Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex

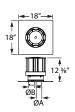
Use when installing a direct vent co-linear insert into a masonry chimney.

Kit includes: choice of high-wind termination cap or prairie termination cap; and two pieces of aluminum flex lengths – one red (exhaust), and one green (air intake). See chart for diameters and lengths.

STOCK#	RED FLEX (Exhaust)	GREEN FLEX (Air Intake)	CAP STYLE	CAP SIZE	List Price
46DVA-CL33	3" x 35'	3" x 35'	High Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	\$648.00
46DVA-CL33H	3" x 30'	3" x 4'	High Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	\$536.27
46DVA-CL34	4" x 35'	3" x 35'	High Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	\$648.00
46DVA-CL33P	3" x 35'	3" x 35'	Prairie	4" x 6 5/8"	\$715.03
46DVA-CL34P	4" x 35'	3" x 35'	Prairie	4" x 6 5/8"	\$715.03







Direct Vent Factory-Built Reline Kit

Use when installing a direct vent Co-Linear insert into an existing factory-built chimney. **Kit Includes:** High-wind termination cap, two pieces of aluminum flex lengths and 4 hose clamps

CAP SIZE	STOCK#	A (RED FLEX Exhaust)	B (GREEN FLEX Air Intake)	PLATE DIMENSION	CAP STYLE	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CL33KFB	3" x 35'	3" x 35'	14"	High Wind	\$666.68
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CL34KFB	4" x 35'	3" x 35'	14"	High Wind	\$666.68

Horizontal Vent Kit for DV Inserts

Kit Includes: Co-Linear termination, 2 - 3" x 10" aluminum flex lengths and hardware.

SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
4" x 6 5/8", 3 x3	46DVA-HCL33	\$427.42
4" x 6 5/8", 3x4	46DVA-HCL34	\$427.42



DuraFlex AL

Applications: DuraFlex AL (DFAL) aluminum flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use w/ NG or liquid propane category I, draft hood equipped appliances, and appliances tested and listed to use type B gas vent. Applications include: NG fireplaces, gas-fired furnaces, boilers, water heaters, and wall or heating applications.

DuraFlex AL Kit

Kit Includes:

DuraFlex AL Length, DuraFlex AL Cap, DuraFlex Top Plate, and DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve.

SIZE	25' FLEX	List Price	35' FLEX	List Price
3"	3DFA-25K ❖	\$350.03	3DFA-35K ❖	\$412.63
4"	4DFA-25K	\$372.78	4DFA-35K	\$455.33



			Aluminum Length					
LEX	List Price	35' FLEX	List Price					
\-25	\$216.26	3DFA-35	\$273.17					
A-25	\$273.17	4DFA-35	\$384.18					
	A-25 A-25	A-25 \$216.26	A-25 \$216.26 3DFA-35					



Coupling		
SIZE	STOCK#	List Price
3"	3DFA-FC	\$25.21
4"	4DFA-FC	\$27.01

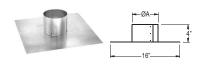




Top Plate

Use to seal the top of the masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	List Price
3"	3DFA-TP ❖	4"	\$45.54
4"	4DFA-TP ❖	5"	\$48.36



Сар				
SIZE	STOCK#	A	В	List Price
3"	3DFA-VC	8"	5"	\$93.87
4"	4DFA-VC	8"	5"	\$105.27





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal Venting		•
DV822	Vinyl Siding Kit (for Empire Round Vent Kit – DVVK4RE)	\$108.00
DVVK4F	Direct Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit – Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble, Collars, Gear Clamps, Vinyl Siding Shield, and 4 ft of 4" and 7" Flexible Vent	\$469.00
SD46DVAFCFX7	DV Adapter 4" x 6 5/8" to 4" x 7"	\$89.00
DVVK4RP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 5 to 7" Wall Thickness, (Standard Thru-The-Wall Venting) Includes SD46DVA06, SD46DVAHC and SD46DVAWT Firestop	\$355.00
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) Includes Round Horizontal Termination Cap, Outside Mounting Plate, 4" Diameter Flue Tube, 6 5/8" Diameter Inlet Air Tube, Wall Thimble Assembly, Thimble Extension. For up to 13 3/4" Wall Thickness. Straight Wall Installation Only, not for corner installations.	\$249.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Vinyl Siding Wall Plate and Shield, Small Round Beige Vent Cap, Wall Thimble, Collar, Adapter Plate, Spring Spacer, Gear Clamps, and 3 ft Each of 4" and 7" Flexible Vent	\$389.00
DVVK4REVS ❖	DV Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Wall Plate and Shield, Beige Cap, Thimble, Collar, Adapter Plate, Spacer, Clamps, and 14" Vent Pipe	
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Vinyl Siding Wall Plate and Shield, Small Round Beige Vent Cap, Wall Thimble, Collar, Adapter Plate, Spring Spacer, Gear Clamps, and 3 ft Each of 4" and 7" Flexible Vent	
DVVK4TP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Through-the-Wall, 8" to 10" Wall Thickness. Includes SD46DVA09, SD46DVA8A, SD46DVAHC, SD46DVAE90 and SD46DVAWT.	\$615.00
DVVK4TSP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Through-the-Wall, 5" to 7" Wall Thickness. Includes SD46DVA06, SD46DVAWT, SD46DVAHC and SD46DVAE90.	\$429.00
Vertical Venting		
DVEK25	Direct Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit – Includes 25 ft of 4" and 7" Flex Vent, couplings, And Gear Clamps. For Use w/ DVVK4FV	\$449.00
DVVK4FV	Direct Vent Kit Fireplace Vent Kit – Vertical: Includes Cap, Adjustable Firestop/Thimble, Roof Flash, Storm Collar, Roof Support, Collar, Gear Clamps, 6 ft of 4" and 7" Flex Vent, 4 ft of 4 x 7" Rigid Vent (10 ft total)	
DVEK10	Direct Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit: Includes 10 ft of 4" and 7" Flex Vent, Couplings, And Gear Clamp. For Use w/ DVVK4FV	
DVVK4VP ❖	Direct Vent Vertical Thru-The-Roof 4": Includes SD46DVAHC, SD46DVASC, SD46DVAF6	\$259.00
		-

CORNER VENTING – ADDITIONAL PIPE MAY BE REQUIRED. REFER TO INSTRUCTION MANUAL FOR VENTING RECOMMENDATIONS.



5"	x 8"	Venting	Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		
Horizontal and Vertical Venting			
DVVK5F	Direct Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit – Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble and 4 ft of 5 x 8" Flex Venting w/ Spacers, Gear Clamps, and Vinyl Siding Shield	\$479.00	
SD58DVAFCF	Direct Vent Flex Vent Connectort		
DVVK5RP ❖	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 6 to 12" Wall Thickness, Includes SD-58DVA06, SD-58DVAWT and SD-58DVAHC Square Termination Cap	\$449.00	
DVVK5TP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Thru-The-Wall, 4 to 6" Wall Thickness, Includes SD-58DVAE90, SD-58DVAHC, SD-58DVA06 and SD-58DVAWT	\$529.00	
DVVK5VP ❖	Direct Vent Kit Vertical: Includes SD58DVAVCH, SD58DVASC, SD58DVAF6	\$325.00	

Stove Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
DVKHP45	Horizontal Termination Kit	\$1,149.00
46DVA-GCL	DuraVent Appliance Adapter - Co-Axial to Co-Linear	\$295.42
DVK35 ❖	Vent Extension Kit, 17' (35' flex, 2 connectors , 4 clamps)	\$239.00
DVKI2P	17' Vertical Vent Kit for Existing Fireplace Flue	\$549.00

Direct Vent Insert Vent Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
46DVA-GK	DuraVent Chimney Liner Termination Kit. Includes: Connector, Flashing, Cap	\$318.80
46DVA-VCH	DuraVent High Wind Termination Cap	\$153.34
46DVA-CL33	DuraVent Co-Linear Kit w/Flex. Includes: Cap 2-3" x 35' Flex	
DVK35 ❖	Vent Extension Kit, 17' (35' Flex, 2 connectors, 4 clamps)	
DVKI2P	17" Vertical Vent Kit	\$549.00
46DVA-CL34	DuraVent Co-Linear Kit w/Flex. Includes: Cap 1-3" + 1-4' x 35' Flex	\$648.00

Power Vent

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVKPM	Horizontal Power Vent Termination for use on 90 Series DV Fireplaces. (requires wire harness and SD58DVAX46 vent Adapter)	\$1,345.00
DVKCV	Vertical Conversion Kit (fits Power Vent Module DVKPM)	\$415.00
58DVA-X46	Duravent Direct Vent Adapter, 5x8 to 4x6, for DVP42, DVP48 Units and DVKPM Power Vent	\$120.84
WHP25	25' Wire Harness	\$435.00
WHP50	50' Wire Harness	\$495.00
WHP75 ❖	75' Wire Harness	\$675.00
WHP100 ❖	100' Wire Harness	\$839.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney S	ections		
77L70	SV4.5L6	6" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$85.00
77L71	SV4.5L12	12" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$96.00
77L72	SV4.5L24	24" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$128.00
77L73	SV4.5L36	36" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$160.00
77L74	SV4.5L48	48" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$203.00
77L75	SV4.5LA	Adjustable Length Slip Section (2"-7.5") - Rigid	\$96.00
Elbows			
77L76	SV4.5E45	45º Elbow	\$128.00
77L77	SV4.5E90	90º Elbow	\$139.00
Roof Flash	nings		
77L78	SV4.5F	Roof Flashing - Flat	\$162.00
77L79	SV4.5FA	Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 Pitch	\$200.00
77L80	SV4.5FB	Roof Flashing - 7/12-12/12 Pitch	\$162.00
Componei			
77L81	SV4.5SC	Storm Collar	\$32.00
H6183	SV4.5HF5	Rigid Horizontal Firestop, Ea.	\$64.00
H2246	SV4.5HF	Horizontal Firestop	\$53.40
F2567	SV4.5VF	Rigid Vertical Firestop, Ea.	\$48.10
96K93	SV4.5SU	Support Strap	\$85.00
H5816	SV4.5TWSK	Through Wall Shield	\$48.10
H3907	SV4.5RSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	\$246.00
Terminati	on Kits - Include Term	nination, Adapter and Firestop	
H1968	SV4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit - 18" x 12"	\$299.00
94L10	SV4.5HTSS	Horizontal Termination Kit - Small Square (up to 25,000 btu) 12" x 12"	\$246.00
H2152	SV4.5GV-1	Vertical Termination - High Wind	\$299.00
	AND HTSS KITS NOT F	OR USE ON ALL MODELS, REFER TO APP	LIANCE
H8914	SV4.5TK90HT2	Horizontal Termination Kit HT2 Includes SV4.5 90° Elbow	\$406.00
		Havinantal Tayonin ation Vit Consul Course	

Horizontal Termination Kit, Small Square,

Includes SV4.5 90° Elbow

SV4.5TK90SS

H8915

\$353.00



Secure Flex™ Flexible Vent System				
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
77L88	SFKIT18	Flex Square Termination w/ 18" Compressed Flex Vent	\$406.00	
77L89	SFKIT24	Flex Square Termination w/ 24" Compressed Flex Vent	\$427.00	
77L90	SFKIT36	Flex Square Termination w/ 36" Compressed Flex Vent	\$481.00	
77L91	SFKIT48	Flex Square Termination w/ 48" Compressed Flex Vent	\$534.00	
H1969	SF4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit	\$310.00	

Universal Vent Components (Rigid or Flex)			
10K81	10K81	Mill Pak	\$64.00



o no order control community is per unit components			
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4359	6DVL6	6" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$85.00
F4360	6DVL12	12" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$117.00
F4361	6DVL24	24" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$160.00
F4362	6DVL36	36" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$181.00
F4363	6DVL48	48" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$213.00
F4810	6DVL48F	48" Flex DV Vent Pipe Length	\$320.00
F4364	6DVLAL	Adjustable DV Length 3"-10" Rigid	\$128.00
F4366	6DVLE45	45 Degree Elbow	\$171.00
F4365	6DVLE90	90 Degree Elbow	\$224.00
F4370	6DVLHFR	Horizontal Firestop	\$85.00
F4371	6DVLVFR	Verticle Firestop	\$85.00
F4379	6DVLSS ❖	Support Strap	\$74.00
F4376	6DVLWS ❖	Wall Support	\$85.00
F4377	6DVLSP ❖	Support Plate	\$139.00
F4378	6DVLIS �	Attic Insulation Shield	\$171.00
F4372	6DVLFF �	Roof Flashing - Flat	\$171.00
F4373	6DVLF5	Roof Flashing - 1/12-5/12 Pitch	\$171.00
F4374	6DVLF12	Roof Flashing - 6/12-12/12 Pitch	\$171.00
F4369	6DVLSC-6	Storm Collar ea.	\$213.00
F4368	6DVLVT	Verticle Termination	\$331.00
F4367	6DVLHT	Horizontal Termination	\$427.00
F4375	6DVLVS	Vinyl Siding Stand Off	\$192.00



8" x 11" DVL Direct Vent Chimney				
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Chimney S	Chimney Sections Chimney Sections			
F4339	8DVL6	6" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$106.00	
F4340	8DVL12	12" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$139.00	
F4341	8DVL24	24" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$181.00	
F4342	8DVL36	36" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$203.00	
F4343	8DVL48	48" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$235.00	
F4344	8DVLAL	Adjustable Section	\$139.00	
Elbows				
F4345	8DVLE45	45° Elbow - Corrugated	\$181.00	
F4346	8DVLE90	90º Elbow - Corrugated	\$235.00	
Roof Flash	ings			
F4356	8DVLFF	Roof Flashing - Flat	\$181.00	
F4350	8DVLF7	Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 Pitch	\$181.00	
F4351	8DVLF12	Roof Flashing - 7/12-12/12 Pitch	\$181.00	
Componen	nts			
F4352	8DVLHF	Horizontal Firestop	\$85.00	
F4353	8DVLVF	Vertical Firestop	\$85.00	
F4354	8DVLWS	Wall Support	\$85.00	
F4355	8DVLSP	Support Plate	\$139.00	
F4357	8DVLSC-6	Storm Collar Ea.	\$35.50	
F4358	8DVLIS	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	\$213.00	
F4338	8DVLVT	Vertical Termination	\$353.00	
F4337	8DVLHT	Horizontal Termination - Front Open Models	\$460.00	
F4425	8DVLHT4	Horizontal Termination - See-Thru Models	\$460.00	
F4426	8DVLHF4 ❖	Horizontal Firestop - See-Thru Models	\$85.00	



8" Woo	8" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components			
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Pipe Lengt	Pipe Lengths-Double Wall, Snap Lock			
F0895	12-8DM	12" Pipe Length	\$85.00	
F0896	18-8DM	18" Pipe Length	\$106.00	
F0897	24-8DM	24" Pipe Length	\$139.00	
F0898	36-8DM	36" Pipe Length	\$171.00	
F0899	48-8DM	48" Pipe Length	\$181.00	

Components			
H9198	12-8DM-FMI-LHP ❖	12"Conversion Pipe from 8DM to FTF8	\$64.00
F0900	30E-8DM	30º Offset and Return	\$192.00
F0902	12S-8DM	Chimney Support above 30'	\$53.00
F0904	FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	\$42.00
F0905	30FS-8DM	30º Firestop Spacer	\$74.00
F0907	3600FS-8DM-1	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer	\$42.00
F0908	V6FS-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" Base)	\$160.00
F0909	V6F-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (30" Base)	\$192.00
F0910	V12F-8DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$246.00
F0911	38FST	Firestop Thimble (Penetrating A Joist)	\$96.00
F0912	FST30	Firestop Thimble (Offsetting Through A Joist)	\$106.00
F0913	38RS �	Roof Support (Use w/ Flashing)	\$106.00
F0915	SC1-1	Storm Collar	\$42.00
F0916	RT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen	\$117.00
F0917	RTT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen & Slip Section	\$171.00
F0918	RLT-8DM	Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen	\$128.00
F0919	RLTT-8DM	Round Tip w/ Slip Section & Louvers	\$224.00
F0921	ETL-8DM ❖	Square Top w/ Slip Section	\$224.00
F0926	ETL-8DM-K	Square Top w/ Slip Section - Black	\$213.00
F0929	CAK8 �	Cold Air Collar Kit - 8" Chimney	\$192.00



12" Wo	12" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components			
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Pipe Leng	ths-Double Wall, Sna	p Lock	1	
F0932	12-12DM	12" Pipe Length	\$149.00	
F0933	18-12DM	18" Pipe Length	\$171.00	
F0934	24-12DM	24" Pipe Length	\$213.00	
F0935	36-12DM	36" Pipe Length	\$278.00	
F0936	48-12DM	48" Pipe Length	\$353.00	
Componer	nets		_	
F0937	30E-12DM	30º Offset and Return	\$374.00	
F0938	12S-12DM	Chimney Support above 30'	\$203.00	
F0940	FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	\$64.00	
F0941	30FS-10	30º Firestop Spacer	\$85.00	
F0942	V6F-10DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	\$192.00	
F0943	V12F-10DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$246.00	
F0944	FST10	Firestop Thimble	\$106.00	
F0946	SC2-1	Storm Collar	\$42.00	
F0947	RLT-12D	Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen	\$267.00	
F0948	STL-12D	Square Top Termination w/ Slip Connection	\$502.00	
F0949	STL-12DMP	Square Top Termination w/Slip Section	\$534.00	

(Pre-Painted Black)

STL-12DMP



Snap-Pak is a UL103HT listed chimney system that is designed for US installations of high-efficiency wood burning fireplaces and freestanding stoves. The innovative snap-lock tab design supports easy and secure installations. Its 403 stainless steel inner flue/outer casing combination and ceramic fiber blanket insulation will provide years of safe reliable performance.

6" Snap	o-Pak Chimney		
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3966	6SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$342.00
F3967	6SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$363.00
F3968	6SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$395.00
F3969	6SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$224.00
F3970	6SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$235.00
F3971	6SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$267.00
F3972	6SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$438.00
F3973	6SPSE30-2	30° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$438.00
F3974	6SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$32.00
F3975	6SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$128.00
F3976	6SPFF ❖	Flat Flashing	\$106.00
F3977	6SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$106.00
F3978	6SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$171.00
F3980	6SPRB	Roof Brace	\$128.00
F3981	6SPSC	Storm Collar	\$32.00
F3982	6SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrestor	\$139.00
F3983	6SPWF ❖	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$106.00
F3984	6SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$74.00
F3985	6SPWB	Wall Band	\$64.00
F3986	6SPSB	Support Band	\$32.00



Snap-Pak is a UL103HT listed chimney system that is designed for US installations of high-efficiency wood burning fireplaces and freestanding stoves. The innovative snap-lock tab design supports easy and secure installations. Its 403 stainless steel inner flue/outer casing combination and ceramic fiber blanket insulation will provide years of safe reliable performance.

7" Snap	o-Pak Chimney		
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3994	7SPS6-2 *	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$406.00
F3995	7SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$427.00
F3996	7SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$481.00
F3997	7SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$267.00
F3998	7SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$310.00
F3999	7SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$331.00
F4000	7SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$492.00
F4001	7SPSE30-2	30° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$502.00
F4002	7SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$32.00
F4003	7SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$160.00
F4004	7SPFF ❖	Flat Flashing	\$160.00
F4005	7SPF5 ❖	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$160.00
F4006	7SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$192.00
F4008	7SPRB	Roof Brace	\$139.00
F4009	7SPSC	Storm Collar	\$53.00
F4010	7SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrestor	\$171.00
F4011	7SPWF ❖	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$139.00
F4012	7SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$96.00
F4013	7SPWB	Wall Band	\$74.00
F4014	7SPSB	Support Band	\$42.00



4" x 6 5/8" SLP Horizontal Direct Vent Terminations and Pipe			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Horizontal Termination Kits			
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal Trapezoid Termination Short Flue 3 1/8" - 4 3/4", Includes SLP-WS	\$299.00	
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal Trapezoid Termination Kit 5 1/4" - 9 1/4"	\$299.00	

SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal Trapezoid Termination Kit 5 1/4 - 9 1/4	\$299.00
4" x 6 5/8"	SLP Vertical Direct Vent Termination Kits	
Vertical Termi		
SLP-TVHW	Vertical Termination Cap - High Wind (Includes Storm Collar)	\$189.00
Chimney Section	ons	
SLP6A	3"-6" Telescoping Pipe Extension	\$60.00
SLP12A	Adjustable Pipe Length, 3"-12" Telescoping Pipe Extension	\$74.00
SLP6	6" Pipe Length	\$63.00
SLP12	12" Pipe Length	\$88.00
SLP24	24" Pipe Length	\$102.00
SLP36	36" Pipe Length	\$113.00
SLP48	48" Pipe Length	\$149.00
Elbows		
SLP45	45° Elbow	\$118.00
SLP90	90º Elbow	\$120.00
Shields and Su	pports	
SLP-FS	1" Ceiling Firestop	\$48.00
SLP-WS	3" Wall Firestop	\$56.00
UNIV-AS2	Attic Insulation Shield (Firestop Not Included)	\$49.00
SLP-HVS �	Horizontal Vent Support Hanger	\$60.00
Flashings		
SLP-RF6	0/12-6/12 Roof Flashing	\$79.00
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 Roof Flashing	\$120.00
Adapters		
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP Adapter Converts 8" to 6 5/8"	\$96.00
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP 24" Pipe Length Adapter	\$113.00



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal Termina		
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal Termination Cap w/ Short Flue, attached Slip and Wall Shield w/ Heat Shield, 3 1/8" - 4 5/8"	\$299.00
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal Termination Cap w/ Short Flue, attached Slip and Wall Shield w/ Heat Shield, 5 3/8" - 9 3/8"	\$299.00
DVP-HPC1	High Performance Termination Cap (short flue with attached slip and wall shield with heat sheild)	\$353.00
DVP-HPC2	Horizontal High Performance Cap (long flue with attached slip and wall shield with heat sheild)	\$353.00
TRAP-VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield	\$23.00
5" v 8" DVP Va	ertical Direct Vent Termination Kits	
Vertical Termination	T	
DVP-TV	Vertical Termination Cap (Includes Storm Collar)	\$286.00
DVP-TVHW	Vertical Termination Cap - High Wind (Includes Storm Collar)	\$299.00
Chimney Sections		
DVP6A	6" Adjustable Pipe Length	\$84.00
DVP12A	12" Adjustable Pipe Length	\$114.00
DVP6	6" Pipe Length	\$78.00
DVP12	12" Pipe Length	\$109.00
DVP24	24" Pipe Length	\$116.00
DVP36	36" Pipe Length	\$125.00
DVP48	48" Pipe Length	\$177.00
Elbows		
DVP45	45º Elbow	\$133.00
DVP90ST	90º Elbow	\$138.00
Shields and Suppor	T. C.	<u> </u>
DVP-FS	Ceiling Firestop	\$64.00
DVP-WS	3" Wall Firestop	\$88.00
UNIV-AS2	Attic Insulation Shield (Firestop Not Included)	\$49.00
DVP-HVS	Horizontal Pipe Support	\$45.00
Adapters		
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP Adapter 24" Pipe Length	\$113.00
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP Adapter Converts 8" to 6 5/8"	\$96.00
Flashings		
RF6	0/12-6/12 Roof Flashing	\$158.00
DE12	7/12 12/12 Poof Elashing	\$136.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

 $Pricing, model \ numbers \ and \ availability \ are \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice. \ Call \ for \ most \ current \ information.$

RF12

7/12-12/12 Roof Flashing



SL300 8" x 10" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Chimney Sections			
SL306	6" Chimney Section	\$75.00	
SL312	12" Chimney Section	\$92.00	
SL318	18" Chimeny Section	\$102.00	
SL324	24" Chimney Section	\$124.00	
SL336	36" Chimeny Section	\$151.00	
SL348	48" Chimney Section	\$181.00	
SL3	6" Flue Support Section	\$109.00	
Offsetting Elbows			
SL315	15º Elbow - Offset and Return	\$208.00	
SL330	30° Elbow - Offset and Return	\$233.00	
Firestops			
FS338M	Straight Firestop Spacer	\$37.90	
FS340	Firestop for 30° Angular Flue	\$103.00	

SL300 8" x 10' Components	'Two-Wall Wood Burning Termination and	d
TR344	Round Louvered Termination w/ Storm Collar	\$169.00
ST375	Square Termination Cap, Painted Black	\$391.00
ST375SS	Square Termination Cap, Stainless Steel	\$659.00
RF370M	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing ea.	\$88.80
RF371	6/12 - 12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$249.00
CB876	Chimney Bracket (package of 3)	\$89.00
CAK4A	Chimney Air Kit	\$116.00
AS8	Attic Insulation Shield, Straight Flue (firestop not included)	\$106.00



SL1100 11" x 13" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
Chimney Sections				
SL1106	6" Chimney Section	\$98.00		
SL1112	12" Chimney Section	\$107.00		
SL1118	18" Chimeny Section	\$144.00		
SL1136	36" Chimeny Section	\$208.00		
SL1148	48" Chimney Section	\$286.00		
CB876	Chimney Support Bracket (Package of 3)	\$89.00		
Offsetting Elbows				
SL1130	30º Elbow - Offset and Return	\$353.00		
Firestops	Firestops			
FS538M	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	\$55.75		
FS540	Firestop for 30° Offset	\$75.00		
SL11 ❖	6" Chimney Stabilizer	\$159.00		

SL1100 11" x 13" Two-Wall Wood Burning Termination and Components		
TR11	Round Louvered Termination Cap w/ Storm Collar	\$259.00
AS10	Attic Insulation Shield, Straight Flue (firestop not included)	\$107.00
RF570	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$175.00
RF571	6/12 - 12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$267.00
ST1175	Square Termination Cap-Painted Black	\$405.00
ST1175SS	SS Square Termination Cap	\$769.00



MODEL NUMBER	7" Direct Vent Components DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
		LIST PRICE
Flexmaster Vent Ki	I	
MVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit Includes: RHS100 Wall Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and MTO Termination	\$320.00
MVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame) Includes: RHS100 Wall Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and MTO4F Termination	\$320.00
MVK10	Wall Penetration Flex Kit Includes: RHS100 Wall Shield, 10' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and MTO Termination	\$414.00
MVK10F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame) Includes: RHS100 Wall Shield, 10' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and MTO4F Termination	\$414.00
MVK20V	Roof Penetration Kit Includes: RHS100 Wall Sheild, 20' Flex Pipe (with spacers), MEXT36 F/M Rigid Pipe or MVTK1SS Roof Termination	\$1095.00
MVK20VE	Extension Kit Includes: 20' Flex Pipe (with spacers), MVA Adapter	\$655.00
		•
Terminations		
MTO4	Horizontal Termination without Mounting Frame (use with MSR or MOSR)	\$214.00
MTO4F	Horizontal Termination with Integral Mounting Frame	\$246.00
MVTK1SS	Vertical SS Termination, Includes MXT10 Adapter (for straight vertical installations)	\$280.00
		•
Rigid Pipe		
EXT18	18" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$56.00
MEXT1	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$136.00
MEXT2	24" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$161.00
MEXT3	36" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$180.00
MEXT4	48" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$200.00
MEXT6	72" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$223.00
Flex Pipe		
MFL1	12" Flex Section (female/female connectors)	\$155.00
MFL18	18" Flex Section (female/female)	\$161.00
MFL2	24" Flex Section (female/female)	\$171.00
MFL3	36" Flex Section (female/female)	\$216.00
MFL4	48" Flex Section (female/female)	\$231.00
MFL6	72" Flex Section (female/female)	\$348.00
=0	. =	1 45 10.00

Continued on next page



Montigo 4" x 7" Direct Vent Components - Cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Vertical Installation	n Adapter	•
MXT10	10" Flue Adapter for Straight, Vertical Installations (female/female)	\$34.00
Vent Connector		
MVA	4"x7" Vent Connector (male/male)	\$29.00
Elbows		
EEL45	45 Degree Elbow (female/male connectors)	\$91.00
MEL90F/M	90 Degree Elbow (female/male)	\$171.00
Heat Shields	<u></u>	I
RHS100	Through-The-Wall Radiation Shield for 4"x7" Venting	\$115.00
VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield	\$34.00
VSSSS �	Vinyl Siding Stainless Steel Shield	\$66.00
Vertical Installation	n Accessories	
FS7	7" Firestop	\$19.00
MSPXT7	7" Support Plate and Support Ring	\$95.00
MRF7	Flashing and Storm Collar for 1/12 to 7/12 Roof Pitch	\$76.00
MRF12	Flashing and Storm Collar for 7/12 to 12/12 Roof Pitch	\$102.00
FRF7 �	Flat Roof Flashing & Storm Collar	\$118.00
Adapters		
46DVA-AD-M1	Duravent - 4" x 6 5/8" Fireplace Adapter - to use with Duravent	\$66.47
46DVA-AD-M2	Duravent - 4" x 6 5/8" Termination Adapter - to use with Duravent	\$66.47



Montigo 4" x 7" Power Vent Systems		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
COMPATIBLE WITH: I	DIVINE, PHENOM, DISTINCTION, DELRAY EQUIPPED V	VITH
Power Vents		
PVHEX47-200	External Wall Mount Power Vent, Termination and Fan Motor 4x7 (includes mounting frame)	\$2,318.00
PVVEX47-200	External Roof Mount Power Vent, Termination and Fan Motor 4x7 (includes mounting frame)	\$3,070.00
Power Cords		
EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$171.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$268.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$364.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$457.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$533.00
Wiring Harness		
PVWH-SIT	Power Vent Wiring Harness for SIT Proflame 2 System (includes speed control PVFCB)	\$367.00
PVBWH-SIT �	Power Vent Capable SIT Proflame 2 Board w/Power Vent Wiring Harness (includes speed control PVFCB)	\$793.00
Optional Accessorie	es es	
MVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor	\$59.00
PVA5487	Vent Reducer 5x8 to 4x7	\$121.00
DRSQCOL47	Vent Reducer Collar 5x8 to 4x7 (DelRay square top vent only)	\$160.00
LVA54107 	Vent Reducer Collar (P52DF only)	\$214.00



Montigo 5" x 8" Direct Vent Components		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Flexmaster Vent Ki	ts	
PVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit Includes: RHS101 Wall Heat Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and PTO4 Termination	\$348.00
PVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame) Includes: RHS101 Wall Heat Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and PTO4F Termination	\$348.00
PVK10	Wall Penetration Flex Kit Includes: RHS101 Wall Heat Shield, 10' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and PTO4 Termination	\$459.00
PVK10F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame) Includes: RHS101 Wall Heat Shield, 10' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and PTO4F Termination	\$459.00
Terminations		
PTO4	Horizontal Termination without Mounting Frame (use with MSR or MOSR)	\$246.00
PTO4F	Horizontal Termination with Integral Mounting Frame	\$280.00
PVTK1SS	Vertical SS Termination, Includes PXT10 Adapter	\$297.00
Rigid Pipe		
PEXT1	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$146.00
PEXT2	24" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$174.00
PEXT3	36" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$185.00
PEXT4	48" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$196.00
PEXT6	72" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$215.00
PXT20	20" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$90.00
PXT5	5" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female connectors)	\$25.00
PXT10	10" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$37.00
PXT12	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$39.00
Flex Pipe		
PFL1	12" Flex Section (female/female connectors)	\$171.00
PFL18	18" Flex Section (female/female)	\$179.00
PFL2	24" Flex Section (female/female)	\$187.00
PFL3	36" Flex Section (female/female)	\$231.00
PFL4	48" Flex Section (female/female)	\$259.00
PFL6	72" Flex Section (female/female)	\$391.00



Montigo 5" x	8" Direct Vent Components - Cont.	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Vertical Vent Redu	cer	<u> </u>
PVA5487	10" Length, Reduces 5" x 8" Venting to 4" x 7" (male / female connectors)	\$121.00
Elbows		
PEL90F/M	90 Degree Elbow (female/male)	\$183.00
PEL90F/F	90 Degree Elbow (female/female)	\$189.00
PEL90M/M	90 Degree Elbow (male/male)	\$189.00
PEL45F/M	45 Degree Elbow (female/male)	\$110.00
	-	
Vertical Connector		
PVA	5" Vent Connector (male/female)	\$49.00
Heat Shields		
RHS101	Through-the-Wall Radiation Shield for 5x8 Venting	\$119.00
VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield for Protecting Vinyl Siding	\$34.00
VSSSS �	Vinyl Siding Stainless Steel Shield	\$66.00
Vertical Installatio	n Accessories	
FS8	8" Firestop	\$20.00
PSPXT8	8" Support Plate and Support Ring	\$63.00
PRF12	Flashing and Storm Collar for 7/12 to 12/12 Roof Pitch	\$149.00
PRF7	Flashing and Storm Collar for 1/12 to 7/12 Roof Pitch	\$71.00
FRF8 ❖	Flat Roof Flashing and Storm Collar	\$131.00
Vertical Vent Restr		
PVVR8 ❖	Verticle Vent Restrictions for 8'-14' Verticle Vent Run	\$20.00
PVVR15	Vertical Vent Restrictors for 15'-24' Vertical Vent Run	\$20.00
PVVR25	Vertical Vent Restrictors for 25'+ Vertical Vent Run	\$20.00
Thru-The-Wall Vent	1	Г
PFVK01F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 18" with Frame. Includes: RHS101 wall heat shield, PFL18 18 to 24" flexible pipe, and PTO4F termination with frame. Suitable for corner installations on up-and-out installations.	\$470.00
Adapters		
58DVA-AD-M1	Duravent 5" x 8" Fireplace Adapter - to use Duravent	\$106.53
58DVA-AD-M2	Duravent 5" x 8" Termination Adapter - to use Duravent	\$106.53



5" x 8" Power Vent Systems		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Compatible with: E	xemplar, Exemplar ST, RP620, RR424PFC	
PVHEX58-300	5"x8" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,251.00
PVVEX58-300	5"x8" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,583.00
PVHFL58-300	5"x8" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,793.00
EDPV Power Cords		
EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$171.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$268.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$364.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$457.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$533.00



Montigo 5" x 10" Direct Vent and Power Vent Components		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Rigid Pipe		
RXT10	10" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$39.00
RXT20 ❖	20" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$73.00
REXT1	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male connectors)	\$134.00
REXT2	24" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$158.00
REXT3	36" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$186.00
REXT4	48" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$216.00
REXT6	72" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$262.00
RTO4F	Horizontal Termination with Integral Mounting Frame	\$320.00

Vent Reducers		
RVA108	10" to 8" Reducing Collar (for PS2DF only)	\$59.00
RVA51058	5"x10" to 5"x8" Reduce (male/female connector)	\$214.00

Flex Pipe		
RFL1 ❖	12" Flex Section (female/female connectors)	\$236.00
RFL2 ❖	24" Flex Section (female/female)	\$262.00
RFL3	36" Flex Section (female/female)	\$324.00
RFL4	48" Flex Section (female/female)	\$361.00
RFL6 ❖	72" Flex Section (female/female)	\$546.00
RVA	Vent Connector (male/male)	\$36.00

Continued on next page



Montigo 5" x 10" Direct Vent and Power Vent Components - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Elbows		
REL90F/M	90 Degree Elbow (female/male)	\$278.00
REL90F/F ❖	90 Degree Elbow (female/female)	\$278.00
REL90M/M ❖	90 Degree Elbow (male/male)	\$278.00
REL45F/M	45 Degree Elbow (female/male)	\$167.00

Wall Penetration Kit		
RFVK01F	Kit Includes RHS104, RFL2, RT04F with Frame (for PS2DF only)	\$632.00

Heat Shields		
RHS102 ❖	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield 14x14	\$125.00
RHS104 ❖	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield 17x17	\$143.00

Installation Accessories		
FS10	10" Fire Stop	\$28.00

5" x 10" Power Vent Systems Compatible with: Exemplar, Exemplar ST, RP620, RP424PFC		
PVHEX510-300	5"x10" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,340.00
PVHFL510-300 �	5"x10" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,793.00
PVVEX510-300	5"x10" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$3,535.00

EDPV Power Cords - Required with each power vent unit		
EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$171.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$268.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$364.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$457.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$553.00



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fitting	gs	
6L8-2	Length 6" x 8"	\$171.52
6L12-2	Length 6" x 12"	\$206.51
6L18-2	Length 6" x 18"	\$238.07
6L24-2	Length 6" x 24"	\$313.16
6L36-2	Length 6" x 36"	\$371.18
6L48-2	Length 6" x 48"	\$480.41
6LA-2	Adjustable Length, 12"	\$230.40
6TI-2	Insulated Tee (TCS Included)	\$511.99
6E15-2	Insulated 15º Elbow	\$270.50
6E30-2	Insulated 30° Elbow	\$407.04
		•
Supports		
6CA	Twist Lock Flue Extension	\$72.54
PS24 ❖	Square Cathedral Support Extension	\$180.05
6SSC24	Square Cathedral Support w/Coupler	\$343.88
6SFC-1	Finishing Support w/Coupler	\$279.88
6SMA-2	Adjustable Tee Support w/Coupler	\$230.40
6SME	Adjustable Wall Support 6"	\$230.40
SO-2	Offset Support / Wall Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$220.17
ST	Roof Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$182.81
6SD ❖	Floor Support	\$181.76
6SP	Anchor Plate	\$139.08

Shields, Firestops and Braces		
6BF	Firestop	\$51.20
6RS ❖	Radiation Shield	\$142.49
6ARSA	Adjustable Insulated Attic Radiation Shield	\$215.03
6RSM-2	Insulated Wall Thimble	\$189.45
6RSMI30 ❖	30º Insulated Radiation Shield	\$343.88
BS2	Universal Roof Brace, (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$259.41
BM	Universal Wall Band, (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$86.19
6AW7 *	Increaser Adapter 6" to 7"	\$91.30

Continued on next page



6" Secure Temp ASHT Cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Ventilated Flashing	gs (Storm Collar Included)	
6FR	Flat Roof Flashing	\$199.68
6FAR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12	\$171.57
6FARA	Adjustable Malleable Aluminum Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12	\$202.24
6FBR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 8/12-12/12	\$209.92
6FBRA ❖	Adjustable Malleable Aluminum Roof Flashing - 8/12- 12/12	\$227.84
6FBBR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing 12/12 -21/12	\$378.86
6FC	Storm Collar	\$46.97
FSD ❖	Flashing Snow Diverter	\$296.15
Chimney Terminati	on & Misc. Parts	
6CC	Rain Cap	\$157.74
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band	\$32.43
Chimney Accessorie	25	
6PF-1 ❖	Decorative Trim	\$80.22
6PB	Decorative Collar	\$53.76
6PD-1	Finishing Cone	\$149.33
Installation Kits		
	EVERNOR KIT (In all ideas 1 Feeb Inscribted Co. Ti	
6EK2	EXTERIOR KIT (Includes: 1 Each; Insulated Cap TI, Insulated SS Tee Cap, Adjustable Tee Support TCS, Adjustable Tee Support w/ Coupler SMA, Insulated Wall Thimble RSM, Decorative Collar PB, Flue Extension UP, 1 DQDH, Universal Spark Arrester Brand PE)	\$1,426.79
6IKNC	INTERIOR NEW CONSTRUCTION KIT - Includes Finishing Support with Removable Trim Collar, Adjustable Insulated Attic Radiation Shield (22" height) and Rain Cap	\$645.10



7" Secure Temp ASHT Venting		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fitting	js	
7L8-2	Length 7" x 8"	\$216.74
7L12-2	Length 7" x 12"	\$249.16
7L18-2	Length 7" x 18"	\$279.88
7L24-2	Length 7" x 24"	\$374.60
7L36-2	Length 7" x 36"	\$475.30
7L48-2	Length 7" x 48"	\$543.56
7TI-2	Tee with Twist-Lock Tee Cap, SS	\$718.49
7E15-2	Insulated 15° Elbow	\$329.38
7E30-2	Insulated 30° Elbow	\$440.30

Supports		
7CA ❖	Twist Lock Flue Extension	\$104.10
7SSC24	Square Cathedral Support w/Coupler	\$356.69
7SFC	Round Finishing Support, Fixed Collar, 5-1/2" Height	\$311.47
7SMA-2	Adjustable Tee Support w/Coupler	\$249.16
SO-2	Offset/Wall Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$220.17
ST	Roof Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$182.61

Shields, Firestops and Braces		
7ARSA ❖	Adjustable Insulated Attic Radiation Shield, 22" Height	\$235.50
7RSM-2	Insulated Wall Thimble, 7" to 12-1/2"	\$213.33
7BF	Firestop Spacer	\$55.47
BM	Universal Wall Band (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$86.19
BS2	Universal Roof Brace (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$259.41

Continued on next page



7" Secure Temp ASHT Venting cont.			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
Vented Flashings (S	Storm Collar Included)		
7FR ❖	Flat Roof Flashing	\$232.09	
7FAR	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 1/12-7/12 Pitch	\$197.12	
7FBR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch	\$239.78	
7FPBR ❖	Peak Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch	\$457.37	
7FBRA ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch, Malleable Aluminum	\$246.61	
7FC	Storm Collar (included with flashing)	\$48.65	
Chimney Terminati	Chimney Termination		
7CC	Rain Cap	\$169.80	
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band	\$32.43	
Chimney Accessories			

Decorative Trim, 20" Diameter

Decorative Collar, Single-Wall

7PF ❖

7PB ❖

\$93.88

\$64.85

Venting Components



O'' Coguro Torro	on ACUT Venting	
	p ASHT Venting	l
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fitting	gs	
8L8-2 *	Length 8" X 8"	\$270.50
8L12-2	Length 8" X 12"	\$307.19
8L18-2	Length 8" X 18"	\$327.67
8L24-2	Length 8" X 24"	\$447.99
8L36-2	Length 8" X 36"	\$545.26
8L48-2	Length 8" X 48"	\$635.72
8LA-2 ❖	Adjustable Length 12"	\$327.67
8TI-2 ❖	Insulated Tee (TCS Included)	\$781.63
8E15-2	Insulated 15º Elbow	\$392.52
8E30-2	Insulated 30º Elbow	\$477.00
		•
Supports		
8CA ❖	Twist Lock Flue Extension	\$116.91
PS24 ❖	Square Cathedral Support Extension	\$180.05
8SSC24	Square Cathedral Support, 24' Height	\$418.96
8SFC	Finishing Support w/ Coupler	\$348.18
8RSM-2	Insulated Wall Thimble	\$232.09
SO	Offset Support / Wall Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$220.17
ST	Roof Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$182.61
8SMA-2	Wall Support (Tee Supported)	\$279.88
8SME ❖	Adjustable Wall Support	\$279.88
		•
Braces and Firestop	OS .	
8BF	Firestop	\$64.85
8ARSA	Adjustable Insulated Attic Radiation Shield, Up to 22"	\$249.16
BS2	Universal Roof Brace (fits 5-8" dia.)	\$259.41
BM	Universal Wall Band	\$86.19

Continued on next page

Venting Components



8" Secure Temp ASHT Venting cont.		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Vented Flashings (S	Storm Collar Included)	
8FR	Flat Roof Flashing	\$268.79
8FAR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 Pitch	\$213.33
8FARA ❖	Adjustable Malleable Aluminum Roof Flashing 1/12-7/12	\$239.78
8FBR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 8/12 - 12/12 Pitch	\$279.88
8FBRA ❖	Flashing 8/12-12/12	\$270.50
8FBBR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing 12/12-21/12 Pitch	\$446.68
8FC	Storm Collar	\$51.20
Chimney Terminati	on	
8CC	Rain Cap	\$197.12
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band	\$32.43
Accessories and Misc. Parts		
8PF ❖	Decorative Trim	\$96.42
8PB ❖	Decorative Collar	\$68.26

Venting Components



6" DL Pipe and Accessories		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6DL6	Length 6" x 6"	\$109.23
6DL12	Length 6" x 12"	\$116.91
6DL24	Length 6" x 24"	\$177.49
6DL36	Length 6" x 36"	\$232.09
6DL42A	Telescopic Length (42"-66")	\$440.30
6DL3A	Adjustable Length (3"-9")	\$134.83
6DL18A	Adjustable Length (3"-18")	\$146.77
6DL36A	Adjustable Length (3"-34")	\$232.09
6DT ❖	Tee (tee cap included)	\$238.07
6DE45	Elbow 45°	\$148.48
6DE90	Elbow 90°	\$216.74
6DMA ❖	Masonry Adapter	\$169.80
6CA	Twist Lock Flue Extension	\$72.54
6DAB	Stove Adapter	\$95.57
6DLW8 ❖	Increaser Length (6"-8")	\$281.59
6DLK❖	Damper	\$148.48
6DQDH	Decorative Collar	\$44.38
6DQ❖	Trim Collar	\$44.38
6DAJOTUL ❖	Jotul Stove Adapter	\$95.57

Remote Controls



IHP Control Options				
MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH ❖	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/ Off, Millivolt	\$460.00	
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off	\$427.00	
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, 2-Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$320.00	
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00	
H8863	WS-S-TMR �	Wall Mount 4 Button Timer 30/60/120 Minute	\$139.00	
H8864	WS-S-STAT ❖	Wall Switch, Thermostat	\$106.00	
80L41	FRS ❖	Rocker Switch - On/Off	\$21.00	
85L87	FWSK ❖	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32.00	
F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic	\$160.00	
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic	\$320.00	





RC-S-TOUCH RC-S-STAT

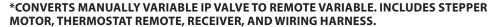






RCKIT4001

Empire Control Options			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$195.00	
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$249.00	
FREC1	Electric On/Off Remote Control	\$189.00	
FRBTPS	Programmable Remote Control	\$319.00	
FWS1	Wall Switch On/Off	\$31.00	
TMV	Wall Thermostat – Reed Switch	\$43.00	
TRW	Wall Thermostat – Wireless Remote	\$239.00	
TDV1 ❖	Wall Thermostat – Digital	\$129.00	
RVKN*	Variable Flame Remote Kit - NG	\$335.00	
RVKP*	Variable Flame Remote Kit - LP	\$335.00	
FR1P ❖	Non-Thermostat, Remote Control Transmitter (required for VFSUE in vented application)	\$169.00	
AD1106V	AC/DC Adapter	\$75.00	









FRBC

FRBTC

Remote Controls



On/Off Controls		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RCB	Hand-Held Remote Control Unit, On/Off w/ Battery Receiver and Wall Cover Plates	\$189.00

Thermostat Controls		
TSST	Touch Screen Hand-Held Thermostat w/ 6 hr, Count Down Timer, Large LCD Screen, Battery Receiver and Wall Cover Plates	\$339.00

IntelliFire Controls / Remotes / Wall Switches		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with the iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	\$96.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxillary Control Module	\$379.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$116.00

Wall Switch		
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch Kit	\$39.00

Controls / Remotes		
RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$399.00
RC300-MON-VFL	RC300 Simplified Remote Control for Monessen IntelliFire Plus Control Units	\$239.00
LED-SWITCH �	3 Toggle Wall Switch for Multi-Color Selection	\$132.00
HILOKTN	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control - NG	\$399.00
HILOKTP	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control - LP	\$399.00

Smart Stat Remote Control		
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$289.00



RCB



TSST



IntelliFire Touch

On/Off Remote Controls		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK7060	Bluetooth Enabled SkyBridge Smart On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	\$299.00

• Capable of connecting the included receiver with your phone to control your fireplace (no wifi connectivity) • Easy set up an in app tutorials • Button On/Off remote with simple push-button operation • All battery operated transmitter & plug-in receiver - RF • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK7001	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	\$191.00

• Simple push button On/Off operation • Single click for ON, double click for OFF • All battery operated transmitter & receiver - RF • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK7015	On/Off Electric Appliance Remote Control with Plug-In Receiver	\$140.00
--------	---	----------

• 1800 Watt capacity • Simple push button On/Off operation • Single click for ON, double click for OFF • All battery operated transmitter & plug-in receiver - RF • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK1001	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	\$185.00
--------	---------------------------------	----------

- All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF On/Off Transmitter ●65,536 security codes
- ◆All batteries and wall clip included ◆Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK1420-A	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	\$195.00
		7

- Battery operated transmitter and receiver RF 110 VAC plug-in receiver On/Off Transmitter
- 65,536 security codes 110 VAC receiver, slide switch ON/REMOTE/OFF to manually operate the appliance Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK1001TLCD	Timer Fireplace Remote Control	\$200.00
SK1001TLCD	Timer Fireplace Remote Control	\$200.

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • On/Off Transmitter • LCD display room temperature • 3-hour count down timer, flame indicator, low battery indicator • 65,536 security codes • Child safety lock out • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK1001D	Transmitter Remote Only	\$216.00
31(10012	Transmitter itemote only	1 72.0.00

- All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF Wireless wall switch, surface mount
- 65,536 security codes ●Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SKY-WS Wired Wall Mount On/Off Fireplace Remote Control \$34	SKY-WS	Wired Wall Mount On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	\$34.00
--	--------	--	---------

- Wired wall switch Decorative rocker-style wall switch and cover plate UL listed switch
- 20 feet of 8-2 low-voltage wire included





















Thermos	tat Remo	te Controls

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK5301	Timer/Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control	\$323.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF •1,048,576 security codes • Touchscreen transmitter • Backlit LCD screen • Thermostatic control • Flame indicator • Low battery indicator

• 9 hour countdown timer • Child safety lock out • Wall mount docking station

SK3301	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	\$255.00
3N3301	On/On Fireplace Kemote Control	\$255.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF •1,048,576 security codes • LCD displays both room and thermostat set temperature • Thermostatic control • 9 hour countdown timer and 24-hour clock • Flame indicator • Low battery indicator • Child safety lock out • Swing temperature (adjustable 1-3 degrees)

SK1001TH-A Tii	imer Fireplace Remote Control	\$247.00
----------------	-------------------------------	----------

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • 4 button On/Off/MODE/SET transmitter

LCD displays room and thermostat temperature • Flame indicator • Low battery indicator •
 65,536 security codes • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK3002	Transmitter Remote Only	\$277.00
--------	-------------------------	----------

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF •1,048,576 security codes • LCD displays both room and thermostat set temperature • Thermostatic control • 9 hour countdown timer and 24-hour clock • Flame indicator • 24 hour clock • Low battery indicator • Child safety lock out

• Swing temperature (adjustable 1-3 degrees)











MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK5301P	Timer/Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control	\$331.00

- All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF 1,048,576 security codes Touchscreen transmitter ● Backlit LCD screen ● Child safety lock out ● Thermostatic control ● Flame indicator
- Low battery indicator Programmable (weekday (5/2)) Wall mount docking station



Solenoid & DC Motor Control Remote Systems

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
	Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control with Flame Adjustment for Servo Motor Gas Valves	\$249.00

- All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF 65,536 security codes LCD display for room and set temperature ● Flame indicator ● Low battery indicator ● Child safety lock out
- Thermostat control for operating the servo motor valve systems

Fireplace Remote Control with Flame Adjustment for Servo Motor Gas Valves	\$196.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • Infinite flame adjustment from remote control ● 65,536 security codes ● Single function control for operating the servo motor valve systems

SKY-CON-TH	Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control for Latching Solenoid Gas Valves	\$236.00
------------	--	----------

◆All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF ◆ 255 security codes ◆ LCD display for room and set temperature ● On/Off control ● Flame indicator ● Low battery indicator ● Child safety lock out • Thermostat control for operating latching solenoid gas valve systems

SKY-CON	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control for Latching Solenoid Gas Valves	\$184.00
---------	--	----------

•All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • ON/OFF Transmitter • Single function control for operating latching solenoid gas valve systems • 65,536 security codes













Smart Home Compatible On/Off Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK8001-TX	On/Off Voice Compatible Remote, Transmitter and Adapter	\$126.00

 Backwards compatible with 1001-A, 1001T-LCD-A, 1420-A, 1420T-LCD-A • Compatible with any **Smart Plug**

SK8001	On/Off Voice Compatible Remote, Transmitter, Adapter, Receiver and Wall Switch	\$210.00
--------	--	----------

The SK8001 is for users that DO NOT own a compatible On/Off Skytech Remote System



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.



|--|

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TS/R-2	Wireless Wall Mount Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control	\$247.00

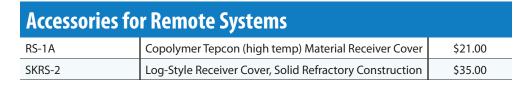
 Wireless thermostat or manual ON/SET/OFF operation ● All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF ● Large LCD screen displays room and set temperature ● 1,048,576 security codes

• Flame indicator

TM/R-2	Wireless Wall Mount Timer Fireplace Remote Control	\$247.00

• 30/60/120 minute timer • All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • 65,536 security codes • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech ON/OFF transmitters

	Wireless Hi/Low Transmitter. For Use with All	\$140.00
	AFVK-SP-H-L, AFVK-SP-MH-L-Split Valve Kits	\$140.00



Valve Systems Options RCAF-LMF On/Off Remote Control with Solenoid for AF-LMF Valve Kits \$273.00

• ON/OFF remote control for AF-LMF series valve kits • Includes Solenoid, batteries, wire kit and receiver shield • 255 security codes

RCAF-LMFV On/Off/Hi/Lo Remote Control with Motor Drive for AF-LMF Valve Kits	\$328.00
--	----------

• Variable flame adjustment remote control for AV-LMF series gas valve kits • Includes variable flame motor drive, batteries, wire kit and receiver shield • 255 security codes

AF-LMF/R	Manual On/Off Gas Valve Kit with On/Off Remote	\$522.00
----------	--	----------

- Millivolt manual safety pilot kit measuring 3 3/4"w x 4"d x 2 3/4"h 225° rated valve
- Designed specifically for use with vented gas logs ON/OFF remote control included (CON)
- Exclusive safety seal within the gas valve Quick mount pilot assembly Damper clamp included

AF-LMF-RVS	Manual On/Off Gas Valve Kit with On/Off/Hi/Med/Lo Remote	\$531.00
------------	---	----------

- Millivolt manual safety pilot kit measuring 3 3/4" w x 4"d x 2 3/4"h 225° rated valve
- Designed specifically for use with vented gas logs HI/MED/LO remote control included (RCAF-1035) Exclusive safety seal within the gas valve Quick mount pilot assembly Damper clamp included Recommended for vented gas log sets over 70,000 btu's















Bulk Combo Packs

Features:

- 1/2" Screw Turn 90o Angled Globe Valve, 3" Floor Plate (with 1/2" threads) and 3" Key (universal: fits 1/4" & 5/16" sockets)
- Material (key & floor plate) Zinc Die Cast
- · Convenience NEW Design Installs in Minutes and is Easy to Use

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CPBVABRB	Vlv, Key, Plt, 1/4 Turn, Angle, Brass	\$29.65
CPBVSBRB	Vlv, Key, Plt, 1/4 Turn, Str, Brass	\$29.65
CPBVSCRB	VIv, Key, Plt, 1/4 Turn, Str, Chrome	\$29.65
BFSVALVE-COP	Vlv, Key, Plt, 1/4 Turn, Str, Copper	\$24.90



Packaged Log Lighter Combo Kits

Features:

- Combo Kit with LP or NG Log Lighter, Straight Globe Valve, Chrome or Bright Brass Floor Plate & 3-Inch Key
- Material (key & floor plate) Zinc Die Cast; Chrome or Bright Brass Plated
- · Savings Features an Energy Conserving Air/Gas Mixing Chamber for Efficient Operation

LPGVSCR	Log Lighter Combo Kit - LP	\$67.43
NGGVSCR	Log Lighter Combo Kit - NG	\$67.43



Universal Gas Valve Keys

Features:

- · Material Zinc Die Cast
- Fits Both 1/4" and 5/16" Gas Valve Stems

NKY18BRB	18" Brass Key	\$19.45
NKY18CRB	18" Chrome Key	\$19.45
NKY12BRB	12" Brass Key	\$14.35
NKY12CRB	12" Chrome Key	\$14.35
NKY8CRB	8" Chrome Key	\$8.95
NKY3BRB	3" Brass Key	\$5.95
NKY3CRB	3" Chrome Key	\$5.95



Universal Gas Mixers			
711UNG ❖	Universal Mixer - NG	\$20.05	
711ULP ❖	Universal Mixer - LP	\$20.05	





Burner Pipes

Features:

- · Material-Low Carbon Steel
- · Cleanliness-Heats Chimney Quickly
- · Convenience-Installs in Minutes and is Easy to Use
- · For Use with Standard and "T" Mixers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
717	17" Burner Pipe	\$10.75
717SS	17" Burner Pipe - Stainless Steel	\$ 23.10
724	24" Burner Pipe	\$ 19.15
724SS	24" Burner Pipe - Stainless Steel	\$35.95
730	30" Burner Pipe	\$23.35
730SS	30" Burner Pipe - Stainless Steel	\$41.35
736	36" Burner Pipe	\$28.15



Universal Log Lighters

Features:

- The Dante Universal Log Lighter Features Energy Conserving Air/Gas Mixing Chamber for Efficient Operation
- Available in NG or LP
- Comes Standard with a 17" Burner Pipe and Mixer
- Available in Cardboard Packing or Bulk

	/		
	611LPB 17" Universal Log Lighter, LP, Bulk		\$25.75
	611NGB 17" Universal Log Lighter, NG, Bulk		\$25.75
611NG 17" Universal Log Lighter, NG, Cardboard Pack		17" Universal Log Lighter, NG, Cardboard Packaging	\$25.75





Firestarters				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
RUT48 ❖	ONE MATCH® Fire Starter Gel	8 fl oz	12	\$10.36
RUT49	ONE MATCH® Fire Starter Gel	16 fl oz	12	\$15.32
RUT49Q	ONE MATCH® Fire Starter Gel	32 fl oz	12	\$22.64
RUT50B	SAFE LITE® Fire Starter Squares	144 Count	8	\$37.70
RUT50C	SAFE LITE® Fire Starter Squares	25 Count	24	\$7.42



Rainbow Flame® Crystals				
RUT715	RAINBOW FLAME® Crystals - Canister	1 lb	12	\$13.38
RUT715S	RAINBOW FLAME® Crystals - Long Stick	1.45 oz	24	\$5.08
RUT715P ❖	RAINBOW FLAME® Crystals - Packet with Displayer		25	\$2.98
RUT715C ❖	RAINBOW FLAME® Crystals - Short Stick	1.5 oz	36	\$4.60







RUT97S

Creosote & So	ot Removers			
RUT97G ❖	Creosote Remover 3 Pack Canisters	3-3 oz	12	\$12.98
RUT97S	Creosote Remover Sticks	3 oz	36	\$4.92
RUT97 ❖	Dry Creosote Remover - Tub	1 lb	12	\$12.20
RUT98	Dry Creosote Remover - Tub	2 lbs	6	\$25.44
RUT97L ❖	Liquid Creosote Remover - Spray Bottle	32 oz	6	\$24.54
RUT98P03 ❖	Pellet Stove Creosote Remover- Bag	3 lb	5	\$29.99
RUT98P05 ❖	Pellet Stove Creosote Remover- Bag	5 lbs	4	\$39.99
RUT98P	Pellet Stove Creosote Remover- Bag	8 oz	12	\$8.00
RUT570-6	Gas Log Soot Remover - Spray Bottle	16 fl oz	6	\$18.58
RUT100S	KWIK-SHOT® Soot Stopper - Stick	3 oz	36	\$5.02
RUT100G ❖	KWIK-SHOT® Soot Stopper - 3 Pack Canisters	3-3 oz	12	\$12.36
RUT100	SOOT SWEEP® SOOT DESTROYER® - Tub	1 lb	12	\$8.92
RUT100B ❖	SOOT SWEEP® SOOT DESTROYER® - Tub	2 lbs	6	\$17.78



RUT98



RUT98P



RUT100



Cements & Mortars					
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE	
RUT64A ❖	Black Furnace Cement - Tub	8 fl oz	12	\$8.22	
RUT64C	Black Furnace Cement - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$9.50	
RUT64	Black Furnace Cement - Tub	16 fl oz	12	\$12.34	
RUT65 ❖	Black Furnace Cement - Tub	32 fl oz	6	\$19.92	
RUT600	Castable Refractory Cement - Tub	12.5 lbs	2	\$68.18	
RUT601 ❖	Castable Refractory Cement - Tub	25 lbs	1	\$109.04	
RUT211 ❖	DRY MIX 211 [®] Refractory Mortar - Tub	10 lbs	4	\$53.10	
RUT77E	EZ Spread Cement - Tube	2.3 fl oz	12	\$8.52	
RUT78E ❖	EZ Spread Cement - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$9.88	
RUT63	Fireplace Mortar (Black) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$8.16	
RUT63B	Fireplace Mortar (Buff) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$8.16	
RUT63G	Fireplace Mortar (Gray) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$8.16	
RUT610 ❖	Refractory Cement - Tub	64 fl oz	6	\$34.14	
RUT611 ❖	Refractory Cement - Tub	128 fl oz	2	\$63.46	
RUT77	Stove and Gasket Cement (Original) -Tub	2.3 fl oz	12	\$9.02	
RUT78	Stove and Gasket Cement (Original) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$9.90	
RUT615 ❖	STOVO® Stove Mortar - Tub	32 fl oz	6	\$18.06	



RUT64



RUT77E



RUT63

Silicones & Se	alants			
RUT76A ❖	500°F RTV Heat Silicone (Black) - Tube	2.7 fl oz	12	\$17.22
RUT76	500°F RTV Heat Silicone (Black) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$31.50
RUT76CT❖	500°F RTV Heat Silicone (Clear) - Tube	2.7 fl oz	12	\$16.98
RUT76C	500°F RTV Heat Silicone (Clear) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$31.82
RUT76R ❖	600°F RTV Heat Silicone (Red) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$47.52
RUT76B	600°F RTV Heat Silicone (Black) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$49.48
RUT641C	SEAL IT RIGHT® Sealant - Tube	2.3 fl oz	12	\$9.24
RUT641	SEAL IT RIGHT® Sealant - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	\$23.74



RUT77



RUT76C



RUT641C



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
BBQ & Smoker	Replacement Gasket			•
RUT99N12 ❖	BBQ & Smoker Replacement Gasket	12' x 3/4"	15	\$49.99
RUT99N17 ❖	BBQ & Smoker Replacement Gasket	17' x 3/4"	15	\$59.99
Grapho-Glas® S	tove Gasket Kits (Gasket & (Cement)		
RUT95-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Flat	7' x 5/8" x 3/16"	6	\$21.56
RUT95A-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 5/16"	6	\$22.78
RUT95W-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Flat	7' x 3/4" x 1/4"	6	\$34.56
RUT96-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 3/8"	6	\$24.02
RUT96N-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 1/2"	6	\$25.40
RUT96W-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 5/8"	6	\$27.58
RUT99-6 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 3/4"	6	\$29.76
RUT99N-6 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 7/8"	6	\$42.98
Grapho-Glas® S	tove Gaskets (Bagged)			
RUT90	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Flat	7' x 5/8" x 3/16"	12	\$11.62
RUT91	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	7' x 3/8"	12	\$13.14
RUT91N	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	7' x 1/4" x 5/16"	12	\$12.28
RUT92	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	5' x 1/2" x 5/8"	12	\$15.38
RUT92W	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	7' x 3/4"	12	\$20.94
RUT94N ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	64" x 7/8"	6	\$39.52
RUT94 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	72" x 1"	6	\$41.92
Grapho-Glas® S	tove Gaskets (Spooled)			
RUT720	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Flat	157' x 5/8" x 3/16"	1	\$150.40
RUT721	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	200' x 5/16"	1	\$166.02
RUT721N	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	200' x 1/4"	1	\$179.40
RUT722	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	132' x 3/8"	1	\$164.38
RUT723	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	88' x 1/2"	1	\$160.22
RUT723W ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	100' x 7/16"	1	\$121.78
RUT724	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	65' x 5/8"	1	\$158.14
RUT725	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	47' x 3/4"	1	\$160.14
RUT725W	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	40' x 7/8"	1	\$195.40
RUT726 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	25' x 1"	1	\$148.10
RUT516GG �	GRIDDLE GASKET Spool - (Wire Jacket)	75' x 5/16"	1	\$202.72



RUT95A-6



RUT90



RUT92



RUT720



RUT725W

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

RUT108E

(Holds 5 to 6 Spools)

DISPLAY for GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket

\$119.14



Gasketing & Insulation - Continued					
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE	
White Fiberglas	s Bulk Gaskets - Spooled			•	
RUT721P ❖	White Fiberglass Gasket	200' x 5/16"	1	\$8.22	
RUT726P ❖	White Fiberglass Gasket	25' x 1"	1	\$9.50	
RUT78LA ❖	White Fiberglass Gasket	25' x 7/8"	1	\$12.34	
Stove Window Gaskets - Self Adhesive					
RUT93	GRAPHO-GLAS® WIndow Gasket - Bagged	54" x 11/16"	6	\$19.92	
RUT727 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® WIndow Gasket - Spool	80' x 11/164"	2	\$68.18	
RUT729 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® WIndow Gasket - Spool	90' x 13/16"	1	\$109.04	
RUT727P ❖	White Window Gasket - Spool	80' x 13/16"	4	\$53.10	
Insulation					
RUT105 ❖	Fireglass Fireplace Insert Insulation	10' x 1 1/2"	12	\$8.52	
RUT623 ❖	Pipe Insulation Cement - Bag	2 lbs	12	\$9.88	

Secretarian canalisation of the secretarian canalisation c
RUT
Stove & Gril Polish
RUT













_	_	_	_	_
R	U	Т	Ω	4
•	•	•	_	



ints & Cleaners			
Liquid Stove & Grill Polish - Bottle	8 oz	12	\$12.44
Stove Polish Paste - Tube	2.3 oz	12	\$10.76
WILLIAM'S® Stove Polish (Paste) - Tube	2.3 oz	12	\$9.10
1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Spray On)	12 fl oz	12	\$24.70
1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Brush On)	16 fl oz	6	\$44.46
1400°F Hi-Temp Paint Premium - Low VOC (Brush Only)	16 fl oz	6	\$63.78
Brick and Stone Cleaner - Spray Bottle	16 fl oz	6	\$15.10
Fireplace Glass Cleaner - Spray Bottle	32 fl oz	6	\$11.20
Multi-Surface Pro Clean	8 fl oz	12	\$11.78
Stove, Grill & Hearth Glass Cleaner	8 fl oz	12	\$10.46
WHITE-OFF® Glass Cleaning Cream	8 fl oz	12	\$11.46
	Stove Polish Paste - Tube WILLIAM'S® Stove Polish (Paste) - Tube 1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Spray On) 1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Brush On) 1400°F Hi-Temp Paint Premium - Low VOC (Brush Only) Brick and Stone Cleaner - Spray Bottle Fireplace Glass Cleaner - Spray Bottle Multi-Surface Pro Clean Stove, Grill & Hearth Glass Cleaner	Liquid Stove & Grill Polish - Bottle Stove Polish Paste - Tube 2.3 oz WILLIAM'S® Stove Polish (Paste) - Tube 1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Spray On) 12 fl oz 1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Brush On) 1400°F Hi-Temp Paint Premium - Low VOC (Brush Only) Brick and Stone Cleaner - Spray Bottle Fireplace Glass Cleaner - Spray Bottle Multi-Surface Pro Clean Stove, Grill & Hearth Glass Cleaner 8 fl oz	Liquid Stove & Grill Polish - Bottle Stove Polish Paste - Tube 2.3 oz WILLIAM'S® Stove Polish (Paste) - Tube 1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Spray On) 12 fl oz 1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Brush On) 1400°F Hi-Temp Paint Premium - Low VOC (Brush Only) Brick and Stone Cleaner - Spray Bottle Multi-Surface Pro Clean Stove, Grill & Hearth Glass Cleaner 12 2.3 oz 12 12 16 fl oz 6 6 Fireplace Glass Cleaner - Spray Bottle Multi-Surface Pro Clean 8 fl oz 12 Stove, Grill & Hearth Glass Cleaner

Accessories				
RUT701-6	Burn Indicator		6	\$34.96
RUT702 ❖	Fireplace Gloves	1 Pair	6	\$36.68
RUT604-1	Fire Brick (6 per Box)	4.5" x 9" x 1 1/4"	1	\$63.06
RUT30360R ❖	Stack-N-Store (4 per Box)	4 per Box	6	\$35.38



Home & Chim	ney Care			
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
RUT89 ❖	Concrete & Masonry Patch - Cartridge	10.3 oz	12	\$13.14
RUT146 ❖	Water Glass - Cement Floor Cleaner - Jug	1 gal	4	\$45.60



RUT89

		_	_	
Brus		0		
RPIIC	A VAI		" day a	I d
				B 1

Round Wire I	Brushes			
RUT16406 ❖	6" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	6"	4	\$32.82
RUT16407 ❖	7" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	7"	4	\$34.72
RUT16408 ❖	8" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	8"	4	\$44.02
RUT16409 ❖	9" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	9"	1	\$47.34
RUT16410 �	10" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	10"	1	\$53.68
Square Wire	Brushes			
RUT16506 ❖	6" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	6"	4	\$46.28
RUT16507 ❖	7" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	7"	4	\$48.72
RUT16508 ❖	8" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	8"	4	\$52.14
RUT16510 ❖	10" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	10"	1	\$79.70
RUT16511 �	11" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	11"	1	\$84.92
RUT16512 �	12" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	12"	1	\$92.88
Rectangular	Wire Brushes			
RUT36531 ❖	6" x 10" Rectangular Wire 1/4" NPT	6" x 10"	1	\$77.94
RUT16532 ❖	7" x 11" Rectangular Wire 1/4" NPT	7" x 11"	1	\$82.50
RUT16533 ❖	8" x 12" Rectangular Wire 1/4" NPT	8" x 12"	1	\$86.86
Round Poly I	Brushes			
RUT16906	6" Round Polypropylene 1/4" NPT	6"	4	\$29.44
RUT16908 �	8" Round Polypropylene 1/4" NPT	8"	4	\$33.40



RUT16507

RU I 16908 🌣	8" Round Polypropylene 1/4" NP1	8"	4	\$33.40	
Pellet Stove / Dryer Vent Brushes					
RUT17409 ❖	3" Pellet Stove / Dryer Vent Brush	10 ft	4	\$31.66	
RUT17410 ❖	4" Pellet Stove / Dryer Vent Brush	10 ft	4	\$32.34	
RUT17419 ❖	3" Pellet Stove / Dryer Vent Brush	20 ft	4	\$33.14	
RUT17420 ❖	4" Pellet Stove / Drver Vent Brush	20 ft	4	\$34.28	

3" Round Brush, 1/4"-20 Thread

4" Round Brush, 1/4"-20 Thread

5" Round Brush, 1/4"-20 Thread



RUT17409



RUTPS-4

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

4"

5"

Pellet Stove Brushes

RUTPS-3

RUTPS-4

RUTPS-5 ❖

\$18.40

\$23.38

\$38.62

4



Brushes & Rods - Continued						
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE		
Extension Rods						
RUT10624 ❖	4' Fiberglass Extension Rod 1/4" NPT	4'	24	\$18.90		
RUT10672	6' Fiberglass Extension Rod 1/4" NPT	6'	24	\$25.28		
RUTKRK-18❖	18' Kit w/Six 3' Fiberglass Extension Rods 1/4" NPT	18' Total	5	\$100.14		
Extension Rods for Pellet Stove Brushes						
RUT25P-5 ❖	5' Poly Rods 1/4"-20 Thread	5'	10	\$23.58		
RUTPSR-20 �	20' Kit w/Eight 2.5' Poly Extension Rods 1/4"-20 Thread	20' Total	5	\$110.20		

	Marian Inc.	
F	RUT106 RUT10	



RUT16202

Adapters			
RUT16202 ❖	Pull Ring, Carded 1/4" NPT	12	\$5.10
RUTW38PTL❖	Pull Ring, Carded 3/8" NPT	12	\$5.46
RUT1438 ❖	Adapter 1/4" to 3/8" NPT	12	\$12.04
RUT1439 ❖	Adapter 1/4" to 1/4"-20	6	\$11.90

VISIT US ONLINE!



WWW.RAYMURRAY.COM

- Place Orders
- Check Inventory
- Access Resources

REGISTER FOR ACCESS NOW!





FOLLOW US







/company/raymurray



/rmi_hearthgrill



/rmi_hearthgrill





DVCT40CSP Find on Page 107